Four generations of growers.
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annuals/Tropicals</th>
<th>1-52</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Spring</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Pacs</td>
<td>5-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Pacs</td>
<td>12-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.75” Rounds</td>
<td>16-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25” Rounds</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5” Rounds</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5” Grasses</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanging Baskets</td>
<td>33-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio Tubs</td>
<td>38-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edibles (Herbs &amp; Vegetables)</td>
<td>42-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropicals</td>
<td>46-47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Perennials</th>
<th>49-128</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perennial Cross Reference</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe</td>
<td>57-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferns</td>
<td>73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
<td>79-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta</td>
<td>90-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
<td>98-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium</td>
<td>103-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia</td>
<td>109-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox</td>
<td>113-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
<td>117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedum</td>
<td>120-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Climbing Vines</th>
<th>177-182</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climbing Vines Cross Reference</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>180-182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenocissus</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natives/Rain Gardens</th>
<th>247-254</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wildflowers</td>
<td>247-252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses</td>
<td>252-254</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evergreens</th>
<th>183-210</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evergreens Cross Reference</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies</td>
<td>Fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus</td>
<td>Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larix</td>
<td>Larch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea</td>
<td>Spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus</td>
<td>Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxus</td>
<td>Yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuja</td>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsuga</td>
<td>Hemlock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small Fruit &amp; Fruit Trees</th>
<th>169-176</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Fruits</td>
<td>169-172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Trees</td>
<td>173-176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grasses</th>
<th>129-137</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grasses Cross Reference</td>
<td>129-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
<td>Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
<td>133-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium</td>
<td>Little Blue-stem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporobolus</td>
<td>Prairie Drop-seed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shrub Cross Reference</th>
<th>139-140</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>150-153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron/Azalea</td>
<td>157-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Cranberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>167-168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trees</th>
<th>211-238</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tree Cross Reference</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>224-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus</td>
<td>Crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia</td>
<td>Linden, Basswood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus</td>
<td>Elm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Contents, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mulch, Soils &amp; Landscape Rock</td>
<td>255-259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Landscape Rock</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch - Bulk</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch - Bagged</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond &amp; Water Gardening Stone</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock - Bagged</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil &amp; Amendments</td>
<td>258-259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Seed</td>
<td>261-268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Seed</td>
<td>261-268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sod</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers &amp; Chemicals</td>
<td>269-270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals - Fertilome</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals - Bonide</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertens Fertilizers</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilome Fertilizers</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edging, Fabric &amp; NDS Drainage</td>
<td>271-276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlap</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobraco Edging</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Rings</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay/Straw</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Fabric</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Poly</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn Edging</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS Drainage Systems</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permaloc CleanLine</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permaloc GeoEdge</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silt Fence</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sediment Logs</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Edging</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Edging</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond Supplies</td>
<td>277-278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Fountains</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond Liner</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond &amp; Water Gardening Stone</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savio Engineering</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savio Pond Kits</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubing</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Lighting</td>
<td>279-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast</td>
<td>279-280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kichler</td>
<td>281-286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Accessories</td>
<td>287-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertens Rental</td>
<td>289-292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Equipment</td>
<td>289-290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn &amp; Garden Rental</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Helpful formulas can be found on page X.
**Gertens Retail Store**  
5500 Blaine Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Phone: 651-450-1501 • Fax: 651-239-1316  
Email: info@gertens.com  
Web: www.gertens.com

**Hours:**  
Call 651-450-1501 for hours, as they will adjust throughout the season.

**Store is Closed on these holidays:**  
New Year’s Day  
Easter Sunday  
Independence Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

---

**Gertens Wholesale Sales Center**  
5500 Blaine Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Phone: 651-450-0277 • Fax: 651-450-9380  
Email: wholesale@gertens.com  
Web: www.gertens.com/wholesale

**Hours:**  
**In Season (April-mid-November):**  
Monday-Friday 7am-4:30pm  
Saturday 8am-noon (April-June)

**Off Season:**  
Monday-Friday 8am-4:30pm

---

**Gertens Landscape Supply Center (Brickyard)**  
5500 Blaine Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Phone: 651-239-1369 • Fax: 651-239-1310 • Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355

**Hours:**  
**In Season (April-mid-November):**  
Monday-Friday 7am-8pm  
Saturday and Sunday same as retail store  
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen, call or check the website for current hours

**Off Season:**  
Monday-Friday 8am-5pm  
Saturday and Sunday same as retail store  
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen, call or check the website for current hours
# Reference Guide

## Tree/Shrub Ball Weight & Sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Size</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Diameter</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shrubs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>190lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5’</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7’</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evergreens</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6’</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7’</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clump Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6’</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10’</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12’</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½ “</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½ “</td>
<td>28”-32”</td>
<td>585-850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>32”-36”</td>
<td>850-1200lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caliper</th>
<th>Average Height Range</th>
<th>Maximum Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>½ “</td>
<td>5-6’</td>
<td>8’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¾ “</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td>10’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¼ “</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>11’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½ “</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¾ “</td>
<td>10-12’</td>
<td>14’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>12-14’</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½ “</td>
<td>12-14’</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>14-16’</td>
<td>18’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ½ “</td>
<td>14-16’</td>
<td>18’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>16-18’</td>
<td>22’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Salt Tolerance of Plants

EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS

**High Tolerance**
- Barberry
- Coffeetree
- Currant, Alpine
- Forsythia
- Ginkgo
- Honeylocust
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, Mugo
- Potentilla
- Rose, Rugosa
- Serviceberry
- Snowberry
- Spruce, Colorado
- Sumac, Fragrant

**Moderate Tolerance**
- Arborvitae
- Aspen
- Birch
- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Elm, American
- Lilac, Common
- Maple, Amur
- Pine, Scotch
- Spirea
- Sumac, Smooth
- Viburnum, Arrowwood
- Viburnum, Nannyberry

**Low Tolerance**
- Burningbush
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Hackberry
- Hornbeam, American
- Linden, American
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Pine, White
- Viburnum, American

PERENNIALS & GRASSES

**High Tolerance**
- Yarrow
- Iris, Bearded
- Fountain Grass
- Daylily
- Monarda
- Hosta
- Switchgrass

**Tolerance of Plants to Poorly Drained Soil**

**Tolerant**
- Aster, New England
- Birch, River
- Dogwood, Gray
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Fern, Sensitive
- Larch, American
- Maple, Freeman
- Maple, Red
- Milkweed, Swamp
- Oak, Swamp White
- Willow
- Winterberry

**Intolerant**
- Butterfly Weed
- Fir
- Coral Bells
- Lilac
- Linden, American
- Little Bluestem
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, White
- Pine, White
- Redbud
- Sedum
Tolerance of Trees to Restricted Spaces

Tolerant
- Catalpa, Northern
- Crabapple
- Ginkgo
- Hawthorn, Thornless
- Cockspur
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Amur
- Maple, Tatarian

Intolerant
- Ash, Mountain
- Cherries
- Maple, Red
- Oak
- Plum
- Redbud, Eastern
- Serviceberry

Shrubs for Mass Planting

- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Dogwood
- Elder, American
- Hazelnut
- Honeysuckle, Dwarf
- Bush
- Juniper
- Spirea, Ashleaf
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Sumac, Smooth
- Sumac, Staghorn

Plants for Shady Sites

trees & evergreens
- Dogwood, Pagoda
- Fir, Balsam
- Hackberry
- Hemlock, Canadian
- Hornbeam, American
- Hydrangea
- Ironwood
- Maple, Red
- Serviceberry
- Spruce, Black
- Spruce, White

shrubs
- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Coralberry
- Clethra
- Currant, Alpine
- Dogwood
- Honeysuckle
- Hydrangea
- Ninebark
- Privet
- Rhododendron
- Snowberry
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Witchhazel
- Winterberry
- Viburnum
- Yew

perennials & grasses
- Ajuga
- Aralia
- Astilbe
- Bleeding Heart
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Bugbane
- Columbine
- Coral Bells
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ferns
- Foxglove
- Ginger, Wild
- Goat’s Beard
- Golden Forest Grass
- Globe Flower
- Heucherella
- Hosta
- Jacob’s Ladder
- Lenten Rose
- Ligularia
- Lungwort
- Meadow Rue
- Phlox, Woodland
- Spiderwort
- Turtlehead
- Woodruff, Sweet
PERENNIALS & GRASSES

**DEEP SHADE**
- Barrenwort
- Bergenia
- Bugbane
- Ferns
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ginger, Wild
- Hosta
- Lily of the Valley
- Periwinkle
- Snow on the Mountain
- Spurge, Japanese

**DRY SHADE**
- Ajuga
- Anemone
- Barrenwort
- Bunchberry
- Coral Bells
- Ferns
- Foam Flower
- Geranium
- Hosta
- Lady’s Mantle
- Lamium
- Lilyturf
- Periwinkle
- Ribbon Grass
- Solomon’s Seal
- Spurge, Japanese
- Toad Lily

Tolerance of Trees & Shrubs to High pH (Alkaline Soil)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tolerant</th>
<th>Intolerant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coffeetree</td>
<td>Birch, River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabapple</td>
<td>Clethra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackberry</td>
<td>Maple, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
<td>Oak, Pin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwood</td>
<td>Winterberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac, Japanese Tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple, Norway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, Bur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resistant</th>
<th>Intermediate</th>
<th>Susceptible</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coffeetree</td>
<td>Maple, Red</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Maple, Sugar</td>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>Oak, Bur</td>
<td>Linden, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornbeam, American</td>
<td>Oak, Red</td>
<td>Maple, Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwood</td>
<td>Pine, White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linden, Littleleaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, Swamp White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plants Seldom Damaged</th>
<th>Plants Heavily Damaged</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe</td>
<td>Apples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea</td>
<td>Ash, Mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding Heart</td>
<td>Barberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td>Burningbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylily</td>
<td>Crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxglove</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamium</td>
<td>Lilac, Miss Kim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily of the Valley</td>
<td>Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Maple, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda</td>
<td>Maple, Sugar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peony</td>
<td>Sandcherry, Purpleleaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox, Creeping</td>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine, White</td>
<td>Sumac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Witchhazel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary</td>
<td>Yarrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Thrift</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce, Colorado</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deer Damage to Landscape Plants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rarely Damaged</th>
<th>Seldom Severely Damaged</th>
<th>Frequently Severely Damaged</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barberry</td>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Eyed Susan</td>
<td>Dogwood, Redtwig</td>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, Paper</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Azalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blazing Star</td>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
<td>Burningbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Star (Amsonia)</td>
<td>Juniper, Chinese</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td>Lilac, Common</td>
<td>Crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethra</td>
<td>Pine, Austrian</td>
<td>Hosta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress, Russian</td>
<td>Pine, Mugo</td>
<td>Maple, Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fern, Japanese Painted</td>
<td>Pine, Scotch</td>
<td>Plum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium</td>
<td>Spruce, Norway</td>
<td>Redbud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Spruce, White</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Sumac, Fragrant</td>
<td>Sedum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyssop, Anise</td>
<td>Yew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb’s Ear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage, Russian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce, Colorado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum, Arrowwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occasionally Severely Damaged

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coral Bells</th>
<th>Maple, Red</th>
<th>Maple, Sugar</th>
<th>Serviceberry</th>
<th>Witchhazel</th>
<th>Cotoneaster</th>
<th>Dogwood, Gray</th>
<th>Fir, Concolor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
# Regional Eco-Services Sites

## Recycling Fees Based on Location

### Gertens Eagan RES Facility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAG</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAG</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRF</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRF</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRF</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRF</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRF</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

805 Yankee Doodle Road  
Eagan, Minnesota 55121  
Phone: 651-209-3511  Fax: 651-209-3513  
Open seasonally April-November

### Gertens Denmark Township RES Facility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAGD</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAGD</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRFD</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRFD</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRFD</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRFD</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRFD</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7077 Manning Avenue  
Denmark Township, Minnesota 55033  
Phone: 651-458-4412  Fax: 651-458-0245  
Open seasonally April-November

### Gertens Brickyard Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAG</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAG</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRFI</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRFI</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$11.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRFI</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$11.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRFI</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRFI</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$10.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5500 Blaine Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076  
Phone: 651-239-1369  Fax: 651-239-1310  
Open year round

*Rates and conditions subject to change.

Due to Dutch Elm Disease, no Elm logs or brush allowed!!

*Gertens has the right to refuse any load that contains garbage or other refuse.
Gertens® manufactures all bulk soil products in house. As growers, Gertens® has put together three generations of experience into blending soil and mixes that we know will give you the best results in use for your garden and landscapes. Our soils are enriched with compost that we make ourselves and we know that they will provide your garden land landscape with rich, beneficial, and active microbes. Gertens® carries the right soils & garden mixes for all your yard and landscape projects.

**Topsoil**
Topsoil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from a local source, pulverized and enhanced with 10% aged and screened compost. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

**Seeding/Topdress Soil**
Seeding Topdress Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 70% aged and screened compost, 15% greens grade top dress sand, and 15% pine bark fines. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

**Bedding Plant Soil**
Bedding Plant Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composted of: 47% long fibered sphagnum peat moss, 30% composted rice hulls, 20% composted pine bark fines, and 3% calsine clay (for nutrient holding capacity). Each cubic yard of soil shall be fortified with four pounds of 5-6 month controlled release fertilizer, and addition of a nutrient starter charge with wetting agent. Th pH shall be adjusted with a dolomite lime. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

**Compost**
Compost shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of one year, well decomposed, screened, stable, weed free organic matter source. It shall be derived from: waste materials including yard debris, plant material, or other organic materials not including manure or bio-solids. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The compost will possess no objectionable odors and shall not resemble the raw material from which it was derived. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material.

**Composted Manure**
Composted Manure shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of nine months, pulverized, shredded, and screened. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

**Green Loon™ Soil Conditioner**
Green Loon™ Soil Conditioner shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from coniferous bark fines and aged nutrient rich compost. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.
Gertens Mulch Specifications

Gertens® manufactures and sources all of our bulk and bagged Green Loon® mulches. It’s the same mulch that we provide to our customers and professional landscape contractors throughout Minnesota and Western Wisconsin. Green Loon® mulches are made to the standards and specifications of landscaping professionals, giving both the pro’s and consumers better quality mulches without the middleman “markups.” Green Loon® bagged mulches contain the same mulches that are available in bulk, eliminating concerns about matching mulches purchased in bulk or bag used in previous applications.

**Green Loon® Hardwood Mulch**

Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon® Custom Brown Hardwood Mulch**

Custom Brown Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon® Custom Gold Hardwood Mulch**

Custom Gold Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon® Custom Red Hardwood Mulch**

Custom Red Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon® Custom Black Hardwood Mulch**

Custom Black Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon® All Bark Mulch**

100 % Pure Bark mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from Tamarack, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.
### Helpful Formulas

**To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:**
1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</th>
<th>2&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>4&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 67  = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>6&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>12&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.75 Cubic Foot Bag</th>
<th>2 Cubic Foot Bag</th>
<th>3 Cubic Foot Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>~ 15.4 bags per yard</td>
<td>~ 13.5 bags per yard</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 square feet @ 1&quot; deep</td>
<td>24 square feet @ 1&quot; deep</td>
<td>36 square feet @ 1&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 square feet @ 2&quot; deep</td>
<td>12 square feet @ 2&quot; deep</td>
<td>18 square feet @ 2&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 square feet @ 3&quot; deep</td>
<td>8 square feet @ 3&quot; deep</td>
<td>12 square feet @ 3&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 square feet @ 4&quot; deep</td>
<td>6 square feet @ 4&quot; deep</td>
<td>9 square feet @ 4&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.) for most bulk materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material</th>
<th>Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Ton will cover:</td>
<td>One Cubic Yard will cover:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Sq. Ft. @ 2” Deep</td>
<td>108 Sq. Ft. @ 3” Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Sq. Ft. @ 3” Deep</td>
<td>80 Sq. Ft. @ 4” Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Sq. Ft. @ 4” Deep</td>
<td>65 Sq. Ft. @ 5” Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54 Sq. Ft. @ 6” Deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Retaining Wall Granular Backfill

Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4” Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

- For a 12" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.
- For an 8” wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

### Mathematical Formulas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Circle: 3.14 x R² (R = Radius)</th>
<th>Area of Triangle: B x H x .5 (B = Base; H = Height)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) x L (L = Length)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Conversions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Linear</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers</td>
<td>1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters</td>
<td>1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Yard = 9 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Meter = 39.37 inches</td>
<td>1 Square Foot = 144 square inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.
Gertens Retail Delivery Policies

Deliveries are available Monday-Friday year round. Saturday deliveries are limited to the months of May and June. Please check with Gertens Sales Staff for more information. Please note that there are Sunday deliveries.

Multiple Product Deliveries:
At the discretion of Gertens delivery and loading staff, deliveries with multiple products or large deliveries that require additional equipment and/or multiple trips may be subjected to additional fees, including the following:
• $60 trailer fee
• An additional full delivery fee for each additional truck
• $50 forklift fee for offloading only palletized products

Modifying Delivery:
• Please note that any modifications to an order may result in a later delivery time.

Cancelled Deliveries:
• Cancelled orders will be subject to a 10% restocking fee.
• Postponing deliveries due to weather will be rescheduled on a first come basis the following day.
• Due to safety concerns for both our staff and as well as our customers, Gertens will not deliver B&B trees to a site that does not have a proper machine to offload. Please visit Gertens Tree Barn for more information on tree deliveries.
• If requested at the time of the order, Gertens Delivery Drivers will offload only palletized products for an additional $50 forklift fee.

Payment on Deliveries:
• Orders for delivery on non-weighed material must be paid in advance with a valid form of payment.
• Orders for delivery on weighed material will be charged on the day of delivery.
• We do not accept COD's on deliveries.

Cancelled Deliveries:
• Cancelled orders will be subject to a 10% restocking fee.
• Once confirmed, first run deliveries cannot be cancelled.
• Postponing deliveries due to weather will be rescheduled on a first come basis the following day.

Unloading Deliveries:
• Please note that Gertens Delivery Drivers are not responsible for unloading plant material or trees.
• There must be a crew on-site to assist in offloading all plant material and trees.
• Due to safety concerns for both our staff and as well as our customers, Gertens will not deliver B&B trees to a site that does not have a proper machine to offload.
• Deliveries must be unloaded in 15 minutes or less. Any delivery that exceeds the allotted time will be subjected to a fee of $1.00-per minute.
• If requested at the time of the order, Gertens® Delivery Drivers will offload only palletized products for an additional $50 forklift fee.

Payment on Deliveries:
• Orders for delivery on non-weighed material must be paid in advance with a valid form of payment.
• Orders for delivery on weighed material will be charged on the day of delivery.
• We do not accept COD’s on deliveries.
Tree Delivery and Planting Rates

Basic Delivery Charge
For the first tree, use applicable Zip Code Rate. For each additional tree, add $20.00.

Large Balled & Burlaped (B&B) Tree Delivery
See staff for details regarding large trees over 2” in diameter.

Tree Delivery & Planting

Potted Trees:  Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.
              $20.00 each additional tree.
              $125.00 Planting Fee for each potted tree.

B&B Trees:    Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.
              $20.00 each additional tree.
              $200.00 Planting Fee for each B&B tree.

Large B&B Trees:  See staff regarding large trees over 2” in diameter.

NOTE ON DELIVERY SERVICE: Our Tree Delivery Service does not include placement of trees in holes.

NOTE ON PLANTING SERVICE: Our Tree Planting Service includes digging the hole, amending poor soils with peat moss, backfilling and mulching around newly planted trees.

Tree Planting Instructions

1. Dig the hole twice the width of the container or B&B root ball.

2. Amend soil with peat moss.

3. Gently slide the containerized plant out by tipping it on its side and applying pressure on the container. Score the roots if the have become root-bound.

4. Place the tree in the hole. The graft or truck flare (root union) should be 1” above the soil surface, which is how the tree planted in the container.

If your soil is mainly clay, it may be best to plant the tree 3”-6” above soil grade to increase water shed away from the plant.

5. Cut any twine wrapping. Peel back any metal and burlap from the top of ball. Push the burlap and metal down the sides of the hole and bury them when backfilling.

6. Backfill slowly, making sure the tree trunk stays vertical.

7. The tree may need to be staked if it starts to lean. Use rope that will not damage the bark of the tree.

8. Water the tree thoroughly. Continue watering the tree a couple of times a week by letting your hose trickle next to the trunk. Be sure to maintain adequate moisture throughout the growing season.

9. Adding 3”-4” of wood mulch will help retain water. Do not pile mulch up against the tree trunk.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54011</td>
<td>Ellsworth</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>55102</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54016</td>
<td>Hudson*</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>55103</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54021</td>
<td>Prescott*</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td>55104</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54022</td>
<td>River Falls*</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>55105</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54025</td>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>205.00</td>
<td>55106</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54082</td>
<td>Houlton*</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td>55107</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55001</td>
<td>Atton*</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>55108</td>
<td>Lauderdale</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55003</td>
<td>Bayport</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td>55109</td>
<td>Maplewood</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55005</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>55110</td>
<td>White Bear Lake</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55009</td>
<td>Cannon Falls</td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>55111</td>
<td>Fort Snelling</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55011</td>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>55112</td>
<td>New Brighton</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55012</td>
<td>Center City</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>55113</td>
<td>Roseville</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55013</td>
<td>Chisago City</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>55114</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55014</td>
<td>Lino Lakes</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>55115</td>
<td>Mahtomedi</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55016</td>
<td>Cottage Grove*</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>55116</td>
<td>Cottage Grove</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55020</td>
<td>Elko</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>55117</td>
<td>Little Canada</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55024</td>
<td>Farmington</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td>55118</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55025</td>
<td>Forest Lake</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood So. Of I-94*</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55031</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood No. of I-94*</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033</td>
<td>Hastings South of HWY 55*</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>55120</td>
<td>Mendota Heights</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55034</td>
<td>Hastings North of HWY 55*</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>55121</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55038</td>
<td>Hugo</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>55122</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55040</td>
<td>Isanti</td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td>55123</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55042</td>
<td>Lake Elmo*</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>55124</td>
<td>Apple Valley</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55043</td>
<td>Lakeland*</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>55125</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55044</td>
<td>Lakeville</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>55126</td>
<td>Shoreview</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55045</td>
<td>Lindstrom</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>55127</td>
<td>Vadnais Heights/North Oaks</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55046</td>
<td>Lonsdale</td>
<td>195.00</td>
<td>55128</td>
<td>Oakdale</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55047</td>
<td>Marine on St. Croix</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>55129</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55054</td>
<td>New Market</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>55144</td>
<td>Maplewood (3M)*</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55055</td>
<td>Newport*</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>55150</td>
<td>Mendota</td>
<td>105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55057</td>
<td>Northfield</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td>55302</td>
<td>Annandale</td>
<td>205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55065</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>55303</td>
<td>Anoka</td>
<td>185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55066</td>
<td>Red Wing</td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td>55304</td>
<td>Ham Lake</td>
<td>170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55068</td>
<td>Rosemount</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td>55305</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55070</td>
<td>Saint Francis</td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td>55306</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55071</td>
<td>Saint Paul Park*</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>55308</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55073</td>
<td>Scandia</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>55309</td>
<td>Big Lake</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55075</td>
<td>South Saint Paul</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>55311</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55076</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>55313</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55077</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>55315</td>
<td>Carver</td>
<td>160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55079</td>
<td>Stacy</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>55316</td>
<td>Champlin</td>
<td>155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55082</td>
<td>Stillwater*</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>55317</td>
<td>Chanhassen</td>
<td>155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55085</td>
<td>Vermillion</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>55318</td>
<td>Chaska</td>
<td>160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55088</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td>55320</td>
<td>Clearwater</td>
<td>205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55090</td>
<td>Willernie</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>55322</td>
<td>Cologne</td>
<td>170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55092</td>
<td>East Bethel</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>55327</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55101</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>55330</td>
<td>Elk River</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For deliveries with ANY plant material, palletized material, or other items originating from Inver Grove Heights, please reference other delivery rates in Point of Sale.
## Reference Guide

### RETAIL BASIC DELIVERY RATES PER ZIP CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55331</td>
<td>Excelsior</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>55417</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55337</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>55418</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55340</td>
<td>Hamel</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55419</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55343</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55420</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55344</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55421</td>
<td>Columbia Heights</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55345</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55422</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55346</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55423</td>
<td>Richfield</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55347</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55424</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55352</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55425</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55356</td>
<td>Long Lake</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55426</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55357</td>
<td>Loretto</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55427</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55358</td>
<td>Maple Lake</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55428</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55359</td>
<td>Maple Plain</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55429</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55364</td>
<td>Mound</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55430</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55369</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>55431</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55372</td>
<td>Prior Lake</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55432</td>
<td>Fridley</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55374</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>55433</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55376</td>
<td>Saint Michael</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>55434</td>
<td>Blaine</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55378</td>
<td>Savage</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55435</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55379</td>
<td>Shakopee</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55436</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55380</td>
<td>Silver Creek</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55437</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55384</td>
<td>Spring Park</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55438</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55386</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55439</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55387</td>
<td>Waconia</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55441</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55391</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55442</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55398</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>55443</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55401</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55444</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55402</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55445</td>
<td>Brooklyn Park</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55403</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55446</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55404</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55447</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55405</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55448</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55406</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55449</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55407</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55450</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55408</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55454</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55409</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55455</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55410</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55903</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55411</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55904</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55412</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55906</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55413</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>56011</td>
<td>Belle Plain</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55414</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>56057</td>
<td>Le Center</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55415</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>56069</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55416</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>56071</td>
<td>New Prague</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL DELIVERY SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FORKLIFT</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAM</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For deliveries with ANY plant material, palletized material, or other items originating from Inver Grove Heights, please reference other delivery rates in Point of Sale.
Flower Bed Preparation Guide

In years of working with landscapers, golf courses, and commercial planting sites, we’ve noticed two reasons why certain commercial sites consistently have success growing their bedding plants/flower beds: 1. soil preparation and 2. variety selection. The purpose of this “Flower Bed Preparation Guide” is to ensure that your bedding plants reach their full genetic potential.

Variety Selections
Not all varieties of annuals perform equally. We have tried to take the guess work out for you. Here at Gertens, we are constantly sorting through varieties, striving to find you the best garden performing varieties. So, whether you are getting the spectacular flowering capacity of the “Sunpatiens” *Hawkeri* Impatiens or the robust growth and abundant color of the NEW “Whopper” Hybrid Begonias.......you know you’re purchasing the very best!

Soil Preparation
The following garden preparation formulas have proven successful for typical garden sites in Minnesota. Remember, before any soil preparation takes place on a large commercial site, it’s a good idea to have the University of Minnesota do a thorough soil evaluation test at their St. Paul campus soil testing facility. If you need help analyzing the results, you can bring them in and have one of our greenhouse production growers analyze the data.

Generally, sandy or clay beds can be treated the same way (it is best to add enough volume to raise a clay bed, thereby increasing drainage). We advise using a Grower Grade Peat Moss, (black bale peat moss). It is a young, coarse, blonde-colored peat harvested from the top few inches of the bog. When mixed into poorer soils, it vastly enhances soil porosity, and helps suppress root disease that often shortens the performance duration of flowering bedding plants. General recommendations as follows:

**Full Sun Location:**
One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:
Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10’ x 10’ area)
- 4 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss (approx. 1 cubic yard loose)
- 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone
- 2 lbs Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
- 10 lbs Multi-coat (15-7-15) 5-6 month timed release fertilizer

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

**Full Sun Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:**
Ongoing maintenance formula for established beds – moderate soil quality:
Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10’ x 10’ area)
- 1-2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss as needed (approx. 1/2 cubic yard loose)
- 2 lbs Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
- 10 lbs Multi-coat (15-7-15) 5-6 month timed release fertilizer

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.
Flower Bed Preparation Guide

Shade location:
One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:
Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10’ x 10’ area)
  4 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss (approx. 1 cubic yard loose)
  2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone
  1 lb Magnesium Sulfate (Epsom Salts) MgSO4
  6 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) 5-6 month timed release fertilizer
Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

Shade Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:
  1-2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
  1 lb Magnesium Sulfate (Epsom Salts) MgSO4
  6 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) 5-6 month timed release fertilizer
Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

Hanging Basket and Container Garden Maintenance
Most of our hanging baskets and Container Gardens contain an application of Multicoat timed release fertilizer added at planting. Supplementary feedings of liquid fertilizer on a bi-weekly basis will be beneficial.

Careful attention to watering is necessary for hanging baskets – especially in hot or windy weather. Gertens planted baskets are planted in extra deep pots for additional soil holding capacity. Most include a special reservoir to aid in water retention.

Spacing Annuals

To estimate the number of annuals needed to fill a space first determine the square footage of the space:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of rectangle</th>
<th>Multiply sq. feet by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length x Width</td>
<td>4“ (on center): 9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6“: 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8“: 2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9“: 1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10“: 1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12“: 1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15“: 0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18“: 0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24“: 0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30“: 0.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Once you know the square footage, use the chart on the right to determine the number of annuals needed.

Number of plants needed per 100 square feet:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spacing Requirements</th>
<th>Multiply by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4“ (on center)</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6“</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8“</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9“</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10“</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12“</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15“</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18“</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24“</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30“</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
Early Spring | 6 Pac w/ Handle  
$7.99 Each

Light requirement Key:

○= Full Sun ○ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Pansy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alyssum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP2702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP2704</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dianthus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ ○</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>GP2710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>GP2720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Snapdragon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ ○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP2740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP2745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early Spring | 4.75” Pot  
$2.99 Each

Light requirement Key:

○= Full Sun ○ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Pansy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP4335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP4347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP4325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP4309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP4345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early Spring Bowls | 12.5” Pot  
**Light requirement Key:**  
○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  

|= Great performer. Gertens recommended.|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pansy Bowls</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GH2465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon Violet</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GH2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Blue</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GH2480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wineflash</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GH2490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GH2495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early Spring Bowls | 8” Pot  
**Light requirement Key:**  
○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  

|= Great performer. Gertens recommended.|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pansy Bowls</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GH4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon Violet</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GH4008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GH4012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viola Bowls</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GH4006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties

**Light requirement Key:**
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☐ = Part Shade
- ◆ = Shade loving

- = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Ageratum
- Best border varieties available.
- Strong grower, extremely vigorous.
- Free flowering, fully branched, mounded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Alyssum
- Larger size flowers, very fragrant. Strong performer in containers and landscapes.

- *Clear Crystal Series*
- Purple Shades: ☀ 6-10” 12-14” GP1050
- White: ☀ 6-10” 12-14” GP1053

#### Begonia | Fibrous

- *Eureka Series*
- Green leaf Full, rounded habit and profuse flowering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>7-9”</td>
<td>GP1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>7-9”</td>
<td>GP1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>7-9”</td>
<td>GP1095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>7-9”</td>
<td>GP1105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- *Nightlife Series*
- Bronze leaf Well branched plants with masses of large flowers all season long. Excellent garden performers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>6-9”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>6-9”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>6-9”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>6-9”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP1085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Browallia
- Star-shaped flowers on full, well branched plants. Medium, lavender blue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP0660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
### Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties

**Light requirement Key:**
- ☺ = Full Sun
- ◇ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gertens recommended.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**$3.69 Each**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>12-15&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Celosia

**Armor Series - NEW!**
Compact plants with bright crested combs.

**Mix | Large flower heads held above robust plants with lush foliage.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>12-15&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Century Series**

- Produces abundant, showy plumed flowers.
- **Rose**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Look Series**

- Excellent garden performers. Plumes up to 10"
- **Fresh Look Gold | Gold Plumes**
- **Fresh Look Red | Scarlet Plumes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Look Series**

- Scarlet plumes and bronze foliage
- **Red**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cleome

Airy plants that bloom all summer.

**Queen Series**

- **Pink**
- **Violet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>36-54&quot;</td>
<td>18-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>36-54&quot;</td>
<td>18-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP0675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coleus

**Wizard Series**

- **Jade | Ivory with green edge**
- **Mix | Rich deep colors include**
- Scarlet, Sunset, Pineapple, Velvet Red, Mosaic and Coral Sunrise
- **Kaleidoscope Rose | Rose center with green edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>●</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>●</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cosmos

**Cosmic Series**

- Stocky plants are well-branched and very free flowering.
- **Orange**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sonata Series**

- Tall, free flowering plants.
- **Sonata Mix | White, Rose, Pink and Cherry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dahlia

An improved dwarf Dahlia with 2¾” double blooms.
Uniform in height, habit, and bloom time.

**Fresco Formula Mix**

- Hues of red, violet, yellow, white and rose.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☺</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP0705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Annuals** | 6 Pac Varieties  
*Light requirement Key:  
○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  
• = Great performer. Gertens recommended.*  

$3.69 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Dianthus**

- Dark green, glossy foliage. Vibrant blooms.  
  - **Ideal Series**
    - Cool weather tolerant. Tight flowering.  
    - Lacy edged blooms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Formula Mix</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ○ 8-10&quot; 8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ ○ 8-10&quot; 8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○ ○ 8-10&quot; 8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dusty Miller**

- Bushy plants have moderately long, lacy, silver leaves. Tolerates heat and drought.  
  - **Silver Dust**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gazania**

- Extra large flowers on short, strong stems. Vigorous plants for good garden performance. Excellent for hot, sunny locations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP0730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gomphrena**

- Ball shaped purple flowers. Excellent accent plant. Will tolerant heat, humidity, and low water areas.
  - **Gnome Purple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 10-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gypsophila**

- Airy flowers, with finely textured foliage. Ideal for baskets and mixed containers.
  - **Gypsy Deep Rose**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP0740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hypoestes**

- Polka dot plant. Leaves have large, uniform spots. Likes moist soil.
  - **Splash Select Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-18&quot; 9-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-18&quot; 9-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-18&quot; 9-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Impatiens**

**Super Elfin Series**

- Improved bigger flower with even more reliable flowering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Xtreme Series**

- Uniform and early flowering. Compact and well branched plants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-10&quot; 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties

### Light requirement Key:

- = Full Sun  
- = Part Shade  
= Shade loving

### Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>GP1030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kale *spring availability*

Osaka flowering cabbage produces colorful wavy-edged leaves on tightly packed, compact heads. Mix contains red and pink.

**Osaka Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-5”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>GP1435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lobelia

Dwarf, vigorous series blooms very early and profusely. Plants keep their compact, mounded habit. Ideal for gardens and containers.

**Riviera Series**

Dark blue flowers with bronze foliage.

**Riviera Midnight Blue**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GP1485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marigold | African

**Marvel Series**

Large, early blooming flowers. Extra sturdy stems.

**Marvel Orange**

**Marvel Yellow**

**Vanilla/Sweet Cream** Double creamy white flower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-18”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GP0795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GP0800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GP1485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marigold | French Hybrid

**Durango Series**

Outstanding performers. 2-2.5” flowers on strong stems. Early free-flowering plants have a uniform height and good branching.

**Bee** | Red-Orange with Bright Yellow

**Orange**

**Outback Mix** | Bolero, Red, Tangerine & Yellow

**Red**

**Yellow**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>GP1475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>GP1482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>GP1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>GP1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>GP1484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Melampodium

Bushy plants, yellow flowers all summer long. Heat and drought tolerant.

**Showstar**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GP0810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nicotiana

Bushy plants with trumpet-shaped flowers.

**Saratoga Series**

**Lime**

**Rose**

**White**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP0820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP0830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP0835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pansy

**Delta Premium Series**

Mix Delta and Delta Premium blotched and pure colors

**Pure Golden Yellow** | Clean yellow

**Neon Violet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1552</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties**

Light requirement Key:
- **○**: Full Sun
- **○○**: Part Shade
- **●**: Shade loving

**G** = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pixel</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP0863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixel</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP0864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixel</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP0862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Petunia**

Petunias prefer a light, well drained soil, with plenty of peat moss and a slow release fertilizer added at planting.

**Double Series**
Early flowering with excellent habit and good branching.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Candy Picotee Series**
White edges contrast with bold color on huge picotee blooms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1735</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hula Hoop Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hurrah Series**
Compact and non-stretching. Will continue to bloom in heat and humidity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>7-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender Tie Dye</td>
<td>Purple/lavender</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>7-10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>7-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>7-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>7-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>7-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velvet</td>
<td>Deep burgundy with dark veining</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>7-10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>7-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1756</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prism Sunshine**
Free flowing, hold color throughout the season.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>16-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1758</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sophisticata Series**
An abundance of grandiflora blooms.

**Lime Bicolor** | Rose and lime bi-color.
Color changes based on light, heat and age of flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue Star</td>
<td>Deep burgundy with dark veining</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Star</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>GP1810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light requirement Key:</th>
<th>Q = Full Sun</th>
<th>© = Part Shade</th>
<th>⚫ = Shade loving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Portulaca</td>
<td>Moss Rose**</td>
<td>Mounded habit. Well branched plants with large double blooms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Happy Hour Series</strong></td>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>banana, coconut, deep red, fuchsia, lemon, orange, rosita and scarlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>8-10” 10-12” GP1760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rosita</td>
<td>8-10” 10-12” GP1775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rudbeckia</strong></td>
<td>Single flowers with golden yellow petals and a brown eye. Ever-blooming annual type. Great background plant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Summer</strong></td>
<td>36-40” 20-24” GP0885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toto Gold</strong></td>
<td>12-15” 10-12” GP0886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia</strong></td>
<td>Farinacea Series</td>
<td>Well branched, early flowering plant produces many long dense flower spikes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Victoria</td>
<td>Blue**</td>
<td>18-20” 12-18” GP1830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Splendens Series</td>
<td>Lighthouse**</td>
<td>Well branched, heat resistant plants. Fire Red flowers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mojave Red</td>
<td>Red flowers, dark green leaves.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vista Series</td>
<td>Dense, well-packed flower spikes and dark green foliage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>10-12” 8-10” GP1829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>10-12” 8-10” GP1825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Snapdragon</td>
<td>Dwarf**</td>
<td>Early bright blooms on strong well-branched stems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Montego Series</strong></td>
<td>Dwarf Mix</td>
<td>6-10” 10-12” GP1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Snapdragon</td>
<td>Tall**</td>
<td>Strong flower spikes have evenly spaced florets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liberty Classic</strong></td>
<td>Crimson</td>
<td>18-22” 12-14” GP1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>18-22” 12-14” GP1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>18-22” 12-14” GP1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rocket Series</strong></td>
<td>Rocket Mix</td>
<td>30-36” 16-18” GP1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
# Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties**

Light requirement Key:
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☀️ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

- = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

## Torenia | Wishbone Flower

Compact, well branched, very bright colors. A great shade performer.

### Kauai Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>☀️●</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy</td>
<td>☀️●</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>☀️●</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Verbena

**Bonariensis**

Light purple flower, full sun, drought tolerant.

### Buenos Aires

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>40-50&quot;</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>GP1933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuscany Series

Compact and bushy habit. Has a long flowering season and good heat tolerance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet with eye</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Vinca | Periwinkle

First F1 Hybrid Vinca, resistant to Aerial Phytophthora. Cora features large flowers with thick glossy foliage.

### Cora Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apricot</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>22-25&quot;</td>
<td>GP1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>22-25&quot;</td>
<td>GP1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punch</td>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>22-25&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>22-25&quot;</td>
<td>GP1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>22-25&quot;</td>
<td>GP1960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Viola | Johnny Jump-Up

Uniform in both habit and flowering, with excellent cool weather tolerance.

### Penny Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deep Blue</td>
<td>☀️●</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>☀️●</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Jump- Up</td>
<td>☀️●</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny Lane Mix</td>
<td>all the colors</td>
<td>☀️●</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>except Jump-Ups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red with Blotch</td>
<td>☀️●</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow with Blotch</td>
<td>☀️●</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Seasonal Color Annuals

#### Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties

$3.69 Each

Light requirement Key:

- **= Full Sun  • = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Zinnia**

- **Profusion Double Series**
- Dense bushy plants, with 2" daisy like double blooms. Holds up well to heat, humidity and drought.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>•</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>GP1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>GP1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>GP1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>GP1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>GP1011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**State Fair**

- Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>•</td>
<td>36-48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Annuals | 4 Pac w/ Handle

$8.99 Each

Light requirement Key:

- **= Full Sun  • = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Begonia | Trailing**

- **Dragon Wing Series**
- Angel wing leaves and large blooms. Heat tolerant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>•••</td>
<td>12-15&quot;</td>
<td>up to 18&quot;</td>
<td>GP7003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Whopper Series**
- Big, vigorous plants have excellent heat tolerance. Extra large flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>•••</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>up to 22&quot;</td>
<td>GP7005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•••</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>up to 22&quot;</td>
<td>GP7010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•••</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>up to 22&quot;</td>
<td>GP7008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•••</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>up to 22&quot;</td>
<td>GP7013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Impatiens | New Guinea**

- **Sonic Series**
- Compact growth habit. Extra large flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>•••</td>
<td>8-12&quot;</td>
<td>6-9&quot;</td>
<td>GP2829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Super Sonic Series**
- Vigorous growth habit. Extra large flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>•••</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>9-11&quot;</td>
<td>GP2823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk   P: 651.239.1315
(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 4 Pac w/ Handle
Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coral Pink</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP2845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Orange</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP2830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchid</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP2843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP2835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon Pink</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Red</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP2809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Magenta</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP2833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>GP2825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annuals | 6 Pac w/ Handle
Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-20&quot;</td>
<td>15-18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-20&quot;</td>
<td>15-18&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coleus

Kong Series
This attractive foliage plant is great for containers and under planting. Although coleus will usually survive in sun, the color of the leaves is enhanced in the shade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-20&quot;</td>
<td>15-18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-20&quot;</td>
<td>15-18&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marigold

Antiqua Series
Dwarf type, flowers early and uniform with 3" blooms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Durango Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outback Mix</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## Annuals | 6 Pac w/ Handle

**$7.99 Each**

**Light requirement Key:**

- O = Full Sun
- G = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

- = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

### Petunia

Petunias prefer a light, well drained soil, plenty of peat moss and a slow release fertilizer added at planting.

**Easy Wave Series**

More mounded, spreading habit than low growing wave varieties.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>2.5-3.5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy Velour</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>2.5-3.5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy Star</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>2.5-3.5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formula Mix</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>2.5-3.5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Passion</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>2.5-3.5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum Vein</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>2.5-3.5’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Zinnia

Vigorous and uniform plants, large fully double blooms in vibrant colors.

**Magellan Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wave™ Series

Award winning, low maintenance performers, tolerate a wide range of growing conditions. Ground hugging plants.

**Purple Wave™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>5-7”</td>
<td>3-4’</td>
<td>GP2764</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tidal Wave™**

The tallest of the Wave petunia family. Creates a full shrub like plant. The closer the spacing the taller the plant.

**Cherry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>16-22”</td>
<td>2.5-5’</td>
<td>GP2714</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## Annuals | 4” Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dracena</td>
<td>15-24”</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP2815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinca Vine</td>
<td>15-24”</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated</td>
<td>15-24”</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Light requirement Key:

- = Full Sun  
- = Part Shade  
- = Shade loving

### Great performer. Gertens recommended.

## Annuals | 4.33” Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Begonia</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>GP3225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>GP3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>GP3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>GP3240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Light requirement Key:

- = Full Sun  
- = Part Shade  
- = Shade loving

### Great performer. Gertens recommended.
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## Annuals | 4.75” Round

Light requirement Key:
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☐ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving
- ✨ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

### Alternanthera

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>GP3243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$4.49 Each

Colorful foliage plants.

- **Party Time** | Bright, colorful foliage, upright, mounded plant thrives in the heat and will stay lush all summer long.

### Angelonia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP3258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP3260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP3262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$4.79 Each

Big blooms, well branched. Uniform habit, thrives in heat, humidity and drought, no dead-heading necessary.

- **Alonia Series**
  - **Pink Romance**
  - **Big Indigo**
  - **Big Snow**

- **Angelface Series**
  - **Wedgewood Blue** | Large vivid blue and white bicolor flowers.

- **Archangel Series**
  - **Cherry Red**

### Argyranthemum (Daisy)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>GP3570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$4.49 Each

- **Butterfly** | Spectacular bright lemon-yellow daisies all season; heat tolerant.
  - **Yellow**

- **Sassy Series**
  - **White**

### Artemisia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>3’</td>
<td>GP3130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$4.79 Each

- **Parfum d’Ethiopia** | A frilly leaved silver beauty that stands about 18” tall. Sun tolerant, fragrant.

### Asparagus Fern (Sprengeri)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀ ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$4.29 Each

Showy green foliage. Upright and trailing habit.

- **Asparagus Fern**
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

### Annuals | 4.75” Round

**Light requirement Key:**

- ⬤ = Full Sun
- ◯ = Part Shade
- ⬤ = Shade loving
- ⭕ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacopa</td>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td>Spreading stems bearing large, pure white flowers.</td>
<td>○ ◯ 4-6” GP3286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Double Indigo</td>
<td>○ ◯ 4-6” GP3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Great Azure</td>
<td>○ ◯ 3-6” GP3285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia</td>
<td>Foliage Begonia</td>
<td>Gryphon</td>
<td>Wide deep green leaves, streaked with silver veins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia</td>
<td>Tuberous</td>
<td>Both interesting texture and beautiful flowers. Flowers freely with both double and semi double blooms.</td>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Non Stop Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>◯ ◯ 10-12” 8-10” GP3392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>◯ ◯ 10-12” 8-10” GP3375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>◯ ◯ 10-12” 8-10” GH3394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>◯ ◯ 10-12” 8-10” GP3377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>◯ ◯ 10-12” 8-10” GP3398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>◯ ◯ 10-12” 8-10” GP3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia</td>
<td>Trailing Angel wing leaves and large blooms. Heat tolerant.</td>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Dragon Wing Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>◯ ◯ ◯ 12-15” up to 18” GP3355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>◯ ◯ ◯ 12-15” up to 18” GP3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia</td>
<td>Semi-Trailing</td>
<td>Brilliant blooms cover lush well branched plants. A profusion of bright orange, bell shaped blooms.</td>
<td>$4.79 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bossa Nova Rose</strong></td>
<td>◯ 12-16” 16-20” GP3302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Waterfall Encanto Orange</strong></td>
<td>◯ 12-18” 12-24” GP3304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Waterfall Encanto Red - NEW!</strong></td>
<td>◯ 12-18” 12-24” GP3306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia</td>
<td>Whopper Whopper produces extra-large flowers up to 3” across. Big, vigorous plants have excellent heat tolerance.</td>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bronze Leaf Red</strong></td>
<td>◯ ◯ ◯ 34” 22” GP3362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bronze Leaf Rose</strong></td>
<td>◯ ◯ ◯ 34” 22” GP3364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Green Leaf Red</strong></td>
<td>◯ ◯ ◯ 34” 22” GP3366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Green Leaf Rose</strong></td>
<td>◯ ◯ ◯ 34” 22” GP3368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annals | 4.75” Round

Light requirement Key:

- ○ = Full Sun
- ○ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

=G= = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bidens</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large, bright yellow flowers love summer sun and heat. Great component plant for baskets and combination pots.</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>GP3395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>GP3395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Bracteantha</th>
<th>Strawflower**</th>
<th>$4.49 Each</th>
<th>Abundance of colorful flowers, above the foliage. Unfazed by sun or heat. Low water use plant.</th>
<th>Yellow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Helica Series</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Calibrachoa</th>
<th>Million Bells**</th>
<th>$4.49 Each</th>
<th>Flowers look like mini Petunias. Compact, mounded plants. Prolific bloomers, on trailing stems.</th>
<th>Hot Orange</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aloha Kona Series - NEW!</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabaret Series</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright Red</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP3425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Blue</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP3430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Yellow</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP3435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Pink</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP3438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange - NEW!</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP3445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Callie Series</strong></th>
<th>Low mounding plant, trails to 20”. Fine foliage, bright flowers.</th>
<th>Burgundy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Calibrachoa</th>
<th>Million Bells**</th>
<th>$4.49 Each</th>
<th>Hula Series</th>
<th>Low mounding plant, trails to 24”. Dense foliage, stunning trumpet-like flowers.</th>
<th>Blue - NEW!</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hula Series</td>
<td>Blue - NEW!</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>GP3469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pink</td>
<td>Soft Pink</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>GP3474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Starshine Series</strong></th>
<th>Grower friendly novelty series has a stable, WOW star pattern and strong greenhouse and garden performance.</th>
<th>Pink - NEW!</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
### Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ⊙ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Calibrachoa</td>
<td>Million Bells, cont.**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Superbells Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long trailing branches covered with flowers.</td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>GP3480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cherry Star</strong></td>
<td>Rich cherry color</td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>GP3482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flowers, dissected by a bright golden star that runs from the petal’s edge to the center of the flower’s throat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grape Punch</strong></td>
<td>Pure purple color</td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>GP3450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flower with a narrower band of black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lemon Slice</strong></td>
<td>White and bright yellow bicolor</td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>GP3460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pomegranate Punch</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>GP3470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Candlestick Ivy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Swedish Ivy. Attractive rounded green leaves, with distinctive creamy white edges. Fragrant. Low maintenance.</td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>GP3135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Cassia</td>
<td>Pop Corn Plant**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.99 Each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smells like fresh cooked, buttered popcorn when you run your fingers through the leaves.</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td>GP6065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It blooms large clusters of sunny yellow flowers. Small, individual leaflets form alongside the leaf stalk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Popcorn Plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleome</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.79 Each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong upright growth, nearly covered with blooms.</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>GP3479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clio Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magenta - NEW!</strong></td>
<td>Pink blooms</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annually | 4.75” Round

**Light requirement Key:**

- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☉ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

- ❁ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>GP3503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>20-36”</td>
<td>GP3495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GP3530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>GP3497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>16-18” GP3491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>GP3501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>14-28”</td>
<td>14-24” GP3509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>36-42”</td>
<td>GP3500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>24” GP3511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>GP3515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>12-18” GP3505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>12-18” GP3525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>9-12” GP3546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀☉ ●</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>16-18” GP3542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Coleus | Sun Lover ❁**

- Great accent plant in garden beds and containers.
- \*Coleosaurus\* | Deep red and lime green leaves.
- \*Dipt in Wine\* | Deep burgundy-red leaf with lighter veins.
- \*Electric Lime\* | Bright lemon-lime leaf. Won’t fade.
- \*Fishnet Stockings\* | Wide bright green leaves with contrasting burgundy veins and margins.
- \*Flame Thrower Chili Pepper - NEW!\* Bold foliage color - uniquely colored and shaped leaves.
- \*Indian Summer\* | Multi-color leaves are earth tones: red, green and brown.
- \*Inferno - NEW!\* Saturated orange coloration and textured leaves.
- \*Kingswood Torch\* | Burgundy leaf, with orange veining and red-rose center, upright habit.
- \*Pineapple\* | Contrasting lime-green, yellow and red foliage.
- \*Ruby Slippers - NEW!\* | Bright red leaves, well branched.
- \*Perilla\* | Striking, multi colored accent plant. Well branched, and vigorous. Low maintenance.
- \*Magilla\* |

**Coleus | Semi-Trailing ❁**

- Colorful green leaves, red venation with bright red and yellow center. Heat tolerant
- \*Strawberry Drop\* |  

**Crossandra**

- Glossy green foliage, bright orange flowers.
- \*Orange Marmalade\* |  

**Cuphea | Mexican Heather**

- Upright habit, drought resistant, small purple flowers on glossy green foliage.
- \*Allyson\* |
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 4.75” Round

Light requirement Key:
○= Full Sun   ◇= Part Shade   ●= Shade loving

G = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Dahlinova | Mini Dahlia
$4.49 Each

**Dahlinova Series**
Well branched, medium sized plants with a medium sized, well shaped flower. Intense flowers, attractive foliage, and uniform habit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Burgundy</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP3913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Orange</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP3947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Red</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP3950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Rose Bicolor</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP3963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama Yellow</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP4013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Starsister Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crimson Picotee</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>6-12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red/White Bicolor</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red/Yellow Bicolor</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose/White Bicolor</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Stripe</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Datura
$5.99 Each

Upward facing, double flowers are patterned in lavender and purple. Blooms midsummer to frost. Gray/green foliage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ballerina Purple</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10&quot;</td>
<td>12-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diascia
$4.49 Each

**Flirtation Series**
Sprays of tiny, Snapdragon-like flowers. Great compact habit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>8-12&quot;</td>
<td>8-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP3590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>8-12&quot;</td>
<td>8-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP3605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dorotheanthus Mezoo Red
$4.49 Each

Dorotheanthus | Succulent foliage, small deep red flowers. Vigorous trailer.

Duranta
$4.79 Each


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold Edge</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>GP3613</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Euphorbia
$4.79 Each

Dainty white flowers, full and airy growing habit. Exceptional heat and drought tolerant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Frost</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>12-18“</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP3615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## Annuals | 4.75” Round

Light requirement Key:
- ☀= Full Sun
- ⚬= Part Shade
- ●= Shade loving

**: Great performer. Gertens recommended.**

### Fuchsia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ ●</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>GP3627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aretes Series**
- Trailing, compact growth.
- **Jollies Nantes - Red/Violet**
- **Jollies Reims - Magenta/Purple**
- **Arroyo Grande - Rose/White**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⚬ ●</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>GP3628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>● ●</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>GP3621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gaura

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>GP3582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$4.79 Each**
- Bright pink flowers with variegated green-burgundy foliage. Adds height and movement to combinations.
- **Pink**

### Geranium | Seed Hybrid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>13-15”</td>
<td>11-13”</td>
<td>GP3715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Premier bedding Geranium with uniform, well-branched, lush foliage plants bearing multi-stemmed large blooms.**

**Bullseye Series**
- Dark chocolate foliage, large high quality flowers.
- **Cherry**
- **Red**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP3735</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medium Dark Red**
- Deep Red Blossoms

### Geranium | Calliope

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP3660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ivy/Zonal cross, interspecific. Prolific bloomer.**

**Crimson Flame** | Boasts glowing pink/red bicolor flowers.
- **Large Dark Red** | Unmatched true dark red flower color.
- **Lavender Rose** | Fantastic neon, violet-pink flowers.
- **Medium Dark Red** | Deep Red Blossoms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP3755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$4.49 Each**
- Unmatched true dark red flower color.
- **Lavender Rose**
- **Medium Dark Red**
- **Pink**
- **Red**

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Geranium | Ivy

\*\*\$4.49 Each\*

- **Burgundy Bi-Color** | Burgundy/white bicolor
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 9-12"
  - SKU: GP3700

- **Contessa Red**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 9-12"
  - SKU: GP3702

- **Deep Rose**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 9-12"
  - SKU: GP3704

### Geranium | Zonal \*\*

\*\*\$4.49 Each\*

#### Americana Series

Clean and intense flower colors. Large flower heads, medium green foliage, and medium-vigorous growth habit.

- **Cherry Rose**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - SKU: GP3760

- **Coral**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - SKU: GP3765

- **Mega Rose Splash** | Dark pink center, lighter pink edges.
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - SKU: GP3787

- **Pink**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - SKU: GP3785

- **Salmon**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - SKU: GP3789

- **Violet**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - SKU: GP3815

- **White**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - SKU: GP3820

#### Classic Series

- **Pink Blush** | Pastel pink.
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - SKU: GP3759

#### Rocky Mountain Series

- **Dark Red**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - SKU: GP3770

#### Savannah Series

- **Cerise Sizzle** | Vibrant red pink bicolor with pink eye. - NEW!
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 12-18"
  - SKU: GP3772

- **Oh So Orange** | Attractive orange flowers. Dark green foliage.
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 12-18"
  - SKU: GP1039

- **Ruby Sizzle** | Pink blooms with intense pink center. - NEW!
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 12-18"
  - SKU: GP3774

#### Survivor Series

- **Pink Mega Splash** | Shell pink flowers with a cherry red eye. - NEW!
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 20"
  - Spread: 20"
  - SKU: GP3758

- **Pink Batik** | Pink flowers with white speckling.
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12-18"
  - Spread: 12-18"
  - SKU: GP3805

- **William Languth** | Silvery green leaves bordered in creamy white, topped with clusters of double scarlet red flowers.
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 10-12"
  - Spread: 18-24"
  - SKU: GP3825

### Gerbera Daisy

\*\*\$4.79 Each\*

Early flowering, 3-4" blooms display a wide-range of bright colors.

- **Neon Rose**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 10-12"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - SKU: GP3400

- **Orange/Tangerine**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 10-12"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - SKU: GP3405

- **Red**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 10-12"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - SKU: GP3415

- **Yellow**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 10-12"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - SKU: GP3595

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annuals | 4.75” Round

**Light requirement Key:**
- ○ = Full Sun
- ☀ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

- = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>2-4”</td>
<td>9-24”</td>
<td>GP3311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### German Ivy Variegated

$4.49 Each

Variegated shiny/glossy leaves.

- German Ivy Variegated

### Glechoma Hederacea Variegated (Cat Mint)

$4.49 Each

- Flat, fan shaped, fragrant variegated leaves.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>2-4”</td>
<td>9-24”</td>
<td>GP3311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grasses (Annual)

$4.79 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>18-20”</td>
<td>GP3850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>GP3853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>15-18”</td>
<td>GP2856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>3-4”</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hedera Ivy

$4.79 Each

- English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○○</td>
<td>3-6”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP3642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○○</td>
<td>3-6”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP3645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Helianthus | Dwarf Sunflower

$4.79 Each

- Single bloom flowers. Heat tolerant, dwarf variety.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>6-16”</td>
<td>GP3871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Heliotrope

$4.79 Each

- Fragrant clumps of violet-blue flowers atop a rich green textured foliage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>GP3880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## 4.75” Round

**Annuals**

### Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ★ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Impatiens | Double

**$4.79 Each**

**Exotic Series**

- Vigorous, well branched series features uniquely shaped flowers held over the foliage. Heat tolerant.
- **Exotic Fusion Heat**
  - ○ ● 10-16” 10-16” GP4119

**Fiesta Series**

- The biggest double blooms.
  - **Orange**
    - ○ ● 8-12” 8-12” GP4065
  - **Lavender Orchid**
    - ○ ● 8-12” 8-12” GP4068
  - **Purple**
    - ○ ● 8-12” 8-12” GP4109
  - **Rose**
    - ○ ● 8-12” 8-12” GP4072
  - **Sunrise Red**
    - ○ ● 8-12” 8-12” GP4074
  - **White**
    - ○ ● 8-12” 8-12” GP4105

**Sparkler**

- Rose-like blooms, vibrant color.
  - **Hot Pink** | Rose bicolor
    - ○ ● 10-15” 10-12” GP4113

### Impatiens | New Guinea

**$4.79 Each**

**Sonic Series**

- Large flower with strong, well-branched habit.
  - **Sweet Orange** | Orange/white bicolor
    - ○ ○ ● 12-14” 12-14” GP4155

**Super Sonic Series**

- Very vigorous grower, outstanding branching. Flower size up to 3” across.
  - **Sweet Cherry** | Rose/White bicolor
    - ○ ○ ● 14-16” 14-16” GP4147

### Impatiens | Sunpatiens

**$4.79 Each**

- Sunpatiens are a revolutionary new hybrid Impatiens. Sun-loving, heat-loving that thrive in full sun or part shade. Dense, bushy, well branched plants. Spread in ground, slightly shorter in containers.

**Compact Series**

- **Coral Pink**
  - ○ ○ ● 24-36” 20-24” GP6021
- **Neon Pink**
  - ○ ○ ● 24-36” 20-24” GP6026
- **Orchid**
  - ○ ○ ● 24-36” 20-24” GP6020
- **Royal Magenta**
  - ○ ○ ● 24-36” 20-24” GP6015
- **Electric Orange**
  - ○ ○ ● 24-36” 20-24” GP6023
- **Fire Red**
  - ○ ○ ● 24-36” 20-24” GP6025
- **White**
  - ○ ○ ● 24-36” 20-24” GP6028
- **Tropical Rose - NEW!**
  - ○ ○ ● 24-36” 20-24” GP6027
## Annuals | 4.75” Round

Light requirement Key:
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☀️ = Part Shade
- ⚪️ = Shade loving

=G = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamium</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver leaves, trimmed in green. Pink/purple flowers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beacon Silver</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Lantana | ☀️     | 6-12”  | 18-24” | GP4180 |
| Silver leaves, trimmed in green. Pink/purple flowers |
| **Beacon Silver** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>GP4179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Gold</strong></td>
<td>Yellow flowers on lemon-scented foliage. Heat tolerant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bandana Series</strong></td>
<td>Well branched plant. Mounding growing habit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cherry Sunrise</strong></td>
<td>Yellow center, followed by rings of rose, mauve and red.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>32-36”</td>
<td>GP4189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Landscape Bandana</strong></td>
<td>Clusters of red flowers. Great for landscapes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>GP4193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luscious Series</strong></td>
<td>This series adds vibrancy, flower power and exceptional performance. Bright colors, drought tolerant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berry Blend</strong></td>
<td>Yellow, apricot and pink on each flower.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marmalade</strong></td>
<td>Orange with yellow highlights.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pina Colada</strong></td>
<td>Puffs of small white flowers packed into cluster adorn the dark foliage of this plant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP4190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lobelia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laguna Series</strong></td>
<td>Heat tolerant vegetative variety. Very nice in baskets and combination plantings. Profuse blooming and very nice trailing habit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Compact Blue</strong></td>
<td>Blue with eye.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP4205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hot Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hot Water Blue</strong></td>
<td>Features a mass of bright blue flowers. Cascading foliage.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
<td>6-20”</td>
<td>GP4196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starship Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deep Rose</strong></td>
<td>Big, wide-open, butterfly shaped blooms of deep rose.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scarlet</strong></td>
<td>Big, wide-open, butterfly shaped scarlet blooms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 4.75” Round

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lobularia</td>
<td>$4.79 Each</td>
<td>Small dainty white flowers. Very fragrant, heat tolerant. Prefers evenly moist soil.</td>
<td>○●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Knight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotus Vine (Parrot’s Beak)</td>
<td>$4.79 Each</td>
<td>Vibrant red flowers bloom over spiky silver foliage.</td>
<td>○●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon Sunset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysmachia (Creeping Jenny)</td>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td>Small, rounded, lime green leaves. Good trailer.</td>
<td>○●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldilocks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manettia-Candy Corn Vine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morning Glory</td>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td>Fast growing annual vine for sunny sites. Heavy bloomer all summer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attractive feathery foliage, bright red flower.</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavenly Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sky blue flowers</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasturtium</td>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td>Sparkling colors on a trailing annual vine with edible flowers and leaves.</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemesia</td>
<td>$4.49 Each</td>
<td>Blue/purple, clove scented, snap dragon like blooms.</td>
<td>○●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluebird</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babycakes Little Banana</td>
<td>Dramatic, bright yellow flowers.</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babycakes Little Coco - White</td>
<td>Clear white flowers with a sweet candy fragrance.</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteospermum</td>
<td>$4.79 Each</td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra Purple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeybee Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pansy
Call for early spring and fall availability - see early spring section on p. 3.
## Annuals | 4.75” Round

Light requirement Key:
- **= Full Sun**
- **= Part Shade**
- **= Shade loving

### Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Petunia</th>
<th>Vegetative</th>
<th>$4.49 Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amore Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiesta</strong></td>
<td>Yellow with red heart shaped markings.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Queen of Hearts</strong></td>
<td>Red, red yellow bicolor heart-shaped markings.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cascadia Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indian Summer</strong></td>
<td>Yellow, orange, pink blooms.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potunia Plus Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purple</strong></td>
<td>10-16&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yellow</strong></td>
<td>10-16&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Simply Beautiful Selections</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phantom</strong></td>
<td>Black base color, with a distinctive yellow star pattern.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Night Sky</strong></td>
<td>Groundbreaking new color pattern.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweetunia Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black Satin</strong></td>
<td>Gorgeous rich black velvet</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grape Ice</strong></td>
<td>Lavender flower with purple vein.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hot Pink</strong></td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>16-18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Johnny Flame</strong></td>
<td>Hot pink burgundy bicolor flowers.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miss Marvel</strong></td>
<td>Deep plum flowers with crisp white edges.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orange Flash</strong></td>
<td>Stunning orange trumpet-shaped flowers.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pink Touch</strong></td>
<td>White with pink veining.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purple Touch</strong></td>
<td>Lavender with purple veining.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strawberry Morning</strong></td>
<td>Salmon flower with light yellow eye.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Supertunia Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Daybreak Charm</strong></td>
<td>Hot pink flower with yellow center.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Giant Pink</strong></td>
<td>6-10&quot;</td>
<td>8-12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picasso in Purple</strong></td>
<td>Magenta purple flowers with green frosted tips</td>
<td>6-10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raspberry Blast</strong></td>
<td>Pink bi-color</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Royal Velvet</strong></td>
<td>6-10&quot;</td>
<td>8-12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Violet Star Charm</strong></td>
<td>White with violet blue star pattern.</td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White</strong></td>
<td>6-10&quot;</td>
<td>8-12&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Price
- **Annuals | 4.75” Round**

**Light requirement Key:**
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☀ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

**= Great performer. Gertens recommended.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>16-24”</td>
<td>12-36”</td>
<td>GP4392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-36”</td>
<td>GP4435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-36”</td>
<td>GP4433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>GP4418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>10-18”</td>
<td>10-18”</td>
<td>GP4420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>GP4550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>GP4552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>36-48”</td>
<td>36-48”</td>
<td>GP4525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>6-9”</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP4560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP4820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Petunia | Vegetative, cont.
- **$4.49 Each**

**Supertunia Vista Series**
- Vigorous spreader, taller habit.
  - **Bubble Gum**
    - ☀ ☀ 16-24” 12-36” GP4392

**Supertunia Surfinia Series**
- Performs good in heat and humidity.
  - **Heavenly Blue**
    - ☀ ☀ 6-10” 12-36” GP4435
  - **Red**
    - ☀ ☀ 6-10” 12-36” GP4433

**Surprise Series**
- **Moonlight Bay** | Deep magenta bloom with yellow-green edge.
  - ☀ ☀ 8-12” 18-24” GP4418
- **Purple Ice** | White trumpet shaped flowers with deep purple veins.
  - ☀ ☀ 10-18” 10-18” GP4420

### Sanvitalia | Creeping Zinnia
- **$4.79 Each**

**Sanvitalia**
- **Bambini**
  - ☀ ☀ 6-10” 12-16” GP4550
- **Powerbini**
  - ☀ ☀ 6-10” 12-16” GP4552

### Salvia
- **$4.79 Each**

**Black and Bloom** | Vibrant dark blue and black flowers. - NEW!
- ☀ ☀ 36-48” 36-48” GP4525

### Scaevola
- **$4.79 Each**

**Blue (Purple Haze)**
- ☀ ☀ 6-9” Trailing GP4560

### Setcreasea (Purple Heart)
- **$4.79 Each**

**Setcreasea**
- ☀ ☀ GP3143

### Strobilanthes
- **$4.79 Each**

**Persian Shield**
- ☀ ☀ 18-36” 10-12” GP4820

### Sweet Potato Vine (Ipomoea)
- **$4.49 Each**

**Blackie**
- ☀ ☀ GP3195
**Chartreuse**
- ☀ ☀ GP3205

---

*Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)*
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## Annuals | 4.75” Round

**Light requirement Key:**

- ☀️ = Full Sun
- ☀️ = Part Shade
- ⚫ = Shade loving

- ⬤ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Thunbergia

**$4.99 Each**

Vining annual with 1”, dark-eyed, golden flowers all summer. Can climb to 6-8’.

- **Orange**
  - ☀️
  - GP4579

- **Yellow**
  - ☀️
  - GP4575

### Torenia

**$4.49 Each**

Trumpet-shaped flowers, with a wish bone inside.

- **Purple Moon**
  - ☀️ ⚫
  - 6-8”
  - Trailing
  - GP4595

**Summerwave Series**

- Large Amethyst | Purple flowers
  - ☀️ ⚫
  - 8-10”
  - GP4599

### Verbena | Trailing

**$4.49 Each**

Clusters of flowers all season; vigorous plants; great annual groundcover or in baskets. Low maintenance.

**Empress Flair Series**

- Good branching, mounding habit, compact, cold and heat resistance.

- **Amethyst Charme**
  - ☀️
  - GP4577

- **Burgundy**
  - ☀️
  - GP4545

- **Pink Charme**
  - ☀️
  - GP4570

- **Red**
  - ☀️
  - GP4585

- **White**
  - ☀️
  - GP4590

**Lanai Trailing Series**

Flowers early from tip to crown. Durable, deep green foliage. Powdery mildew resistant, heat tolerant.

- **Peach**
  - ☀️
  - 6-10”
  - 20-24”
  - GP4635

- **Twister Red**
  - ☀️
  - 6-10”
  - 20-24”
  - GP4605

**Wicked Series**

- **Cool Purple** | Lavender-purple flowers with dark neon purple center.
  - ☀️
  - GP4806

### Wire Vine (Muehlenbeckia)

**$4.49 Each**

Twining growth with dark stems. Small light green leaves.

- **Wire Vine**
  - ☀️ ☀️ ⚫
  - 4-6”
  - 18-24”
  - GP3188

---

*Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk | P: 651.239.1315
(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*)
### Annuals | 5.25” Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>@</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@</td>
<td>18-48”</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dracena Cordylena Bloodstone**

Burgundy/green foliage. Drought resistant

- **Bloodstone**
  - Height 18-48”
  - GP3889

**Grass (Annual)**

Fine textured, threadlike green umbels 2-3” in diameter.

- **Dwarf Papyrus**
  - 12-18”
  - 10-18”
  - GP3861

---

### Annuals | 6.5” Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>@</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@</td>
<td>3-6’</td>
<td>10-15”</td>
<td>GP4898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Canna Lily**

The Canna is a flamboyant yet elegant plant. Even when not in flower, their large, healthy-looking, banana-like leaves and shoots make them a highly ornamental garden plant. Large elegant lily-like flowers.

- **Cannanova Bronze Scarlet**
  - 3-6’
  - GP4898

- **Cannanova Rose**
  - 3-6’
  - GP4904

- **Cannanova Yellow**
  - 3-6’
  - GP4904

- **Cannanova Orange Shades**
  - 3-6’
  - GP4904

**Dahlia**

**Hypnotica Series**


- **Lavender**
  - 10-12”
  - 10-15”
  - GP6200

**XXL Series**

- **Chiapas** | Magenta, pink flowers.
  - 20”
  - 18”
  - GP6212

- **Taxco** | Large, dark red flowers.
  - 20”
  - 18”
  - GP6214

- **Durango** | Yellow flowers.
  - 20”
  - 18”
  - GP6213

- **Veracruz** | Pink and White
  - 20”
  - 18”
  - GP6211
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## 6.5” Grasses

$12.99 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light requirement Key:</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ = Full Sun</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>48-72”</td>
<td>36-48”</td>
<td>GP4925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◇ = Part Shade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◈ = Shade loving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Great performer. Gertens recommended.**

### Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian
- Large heads of pendulous leaves. Greenish flower spikelets can measure 1” across.

**Dwarf Egyptian**
- ○○
- 48-72”
- 36-48”
- GP4925

### Papyrus King Tut
- Unique item to add height. Large heads of pendulous leaves.

**King Tut**
- ○○
- GP4930

### Pennisetum Purpureum Grass
- Deepest, darkest, blackest purple of them all!
- Very upright leaves in center, arching edges.

**First Knight**
- ○
- 48-54”
- GP4940

### Pennisetum Rubrum
- Bronze-purple foliage topped with graceful arches of burgundy-toned seed heads

**Purple Fountain Grass**
- ○
- 3-4’
- 24-30”
- GP4932

## 10” Hanging Baskets

$19.99 Each

Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light requirement Key:</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ = Full Sun</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◇ = Part Shade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◈ = Shade loving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Great performer. Gertens recommended.**

### Fuschia Mix Bella - NEW!
- ○○
- GH0310
### Seasonal Color Annuals

#### Annuals | 11” Hanging Baskets $24.99 Each

Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ○ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

- ☑ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calibrachoa</td>
<td>Mini Petunia</td>
<td>GH0121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcano Mix</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloha Kona Mix</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia</td>
<td>Vegetative</td>
<td>GH0124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Blue</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Bright Pink</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raspberry Blast</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Wave™</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Annuals | 11.85” Hanging Baskets $29.99 Each

Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ○ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

- ☑ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Glow</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annuals | 12” Hanging Baskets

Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☀ = Part Shade
- ⬤ = Shade loving
- ☑ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>GH0005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Bacopa
- **$24.99 Each**
- **White**

#### Begonia | Non Stop
- **$29.99 Each**
- **Deep Salmon**
- **Mix**
- **Red**
- **Yellow**
- **Orange**

#### Fuchsia
- **$26.99 Each**
- **Purple/Red**

#### Geranium | Trailing
- **$29.99 Each**
- **Ivy Pink**

#### Impatiens | Double
- **$26.99 Each**
- **Hot Pink**
- **Orange**
- **Purple**
- **Red**
- **White**

#### Impatiens
- **$34.99 Each**
- **Lipstick/Hot pink**
- **Lipstick/White - Mix**
- **Mix I all color mix**
- **Orange**
- **Red**
- **Salmon**
- **Violet**
- **White**

#### Lantana
- **$26.99 Each**
- **Cherry Sunrise**

#### Lobelia | Vegetative Hybrid
- **$26.99 Each**
- **Blue**

---

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
# Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 12” Hanging Baskets**

Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:
- ☺ = Full Sun
- ☒ = Part Shade
- ◆ = Shade loving

Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia</strong></td>
<td>$29.99 Each</td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>◆</td>
<td>GH5962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mix of vegetative Petunias. Blue, purple, pink and red with yellow Superbell Calibrachoa.</td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>◆</td>
<td>GH5962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Supertunia Mix</strong></td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>◆</td>
<td>GH5962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torenia</strong></td>
<td>$26.99 Each</td>
<td>☒</td>
<td>◆</td>
<td>GH0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amethyst</td>
<td>☒</td>
<td>◆</td>
<td>GH0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Moon</td>
<td>☒</td>
<td>◆</td>
<td>GH0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Verbena</td>
<td>Trailing**</td>
<td>$24.99 Each</td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>GH5956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>GH5956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>GH5956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Twister Red</td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>GH5956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annuals | 12.8” Hanging Baskets**

Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:
- ☺ = Full Sun
- ☒ = Part Shade
- ◆ = Shade loving

Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Begonia</td>
<td>Rieger**</td>
<td>$36.99 Each</td>
<td>☒</td>
<td>GH0056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>☒</td>
<td>GH0056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>☒</td>
<td>GH0056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>☒</td>
<td>GH0056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>☒</td>
<td>GH0056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Begonia | Spreading Type**

$36.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>GH0054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>GH0054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>☺</td>
<td>GH0054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 12.8” Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ⊙ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geranium</th>
<th>Zonal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Light</strong></td>
<td><strong>Height</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americana Series</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Rose</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mega Rose Splash</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah Series</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerise Sizzle</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh So Orange</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby Sizzle</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivor Series</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Mega Splash</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geranium</th>
<th>Trailing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Light</strong></th>
<th><strong>Height</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spread</strong></th>
<th><strong>SKU</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy Bi color</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH0554</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliope Large Dark Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH0556</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliope Medium Pink Flame</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH0561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliope Lavender Rose</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH0574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliope Crimson Flame</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH0576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliope Medium Dark Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH0559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impatiens</th>
<th>New Guinea</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Sonic/Supersonic Series</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hot Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flame Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impatiens</th>
<th>Sunstanding - NEW!</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cherry Red | ○○● | GH0371 |
| Orange Aurora | ○○● | GH0372 |
| Purple | ○○● | GH0373 |
| Rose Aurora | ○○● | GH0374 |
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

### Annuals | 12.8” Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☀️ = Part Shade
- 🌿 = Shade loving

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lofospermum</strong></th>
<th><strong>Light</strong></th>
<th><strong>Height</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spread</strong></th>
<th><strong>SKU</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailing and climbing. Tubular flowers adorn this cascading vine.</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>Vigorous</td>
<td>GH0429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compact Rose**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Sweet Potato Vine</strong></th>
<th><strong>Light</strong></th>
<th><strong>Height</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spread</strong></th>
<th><strong>SKU</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackie/Chartruese</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annuals | 13” Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☀️ = Part Shade
- 🌿 = Shade loving

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Begonia</strong></th>
<th><strong>Light</strong></th>
<th><strong>Height</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spread</strong></th>
<th><strong>SKU</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon Wing Pink</td>
<td>☀️ ☀️ ☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon Wing Red</td>
<td>☀️ ☀️ ☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whopper Bronze Leaf Red</td>
<td>☀️ ☀️ ☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0066</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sun Combos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Light</strong></th>
<th><strong>Height</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spread</strong></th>
<th><strong>SKU</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$34.99 each</td>
<td>Assorted annual fillers such as: Bacopa, Verbena, Ivy and trailing Petunias, fill the baskets to overflowing.</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Light</strong></th>
<th><strong>Height</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spread</strong></th>
<th><strong>SKU</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$39.99 each</td>
<td>Assorted annual fillers such as: Bacopa, Verbena, Ivy and trailing Petunias, fill the baskets to overflowing.</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 14” Hanging Baskets**
Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ◤ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

![Great performer. Gertens recommended.]
Combination Baskets
$59.99 each
Heavy duty swivel hanger! Sun loving combination baskets. Assorted annual fillers such as Bacopa, Verbena, Ivy, Geraniums, and Petunias fill the baskets to overflowing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annuals | 18” Hanging Baskets**
Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ◤ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

![Great performer. Gertens recommended.]
Combination Baskets
$119.99 each
Sun loving combination baskets. Assorted annual fillers such as Bacopa, Verbena, Ivy, Geraniums, and Petunias fill the baskets to overflowing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annuals | Patio Tubs**
Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ◤ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

![Great performer. Gertens recommended.]

10” Begonia | Rieger
$22.99 each
Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>◤●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10.5” Sun Combo
$26.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$29.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11” Dahlia
$19.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypnotica Series</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XXL Series</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chiapas</td>
<td>◤●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxco</td>
<td>◤●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annuals | Patio Tubs

**Light requirement Key:**
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ○ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

#### 11” Geranium

$26.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Americana Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Rose</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Red (Rocky Mountain Series)</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mega Rose Splash</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Mega Splash</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brocade Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Night</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Savannah Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh So Orange</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0566</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calliope Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliope Medium Dark Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0564</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12” Geranium

$39.99 each

Planted with a Spike and Vinca Vine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Rose</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Red (Rocky Mountain Series)</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Blush</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh So Orange</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Mega Splash</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12” Impatiens | Double

$29.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hot Pink</td>
<td>☀ ●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2382</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12” Mixed Combination

$29.99 each

Planted with premium vegetative plant material. Petunias, Verbena, Calibrachoas, etc.
The “Good Stuff”!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Helix Sun Combo</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$39.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tall Helix Sun Combo w/ Geranium</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annuals | Patio Tubs

**Light requirement Key:**
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ⌀ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13” Kong Coleus</td>
<td>⌀●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moroccan Pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$36.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>⌀●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13” Pillar Geranium</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$79.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13” Sun Coleus</td>
<td>⌀●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moroccan Pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$36.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>☀●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15” Thunbergia</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire Pot w/Cage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$49.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Begonia | Patio Tubs

**Light requirement Key:**
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ⌀ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14” Begonia</td>
<td>⌀●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rieger w/Spike</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$59.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed</td>
<td>☀●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited number of solid colored tubs. Call for availability. Decorative square pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14” Begonia</td>
<td>⌀●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whopper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$59.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonderful Whopper Begonia Combo</td>
<td>☀●●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative square pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16” Begonia</td>
<td>☀●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rieger w/Spike</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$59.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed</td>
<td>☀●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited number of solid colored tubs. Call for availability. Round Helix with lip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16” Begonia</td>
<td>☀●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whopper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$59.99 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonderful Whopper Begonia Combo</td>
<td>☀●●</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Awesome Sun Combinations | Patio Tubs
Planted with premium vegetative plant material, the best performers. Petunias, Verbena, Calibrachoas, Geraniums, Spikes, Trailing Vines, etc. The “Good Stuff”!

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14” Mixed Combination</td>
<td>$59.99 each</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH2611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo Tub</td>
<td>Decorative square pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16” Mixed Combination</td>
<td>$59.99 each</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo Tub</td>
<td>Round Helix with lip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.75” Mixed Combination</td>
<td>$119.99 each</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo Tub - Jumbo</td>
<td>Tall Square Tuscany.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.8” Mixed Combination</td>
<td>$119.99 each</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>GH2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo Tub - Jumbo</td>
<td>Decorative Round Pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Edibles | 4” Round

$3.29 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruits, Herbs &amp; Vegetables</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basil Sweet</td>
<td>GP3910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil Thai</td>
<td>GP3912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broccoli</td>
<td>GP2770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussel Sprouts</td>
<td>GP2771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage I Dynamo</td>
<td>GP2772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage I Redacre</td>
<td>GP2773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
<td>GP2774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chives</td>
<td>GP3930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cilantro/Coriander</td>
<td>GP3940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dill I Fernleaf</td>
<td>GP3945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale I Prizm</td>
<td>GP2776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale I Red Russian</td>
<td>GP2775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>GP3955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon Grass</td>
<td>GP3862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Mojito</td>
<td>GP3964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregano I Italian</td>
<td>GP3970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsley I Italian Plain</td>
<td>GP3980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsley I Curly</td>
<td>GP3975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peppermint</td>
<td>GP3985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary Upright</td>
<td>GP3991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage I Common</td>
<td>GP3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spearmint</td>
<td>GP4025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarragon I French</td>
<td>GP4030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>GP4040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme I Lemon</td>
<td>GP3242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercress</td>
<td>GP4045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

### Edibles | 4.75” Round

$3.29 Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruits, Herbs &amp; Vegetables</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cantaloupe - Burpee Hybrid</td>
<td>GP2790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantaloupe - Minnesota Midget</td>
<td>GP2792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber - Pickling</td>
<td>GP2795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber - Slice Master</td>
<td>GP2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber - Sweet Slice (burpless)</td>
<td>GP2805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggplant - Classic</td>
<td>GP2810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpkin</td>
<td>GP2920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Early Butternut</td>
<td>GP2950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Buttercup</td>
<td>GP2955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Acorn Hybrid</td>
<td>GP2960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Peter Pan Scallop</td>
<td>GP2952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Spaghetti</td>
<td>GP2957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Sweet Dumplin</td>
<td>GP2962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Chard</td>
<td>GP0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon - Sugar Baby</td>
<td>GP3070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon - Yellow</td>
<td>GP3075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zucchini - Ambassador</td>
<td>GP3085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zucchini - Golden Zebra Yellow</td>
<td>GP3086</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
Edibles | Vegetable Pacs $3.69 Each

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruits, Herbs &amp; Vegetables</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arugula</strong></td>
<td>Arugula Roquette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beans</strong></td>
<td>Beans Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beet</strong></td>
<td>Avalanche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Broccoli</strong></td>
<td>Premium Crop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brussels Sprouts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabbage</strong></td>
<td>Dynamo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabbage</strong></td>
<td>Early Red Acre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cauliflower</strong></td>
<td>Snw Crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Celery</strong></td>
<td>Tango</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kale</strong></td>
<td>Red Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kale</strong></td>
<td>Prizm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kohlrabi</strong></td>
<td>Winner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leeks</strong></td>
<td>American Flag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lettuce</strong></td>
<td>Leaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lettuce</strong></td>
<td>Romaine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lettuce</strong></td>
<td>Salad Mix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Onion</strong></td>
<td>White Sweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Onion</strong></td>
<td>Yellow Sweet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peppers</th>
<th>Pacs</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Green Bell</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweet Banana</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jalapeno</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tomatoes</th>
<th>Pacs</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beefmaster</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP0900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Big Boy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP0905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Early Girl</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP0910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roma</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP0950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Super Sweet 100</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP0960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Edibles | 4.75” Round

$3.29 Each

SKU

Peppers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden Salsa</td>
<td>Moderately hot and pungent, 8-9” long and 1” wide fruit</td>
<td>GP2855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Bell</td>
<td>Yellow bell</td>
<td>GP2865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Bell</td>
<td>Sweet green bell</td>
<td>GP2851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habanero</td>
<td>One of the world’s hottest peppers</td>
<td>GP2870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Banana</td>
<td>Banana light yellow to dark red. Tapered, hot fruit</td>
<td>GP2875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Banana</td>
<td>Tapered, sweet, and great for pickling</td>
<td>GP2880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Roaster</td>
<td>Mild to medium heat</td>
<td>GP8550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jalapeno</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP2881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariachi</td>
<td>Big on color and flavor, small on heat!</td>
<td>GP2887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Bell</td>
<td>Sweet orange bell</td>
<td>GP2890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poblano</td>
<td>Mild, for cooking or roasting</td>
<td>GP2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Bell</td>
<td>Very sweet Red Bell</td>
<td>GP2910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serano</td>
<td>Hot chili pepper</td>
<td>GP2912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Chili</td>
<td>Hot</td>
<td>GP2914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tomatoes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beef Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP2970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Better Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP2975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP2980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrity</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP2990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Girl</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape - Sweet Elite</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husky Red Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunny Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Fantastic</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Sweet 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomatilla</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heirloom Tomatoes: Quantities limited call for availability:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beefsteak</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Krim</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandywine</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP2981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee Purple</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage Lifter</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striped German</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Pear</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marzano</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP3044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.)
Edibles

- Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peppers</th>
<th>6.5” Pot</th>
<th>$6.99 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belle Pot</td>
<td>3 Green Bell (Bell Boy)</td>
<td>GP5010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salsa Pot</td>
<td>3 Garden Salsa</td>
<td>GP5012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tomatoes</th>
<th>Staked 6.5” Pot</th>
<th>$6.99 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beef Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Better Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrity</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Girl</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape - Sweet Elite</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husky Red Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Fantastic</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Sweet 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomatilla</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirloom</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Krim</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP5087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee Purple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tomatoes</th>
<th>Grafted 7.5” Pot</th>
<th>$14.99 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4th of July</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Krim</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Girl</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH3106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireworks</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH3110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tomatoes</th>
<th>10” Pot w/ Cage</th>
<th>$16.99 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweet-N-Neat</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH5137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eggplant</th>
<th>10” Pot w/ Cage</th>
<th>$16.99 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hansel/Gretel Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH3120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tomatoes</th>
<th>12” Pot w/ Cage</th>
<th>$19.99 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Megabite</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH5117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strawberry

- Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>4” Pot</th>
<th>$3.99 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fragoo Pink</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6 Pac (306)</th>
<th>$7.99 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry</td>
<td></td>
<td>GP0895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>10” Hanging Basket</th>
<th>$22.99 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Hanging Basket</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tropicals

Additional material can be special ordered. Call for large sizes and other general availability.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

=G Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alocacia/Colocasia</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$36.99 ea</td>
<td>36016948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladiumns</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>$12.99 ea</td>
<td>2305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$34.99 ea</td>
<td>70920891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordyline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida/Red Star/Tropical Red</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>$12.99 ea</td>
<td>36016931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$27.99 ea</td>
<td>36015569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox Tail Fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12.99 ea</td>
<td>33759725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.99 ea</td>
<td>GW014328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$54.99 ea</td>
<td>36015668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$34.99 ea</td>
<td>0018838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$84.99 ea</td>
<td>36015675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Queen Fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.99 ea</td>
<td>31133558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$26.99 ea</td>
<td>36006963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$64.99 ea</td>
<td>36015705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macho Fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$26.99 ea</td>
<td>36015736</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## Tropicals

Additional material can be special ordered. Call for large sizes and other general availability.

- Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
- Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mandevilla</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pink/Red/White/Yellow</strong></td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>$14.99 ea</td>
<td>36009094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$39.99 ea</td>
<td>36001396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$69.99 ea</td>
<td>36014425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Palms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Majesty</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>GW109239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>$79.99 ea</td>
<td>36015743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cat Palm</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$34.99 ea</td>
<td>31133435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>$84.99 ea</td>
<td>31133497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purple Fountain Grass</strong></td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>$14.99 ea</td>
<td>M064271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$49.99 ea</td>
<td>M064275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosemary BBQ</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$32.99 ea</td>
<td>33759848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanseveria</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$39.99 ea</td>
<td>31133251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Succulents</strong></td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>$14.99 ea</td>
<td>32242556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tropical Specialty Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duranta 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$39.99 ea</td>
<td>36015590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gardenia 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$44.99 ea</td>
<td>31113697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ixora Maui Braid 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$39.99 ea</td>
<td>36016832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$44.99 ea</td>
<td>36015729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oleander 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$39.99 ea</td>
<td>31133572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shrimp 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$39.99 ea</td>
<td>36015774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Perennials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perennials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise Hyssop</td>
<td>Agastache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aralia</td>
<td>Aralia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avens</td>
<td>Geum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby's Breath</td>
<td>Gypsophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor Button</td>
<td>Centaurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloon Flower</td>
<td>Platycodon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrenwort</td>
<td>Epimedium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearberry</td>
<td>Acorostaphylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardtongue</td>
<td>Penstemon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Balm</td>
<td>Monarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellflower</td>
<td>Campanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-eyed Susan</td>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanket Flower</td>
<td>Gailardia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding Heart</td>
<td>Dicentra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Star</td>
<td>Amsonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-eyed Grass</td>
<td>Sisyrinchium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugbane</td>
<td>Cimicifuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugleweed</td>
<td>Ajuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Bush</td>
<td>Buddleia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Weed</td>
<td>Asclepias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candytuft</td>
<td>Iberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
<td>Lobelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catmint</td>
<td>Nepeta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinquefoil</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>Aquilegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coneflower</td>
<td>Echinacea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral Bells</td>
<td>Heuchera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranesbill</td>
<td>Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy (Shasta)</td>
<td>Leucanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylily</td>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Nettle</td>
<td>Lamium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Candle</td>
<td>Yucca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Primrose</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Forget-Me-Not</td>
<td>Brunnera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Indigo</td>
<td>Baptisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Spirea</td>
<td>Astilbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Sunflower</td>
<td>Heliopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax</td>
<td>Linum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foam Flower</td>
<td>Tiarella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foamy Bells</td>
<td>Heucherella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxglove</td>
<td>Digitalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayfeather</td>
<td>Liatris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germander</td>
<td>Teucrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globeflower</td>
<td>Trollius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat's Beard</td>
<td>Aruncus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldenrod</td>
<td>Solidago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen's Flower</td>
<td>Helenium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen &amp; Chicks</td>
<td>Sempervivum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
<td>Alcea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Plant</td>
<td>Delosperma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob's Ladder</td>
<td>Polemonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Spurge</td>
<td>Pachysandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Pye Weed</td>
<td>Eupatorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady's Mantle</td>
<td>Alchemilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb's Ear</td>
<td>Stachys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur</td>
<td>Delphinium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>Lavendula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenten Rose</td>
<td>Helleborus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium</td>
<td>Lilium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily of the Valley</td>
<td>Convallaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilyturf</td>
<td>Lirope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loosestrife</td>
<td>Lysimachia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lungwort</td>
<td>Pulmonaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupine</td>
<td>Lupinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltese Cross</td>
<td>Lychinis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterwort</td>
<td>Astrantia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow Rue</td>
<td>Thalictrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monkshood</td>
<td>Acontium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obedient Plant</td>
<td>Physostegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregano</td>
<td>Originum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Onion</td>
<td>Allium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasque Flower</td>
<td>Pulsatilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearlwort</td>
<td>Sagina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peony</td>
<td>Paeonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periwinkle</td>
<td>Vinca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigsqueak</td>
<td>Berenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pincushion Flower</td>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinks</td>
<td>Dianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantain Lily</td>
<td>Hosta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy</td>
<td>Papaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragwort</td>
<td>Ligularia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Leaved Mukdenia</td>
<td>Mukdenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Cress</td>
<td>Aubrieta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Cress</td>
<td>Arabis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockfoil</td>
<td>Saxifraga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Mallow</td>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Sage</td>
<td>Perovskia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>Salvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Thrift</td>
<td>Armeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snakeroot</td>
<td>Cimicifuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow in the Summer</td>
<td>Cerastium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow on the Mountain</td>
<td>Aegopodium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon's Seal</td>
<td>Polygonatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedwell</td>
<td>Veronica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiderwort</td>
<td>Tradescantia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurge</td>
<td>Euphorbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Violet</td>
<td>Viola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Woodruff</td>
<td>Gallium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>Thymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickseed</td>
<td>Coreopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toad Lily</td>
<td>Tricyrtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtlehead</td>
<td>Chelone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Ginger</td>
<td>Asarum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windflower</td>
<td>Anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Creeper</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wormwood</td>
<td>Artemisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow</td>
<td>Achillea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Achillea | Yarrow

Achillea are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

**Achillea millefolium ‘Desert Eve Deep Rose’ | Desert Eve™ Deep Rose Yarrow**
- **Zone 4-9**
- **H 12-18” x W 16-20”**
- **June-Sept**
- **deep rose**

Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of deep rose. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.
P0020 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Achillea millefolium ‘Desert Eve Red Improved’ | Desert Eve™ Red Improved Yarrow**
- **Zone 4-9**
- **H 12-18” x W 16-20”**
- **June-Sept**
- **red**

Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of dark red. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.
P0023 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Achillea millefolium ‘Desert Eve Terracotta’ | Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow**
- **Zone 4-9**
- **H 14-18” x W 16-20”**
- **June-Sept**
- **russet orange**

Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of earthy orange. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.
P0024 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Achillea x ‘Moonshine’ | Moonshine Yarrow**
- **Zone 3-8**
- **H 18-24” x W 18-24”**
- **June-Sept**
- **yellow**

Bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage, clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.
P0040 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Achillea ‘ACBZ00Z’ | Little Moonshine Yarrow (PPAF)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 9-12” x W 10-14”**
- **June-Sept**
- **yellow**

Compact form of ‘Moonshine’ with bright yellow flowers and gray green foliage.
P0050 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Achillea millefolium ‘Balvinolet’ | New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow (PP25750)**
- **Zone 4-9**
- **H 12-14” x W 10-14”**
- **June-Sept**
- **violet**

A compact selection featuring vivid, violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.
P0060 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Achillea millefolium ‘Paprika’ | Paprika Yarrow**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 18-24” x W 18-30”**
- **June-Sept**
- **rusty red**

Ruby red flowers with gold centers. Vigorous medium green foliage.
P0101 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Achillea millefolium ‘Pomegranate’ | Pomegranate Yarrow (PP20763)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 29” x W 23”**
- **June-Sept**
- **velvety-red**

Lots of large, rich, velvety red florets June to August. Vigorous bright green foliage with silver highlights.
P0108 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Achillea millefolium ‘Saucy Seduction’ | Saucy Seduction Yarrow (PP20782)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 25” x W 18-30”**
- **June-Sept**
- **bright rosy pink**

The sturdy, upright, columnar habit has broad clusters of bright rosy-pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.
P0113 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Achillea millefolium ‘Strawberry Seduction’ | Strawberry Seduction Yarrow (PP18401)**
- **Zone 3-8**
- **H 18-20” x W 32”**
- **June-Sept**
- **red, pink and yellow**

Vigorous deep green foliage that produces large corymbs of tiny red flowers with bright gold centers. Flowers mature to pink and yellow giving a multicolored effect.
P0116 #1 cont. $7.99*
**Achillea | Yarrow, cont.**

*Achillea ptarmica 'Noblessa' | Noblessa Yarrow*  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-15" x W 18-22"  
June-Sept  
white  
Compact variety with double, white flowers; glossy green foliage.  
P0125 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Achillea 'Novaachdus' | Moon Dust Yarrow (PPAF)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-14" x W 12-14"  
June-Sept  
yellow  
Compact cultivar with soft yellow flowers and silvery green foliage.  
P0130 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aconitum | Monkshood**

Elegant late season bloomers that require moisture in full sun, but perform well in shade. ALL parts of this plant are poisonous if ingested.

*Aconitum napellus | Blue Monkshood*  
Zone 3-8  
H 30-36" x W 16-20"  
July-Aug  
blue-violet  
Spikes of dark blue-violet flowers make this an excellent border plant, it’s deer/rabbit resistant, and is easy to grow.  
P0150 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Aegopodium | Snow on the Mountain, Goutweed**

*Aegopodium podograria Variegata | Snow on the Mountain*  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12" x W spreading  
May-June  
white  
An excellent ground cover—it spreads rapidly! Variegated green and white foliage.  
P0168 4"/10 Tray $49.90*

**Agastache | Anise Hyssop**

Both the flowers and foliage of this popular perennial herb bear a strong anise/licorice scent that’s very pleasing. Use for cutting, drying, or potpourri. Attractive to butterflies.

*Agastache foeniculum 'Blue Fortune' | Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop*  
Zone 4-9  
H 24-36" x W 24-30"  
July-Sept  
blue-violet  
Dark green foliage with bronze highlights topped by long lasting blue violet flower spikes. All parts of this herb are fragrant and edible.  
P0180 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Ajuga | Bugleweed**

These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

*Ajuga reptans ‘Bronze Beauty’ | Bronze Beauty Ajuga*  
Zone 3-9  
H 4-6" x W spreading  
April-May  
blue  
Deep bronze foliage with blue flowers in mid spring.  
P0192 4"/10 Tray $46.90*

*Ajuga reptans ‘Burgundy Glow’ | Burgundy Glow Ajuga*  
Zone 3-9  
H 4-6" x W spreading  
April-May  
blue  
Foliage is green splashed with cream and burgundy.  
P0203 4"/10 Tray $46.90*

*Ajuga reptans ‘Black Scallop’ | Black Scallop Ajuga (PP15815)*  
Zone 4-9  
H 4-6" x W spreading  
April-May  
blue  
Incredible, nearly black, glossy leaves have a moderate scalloped texture as an added bonus. Deep blue flowers add to its appeal in mid summer. Best foliage color is achieved in full sun  
P0228 4"/10 Tray $49.90*

*Ajuga reptans ‘Valfredda’ | Chocolate Chip Ajuga*  
Zone 3-9  
H 2-4" x W spreading  
April-May  
blue  
This dwarf Ajuga has small leaves of deep green with chocolate tones. A perfect plant for small spaces or for under planting.  
P0232 4"/10 Tray $46.90*
Perennials

Alcea | Hollyhock
Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking. Need space to self-sow.

**Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Crimson’ | Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock**
- Zone 4-9
- H 30-36” x W 20-24”
- June-Sept
- crimson red
- Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact statured plants.
P0247.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Lemon’ | Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock**
- Zone 4-9
- H 4-5’ x W 20-24”
- June-Sept
- light yellow
- Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.
P0247.8 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Pink’ | Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock**
- Zone 4-9
- H 3-4’ x W 20-24”
- June-Sept
- pink
- Double, pink flowers are produced in great abundance on strong stemmed compact plants.
P0248 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Purple’ | Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock**
- Zone 4-9
- H 3-4’ x W 20-24”
- June-Sept
- purple
- Vibrant purple, double flowers are produced on compact, well branched plants.
P0248.3 #1 cont. $7.99*

Alchemilla | Lady’s Mantle
An excellent, undemanding choice for dry shaded sites. Low, spreading plants with chartreuse flowers and grayish foliage that holds water droplets like sparkling gems.

**Alchemilla mollis ‘Thriller’ | Lady’s Mantle**
- Zone 3-9
- H 15-18” x W 18-24”
- May-June
- yellow
- Beautiful lime green serrated foliage adorned with yellowish green flowers in spring.
P0252 #1 cont. $7.99*

Allium
This group of easy-to-grow ornamentals bears many pompom flowers great for cutting and drying as well as handsome foliage. A relative of onions and chives.

**Allium schoenoprasum | Common Chives**
- Zone 4-8
- H 15-18” x W 15-18”
- May-June
- purple
- Purple showy flowers atop very fragrant foliage. A possible addition to green roof plantings.
P0255 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Allium senescens ‘Glaucum’ | Dwarf Blue Allium**
- Zone 3-8
- H 6-8” x W 12-15”
- Aug-Sept
- pink
- Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage. May be worth a try on green roof plantings.
P0260 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Allium tanguicicum ‘Summer Beauty’ | Summer Beauty Allium**
- Zone 4-9
- H 16-20” x W 12-15”
- June-Aug
- light lavender
- Glossy foliage that produces long blooming, large, pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.
P0261 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Allium ‘Millenium’ | Millenium Allium**
- Zone 4-8
- H 15-20” x W 10-15”
- July-Aug
- purple
- Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this carefree perennial in mid to late summer. While the beautiful blooms attract copious amounts of butterflies and honeybees; deer and rabbits leave the thick glossy green leaves alone.
P0262 #1 cont. $10.99*
## Perennials

### Amsonia | Blue Star
First found in the mountains of Arkansas, this uncommon perennial is grown for its flowers. Cut back to 6 inches after flowering to help keep stems upright and to shape into a nice mound.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amsonia × ‘Blue Ice’</td>
<td>Star-like periwinkle blue flowers with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsonia x ‘Blue Ice’</td>
<td>Star-like periwinkle blue flowers with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anemone | Windflower
Summer like flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anemone hupehensis var. japonica ‘Pamina’</td>
<td>Beautiful, fall flowering anemone with bold, deep rosy pink double flowers. Large, 2.5” flowers brighten up the fall landscape from late summer to mid autumn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone hupehensis ‘Pink Saucer’</td>
<td>An excellent long season blooming perennial flowering from late summer to fall. The clean, dark green foliage provides an ideal backdrop for the deep pink flowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone sylvestris ‘Madonna’</td>
<td>More uniform than the species, also producing larger, 2-3” pure white flowers. Will spread by rhizomes in favorable environments making it a good groundcover choice, especially in partially shaded areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone sylvestris ‘Snowdrop’</td>
<td>Beautiful blooms of pure white in spring and some repeat bloom in fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone × ‘September Charm’</td>
<td>Forms a well branched clump that produces a multitude of light pink flowers in late summer and fall. Makes good cut flowers. Excellent choice for borders in partial shade.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aquilegia | Columbine
Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6” to 36”, bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Carol Ann’</td>
<td>A ‘granny’s bonnet’ type columbine with soft pink flowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia × ‘September Charm’</td>
<td>Forms a well branched clump that produces a multitude of light pink flowers in late summer and fall. Makes good cut flowers. Excellent choice for borders in partial shade.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Perennials

### Aquilegia | Columbine, cont.

**Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Blue and White’** | Winky Blue and White Columbine
---
**Zone**: 3-8  
**H**: 18-24" x W 12-15"  
**May-June**  
**blue-white**

Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing blue and white flowers.  
P0320 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Purple and White’** | Winky Purple and White Columbine
---
**Zone**: 3-8  
**H**: 18-24" x W 12-15"  
**May-June**  
**purple-white**

Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing purple and white flowers.  
P0322 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Red and White’** | Winky Red and White Columbine
---
**Zone**: 3-8  
**H**: 18-24" x W 12-15"  
**May-June**  
**red-white**

Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing red and white flowers.  
P0324 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aquilegia x ‘McKana Hybrids’** | McKana Hybrid Columbine
---
**Zone**: 3-8  
**H**: 30-36" x W 18-24"  
**May-June**  
**various**

Extra-large flowers in a wide range of pastel colors, many being bicolor. As with all columbine; good, long lasting cut flowers.  
P0345 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aquilegia x ‘Swan Blue & White’** | Swan Blue & White Columbine
---
**Zone**: 3-8  
**H**: 20-24" x W 12-16"  
**May-June**  
**blue-white**

This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, blue and white flowers that are good for cutting.  
P0348 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aquilegia x ‘Swan Red & White’** | Swan Red & White Columbine
---
**Zone**: 3-8  
**H**: 22-26" x W 12-16"  
**May-June**  
**red-white**

This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, red and white flowers that are good for cutting.  
P0351 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aquilegia x ‘Swan Yellow’** | Swan Yellow Columbine
---
**Zone**: 4-8  
**H**: 24-28" x W 14-18"  
**May-June**  
**yellow**

Tall and graceful with large, upward facing, spurred yellow blossoms.  
P0355 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Arabis | Rock Cress

A diminutive beauty that announces spring with gleaming white or rose flowers. Not fussy, but needs good drainage. Excellent for rock gardens and walls. Cut back after flowering.  

**Arabis caucasica ‘Snowfix’** | Snowfix Rock Cress
---
**Zone**: 3-7  
**H**: 4-6" x W 8-12"  
**Apr-June**  
**white**

Low maintenance groundcover covered in white flowers in the spring. Persistent, long lasting blooms.  
P0371 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Aralia | Golden Aralia

**Aralia cordata ‘Sun King’** | Sun King Aralia
---
**Zone**: 3-8  
**H**: 30-36" x W 30-36"  
**Aug-Sept**  
**white**

Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun.  
P0373 #2 cont. $16.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Perennials**

**Arctostaphylos | Bearberry**
An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi ‘Massachusetts’ | Massachusetts Bearberry ○ ○*

Zone 3-8  H 6-12” x W 24-30”  April-May  pink

Small, dark green leaved with abundant light pink flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent groundcover for dry shady areas.
P0375 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Armeria | Sea Thrift**
A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage. May be a suitable addition to green roof plantings.

*Armeria maritima ‘Bloodstone’ | Bloodstone Armeria ○ ○*

Zone 3-9  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  May-July  dark rose

Bright purple-pink, ball shaped flowers cluster above tight mounds of grassy, evergreen foliage. Excellent groundcover for dry shady areas.
P0380 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Artemisia | Wormwood**
These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

*Artemisia ludoviciana ‘Valerie Finnis’ | Valerie Finnis Artemisia ○ ○*

Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 20-24”  June-Aug  white

Tough, but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver stems and foliage.
P0410 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Aruncus | Goat’s Beard**
A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

*Aruncus aethusifolius | Dwarf Goatsbeard ○ ○ ●*

Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  June-July  white

A lovely dwarf with white flower spikes on fern-like foliage. Yellow to orange fall foliage.
P0430 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Asarum | Wild Ginger**
Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area. Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.

*Asarum canadense | Canadian Wild Ginger ○ ●*

Zone 3-7  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  April-June  red

Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers.
P0455 #1 cont. $10.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Asclepias   |   Butterfly Weed, Milkweed
Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.

**Asclepias tuberosa**   |   Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 3-7  H 18-24” x W 15-18” July-Sept  bright orange
2017 Perennial Plant of the Year. Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils.
P0480 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Asclepias tuberosa ‘Hello Yellow’**   |   Hellow Yellow Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 15-18” July-Aug  yellow
Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance shape leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils.
P0485 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aster**
Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.

**Aster novae-angliae ‘Vibrant Dome’**   |   Vibrant Dome Aster (PP19538) ○
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24” Aug-Oct  hot pink
Forms neat compact mounds with masses of vibrant hot-pink flowers in fall. Mildew resistant.
P0530 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Blue’**   |   Wood’s Blue Aster ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 16-20” Aug-Oct  light blue
Clear blue flowers on a neat, clean, disease resistant plant.
P0540 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Pink’**   |   Wood’s Pink Aster ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 16-20” Aug-Oct  pink
Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0545 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Purple’**   |   Wood’s Purple Aster ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 16-20” Aug-Oct  purple
Deep purple flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0550 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster novae-angliae ‘Purple Dome’**   |   Purple Dome Aster ○
Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24” Aug-Oct  purple
A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. A heavy bloomer that produces masses of yellow centered purple flowers.
P0600 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster ‘Kickin Carmine Red’**   |   Kickin® Carmine Red Aster ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 24-36” Aug-Oct  purple-red
Dense, full compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0603 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aster ‘Kicking Lavender’**   |   Kickin® Lavender Aster ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 24-36” Aug-Oct  lavender
Dense, full compact mounds are covered in lavender flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0605 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aster ‘Kickin Lilac Blue’**   |   Kickin® Lilac Blue Aster ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 24-36” Aug-Oct  lilac blue
Dense, full compact mounds are covered in lilac blue flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0607 #1 cont. $8.99*
Astilbe | False Spirea
A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that is also hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas and perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.

**Pink Shades**
- Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)
- Delft Lace (July-Aug)
- Key Largo (June-Aug)
- Ostrich Plume (July-Aug)
- Pink Lightning (June-Aug)
- Rheinland (June-July)
- Rhythm & Blues (June-July)
- Vision in Pink (July-Aug)
- Younique Salmon (June-July)

**White Shades**
- Deutschland (June-July)
- Ellie (June-July)
- Rock & Roll (June-July)
- White Gloria (June-Aug)
- Vision in White (July-Aug)

**Lavender Shades**
- Maggie Daley (June-July)
- Superba (July-Aug)
- Visions (July-Aug)
- Younique Lilac (June-July)

**Red Shades**
- Burgundy Red (June-July)
- Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)
- Fanal (June-July)
- Key West (June-Aug)
- Montgomery (June-July)
- Red Sentinel (June-July)
- Vision in Red (July-Aug)
- Younique Carmine (June-July)
- Younique Cerise (June-July)
- Younique Ruby Red (June-July)

**Astilbe arendsii ‘Bressingham Beauty’** | Bressingham Beauty Astilbe
- Zone 4-8
- H 24-30" x W 18-24" July-Aug
- pink
- Pure, rich pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.
- P0615 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Astilbe arendsii ‘Burgunderrot’** | Burgundy Red Astilbe
- Zone 4-8
- H 18-20" x W 18-24" June-July
- burgundy
- A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy deep green leaves.
- P0616 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Astilbe arendsii ‘Fanal’** | Fanal Astilbe
- Zone 3-9
- H 20-22" x W 20-24" June-July
- dark red
- Dark red spires of plumes, mahogany new growth turning to green. Early flowering.
- P0625 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Astilbe arendsii ‘Weisse Gloria’** | White Gloria Astilbe
- Zone 3-8
- H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July
- white
- Distinctive blocky plumes of white in June and July.
- P0643 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Delft Lace’** | Delft Lace Astilbe (PP19839)
- Zone 4-8
- H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Aug
- peach-pink
- Very attractive variety with delicate peach-pink flowers on deep blue-green waxy foliage with red highlights.
- P0647 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in Pink’** | Vision in Pink Astilbe (PP11860)
- Zone 3-8
- H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Aug
- pink
- An Astilbe with very fluffy, pale pink flowers and attractive blue-green foliage.
- P0655 #1 cont. $9.99*
Astilbe | False Spirea, cont.

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in Red’** | Vision in Red Astilbe (PP11965)  ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  red violet
Glossy, bronze-green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy-red.
P0660 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in White’** | Vision in White Astilbe (PP18965)  ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  white
Vigorous grower with glossy, dark green leaves producing large creamy white plumes.
P0662 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Visions’** | Visions Astilbe  ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  lilac-purple
Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac-purple, fragrant blooms.
P0665 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Astilbe chinensis var. taqueti ‘Superba’** | Superba Astilbe  ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Aug  purple
A large, vigorous plant with purple flowers.
P0670 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Deutschland’** | Deutschland Astilbe  ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  white
Compact plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage.
P0675 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Elizabeth Van Veen’** | Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe  ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  raspberry
Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage.
P0678 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Ellie’** | Ellie Astilbe  ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  white
Large, full white plumes are produced in striking contrast to the very dark green foliage. Early blooming.
P0680 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Montgomery’** | Montgomery Astilbe  ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 18-22” x W 15-20”  June-July  dark red
Very full, dark red pyramidal plumes on dark red stems. One of the best for flower display and early bloom.
P0685 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Red Sentinel’** | Red Sentinel Astilbe  ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 20-24” x W 15-20”  June-July  deep red
Upright, full, scarlet red plumes on mahogany red stems.
P0690 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Rheinland’** | Rheinland Astilbe  ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  bright pink
Bright pink, large dense flowers with bold foliage, very early, heavy bloomer.
P0700 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Key Largo’** | Key Largo Astilbe (PPAF)  ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 16-20”  June-Aug  pink
Shiny, dark green foliage with bright pink flowers. Long blooming and a good grower. May rebloom.
P0712 #1 cont. $9.99*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Astilbe</th>
<th>False Spirea, cont.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Key West’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Key West Astilbe (PPAF)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 14-16” x W 16-20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark burgundy foliage and carmine red flowers produce a striking combination. Heavy blooming and may re-bloom. Vigorous grower.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P0715 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Pink Lightning’** | **Pink Lightning Astilbe (PP11963)**  |
| Zone 3-8 | H 14-16” x W 12-18” | June-Aug | light pink |
| Very dark foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant. |
| P0720 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Astilbe thunbergii ‘Ostrich Plume’** | **Ostrich Plume Astilbe**  |
| Zone 3-8 | H 30-36” x W 24-30” | July-Aug | rose-salmon |
| A unique and elegant astilbe with loosely-branched, drooping flower plumes of deep rose-salmon. |
| P0735 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Astilbe ‘Verscarmine’** | **Younique Carmine™ Astilbe (PP20324)**  |
| Zone 4-8 | H 16-20” x W 20-24” | June-July | fuschia red |
| Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuschia red panicles. |
| P0737 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Astilbe ‘Verscerise’** | **Younique Cerise™ Astilbe (PP20661)**  |
| Zone 3-8 | H 16-20” x W 18-24” | June-July | cherry red |
| This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spikes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers. |
| P0738 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Astilbe ‘Verslilac’** | **Younique Lilac™ (PP19847)**  |
| Zone 4-8 | H 16-20” x W 16-20” | June-July | lavender pink |
| Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers starting in early summer. |
| P0739 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Astilbe ‘Versred’** | **Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe (PP23143)**  |
| Zone 3-8 | H 12-16” x W 14-18” | June-July | red |
| Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential. |
| P0740 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Astilbe ‘Verssalmon’** | **Younique™ Salmon Astilbe (PP19846)**  |
| Zone 3-8 | H 12-16” x W 14-18” | June-July | salmon pink |
| Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production. |
| P0741 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Astilbe chinensis ‘Maggie Daley’** | **Maggie Daley Astilbe**  |
| Zone 3-8 | H 20-24” x W 24-30” | June-July | lavender-purple |
| Striking, purple plumes bloom mid season in contrast with the dark green foliage. |
| P0742 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Astilbe x ‘Rhythm & Blues’** | **Rhythm & Blues Astilbe (PP14846)**  |
| Zone 4-8 | H 20-22” x W 18-24” | June-July | pink |
| A harmonious combination with full, bright pink blooms and dark green foliage. A very good grower. |
| P0745 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Astilbe x ‘Rock & Roll’** | **Rock & Roll Astilbe (PP14855)**  |
| Zone 4-8 | H 20-22” x W 16-20” | June-July | white |
| Full, cloud-like white plumes are the perfect complement to the shiny, bronze green foliage. Amp up the landscape with this fine selection. |
| P0750 #1 cont. $9.99* |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Astrantia | Masterwort**

Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bract. Excellent as cut flowers.

**Astrantia major ‘Abbey Road’ | Abbey Road Masterwort (PP14961)**

- **Zone 4-7**
- **H 20-24” x W 15-18”**
- **June-Sept**
- **reddish purple**

One of the prettiest Astrantias available, this introduction has great vigor and is free-flowering with dark purple flowers. Long lasting, dark wine red flowers with dark purple stems. Very floriferous.

P0753 #1 cont. $14.99*

---

**Astrantia major ‘Star of Beauty’ | Star of Beauty Masterwort (PPAF)**

- **Zone 3-9**
- **H 20-24” x W 15-18”**
- **June-Sept**
- **white w/magenta tips**

White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower.

P0760 #1 cont. $12.99*

---

**Astrantia major ‘Star of Fire’ | Star of Fire Masterwort (PP20284)**

- **Zone 4-7**
- **H 20-24” x W 15-18”**
- **June-Sept**
- **dark red**

Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems.

P0762 #1 cont. $12.99*

---

**Baptisia | False Indigo**

A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant, but prefers even moisture.

**Baptisia australis | Blue False Indigo**

- **Zone 3-9**
- **H 3-4’ x W 3-4’**
- **May-June**
- **indigo blue**

Blue-green leaves and strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its pods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived.

P0860 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Baptisia ‘Lemon Meringue’ | Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo (PP24280)**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 32-38’ x W 32-38’**
- **May-June**
- **lemon yellow**

Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon yellow flowers. Form an upright, vase shaped habit.

P0864 #2 cont. $17.99*

---

**Baptisia x ‘Purple Smoke’ | Purple Smoke False Indigo**

- **Zone 4-9**
- **H 3-4’ x W 3-4’**
- **May-June**
- **dark purple**

Deep purple flowers contrast sharply against blue-gray stems and foliage. An easy to grow, long lived perennial.

P0865 #1 cont. $14.99*

---

**Baptisia x ‘Solar Flare’ | Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo (PP20408)**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 3-4’ x W 3-4’**
- **May-June**
- **yellow orange**

Vigorous upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.

P0869 #2 cont. $17.99*

---

**Baptisia x varicolor ‘Twilite’ | Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo (PP19011)**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 3-4’ x W 3-5’**
- **May-June**
- **violet purple**

Robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia with blue green foliage. Produces deep violet purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant once established.

P0871 #2 cont. $17.99*
Bergenia | Pigsqueak
A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Astilbe in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.

*Bergenia cordifolia ‘Red Bloom’ | Red Bloom Pigsqueak ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  April-May      rose
This slowly spreading Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves and produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Red fall color.
P0895 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Bergenia ‘Sakura’ | Sakura Pigsqueak ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 16-20”  April-May      pink
Bright, light to medium pink flowers have dramatic, darker veining. Purplish fall color.
P0900 #1 cont. $12.99*

Brunnera | False Forget-Me-Not
This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue ‘forget-me-not’ flowers in spring.

*Brunnera macrophylla | False Forget-Me-Not ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  May-June      sky blue
Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant.
P0920 #1 cont. $10.99*

*Brunnera macrophylla ‘Jack Frost’ | Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not (PP13859) ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  May-June      blue
This variety displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble crackled porcelain.
P0925 #1 cont. $16.99*

*Brunnera macrophylla ‘Variegata’ | Variegated False Forget-Me-Not ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  May-June      sky blue
This variety has exquisitely variegated foliage of white and green that contrasts nicely with the blue flowers in spring. A great addition to light up the shade garden.
P0930 #1 cont. $18.99*

Buddleia | Butterfly Bush
The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from July to fall. Be patient-this plant typically dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.

*Buddleia davidii ‘Buzz Magenta’ | Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush (PP23463) ○
Zone 5-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept      magenta
Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches. Compact plants attract butterflies from midsummer to fall.
P0940 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

*Buddleia davidii ‘Tobuskyblu’ | Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush (PP23461) ○
Zone 5-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept      light blue
Compact plants produce full sized blooms of beautiful sky blue. Fragrant flowers attract masses of butterflies.
P0943 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

*Buddleia davidii ‘Black Knight’ | Black Knight Butterfly Bush ○
Zone 5-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept      dark purple
Vigorous grower with very dark purple flowers in elongated clusters.
P0950 #2 cont. $14.99*
Perennials

Campanula | Bellflower
This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Plants are rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.

**Campanula portenschlagiana ‘Birch Hybrid’** | Birch Hybrid Campanula
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6” x W 16-20”  
June-Sept  
violet
This variety is a strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display.
P1050 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Campanula carpatica ‘Blue Uniform’** | Blue Uniform Campanula
Zone 3-8  
H 6-8” x W 8-12”  
June-Sept  
violet-blue
Hardier, more compact mound and more even flowering than ‘Blue Clips’. Long blooming violet blue flowers.
P1077 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Campanula glomerata ‘White Uniform’** | White Uniform Campanula
Zone 3-8  
H 6-8” x W 8-12”  
June-Sept  
white
Replacement for ‘White Clips’. Same as ‘Blue Uniform’, but with white flowers.
P1077 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Campanula glomerata ‘Genti Blue’** | Genti Blue Campanula
Zone 3-8  
H 16-20” x W 12-16”  
June-Aug  
blue
Compact cultivar producing beautiful, vivid, violet blue flowers. Long lasting clusters of bell shaped flowers are perched atop the dark green foliage.
P1084.2 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Campanula persicifolia ‘Takion Blue’** | Takion Blue Campanula
Zone 3-8  
H 16-20” x W 12-16”  
June-Aug  
lavender blue
Compact plants produce a profusion of lavender blue flowers from early to late summer. Strong stemmed flowers are aligned upward and outward producing a fuller, showier display.
P1112 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Campanula punctata ‘Summertime Blues’** | Summertime Blues Campanula (PP19261)
Zone 4-9  
H 20-24” x W 14-18”  
May-Sept  
blue
A long blooming cultivar, featuring masses of downward facing silvery blue, bell flowers. Tidy, clumping habit produces beautiful blooms from spring to fall.
P1130 #1 cont. $10.99*

Centautrea | Bachelor Button
This is a tough, easy-to-grow perennial that performs best in full sun. With regular deadheading, Centaurea will bloom much of the summer with flowers that resemble Bachelor Buttons. Tolerant of heat, drought, and poor soil.

**Centaurea montana ‘Amethyst Dream’** | Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button (PP20781)
Zone 3-9  
H 20” x W 27”  
June-Aug  
deep purple
Deep purple flowers on soft silver foliage forms 2’ clumps.
P1199 #1 cont. $9.99*

Cerastium | Snow in the Summer
**Cerastium tomentosum ‘Yo Yo’** | Yo Yo Snow in the Summer
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
white
Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover in late spring into early summer. Perfect for full sun and poor soil. Small, wooly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P1215 #1 cont. $7.99*

Chelone | Turtlehead
**Chelone lyonii ‘Hot Lips’** | Hot Lips Turtlehead
Zone 3-8  
H 30-36” x W 24-30”  
Sept-Oct  
rosy-pink
Clusters of rosy-pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but deepest shade.
P1240 #1 cont. $7.99*
Cimicifuga  |  Snakeroot
A dramatic, tall plant with attractive foliage and beautiful white flowers in the fall that does not require staking. Performs best in moist semi-shade but will tolerate drier sites.

**Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Hillside Black Beauty’**  |  Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot

(*PP9988*)

- Zone 4-9
- H 3-5’ x W 3-4’
- Sept-Oct
- white

*A very attractive and long-blooming Cimicifuga with reliable dark purple foliage and 1’ long white flower stalks.*

P1260 #2 cont. $24.99*

---

**Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Pink Spike’**  |  Pink Spike Snakeroot

- Zone 4-9
- H 3-5’ x W 3-4’
- Aug-Oct
- pink

*Light pink flowers with dark bronze purple colored foliage.*

P1265 #2 cont. $24.99*

---

**Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Black Negligee’**  |  Black Negligee Snakeroot

- Zone 4-9
- H 4-5’ x W 2-3’
- Aug-Oct
- white

*A good grower with lacy black foliage that clothes the dark stems. Fragrant, white flowers in late summer. Darkest foliage comes with more sun exposure.*

P1266 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

---

**Cimicifuga ‘Chocoholic’**  |  Chocoholic Snakeroot (*PP24821*)

- Zone 4-8
- H 4-5’ x W 2-3’
- Aug-Sept
- pink/white

*Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.*

P1270 #2 cont. $24.99*

---

Convallaria  |  Lily of the Valley
An attractive and vigorous groundcover for shade. Tolerates very dense shade in both wet and dry sites, but does best with moisture. Divide in late summer. Berries are poisonous.

**Convallaria majalis**  |  Lily of the Valley

(*PP*)

- Zone 3-8
- H 6-8” x W 8-12”
- April-May
- white

*Extremely fragrant nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas.*

P1279 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

---

Coreopsis  |  Tickseed
A large group of ornamental perennials hybridized from native plants and prized for their long blooms and cheerful yellow daisy like flowers. Easy to grow with excellent re-bloom, they require only sun and good drainage.

**Coreopsis grandiflora ‘Presto’**  |  Presto Coreopsis

(*PP*)

- Zone 3-9
- H 10-12” x W 10-14”
- May-July
- golden yellow

*Dwarf habit with golden yellow 2” flowers, makes a great container or bedding plant.*

P1318 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Coreopsis ‘Bengal Tiger’**  |  Bengal Tiger Coreopsis (*PP25345*)

(*PP*)

- Zone 5-9
- H 18-22” x W 20-24”
- June-Sept
- yellow/red

*Bright yellow flowers with a large, deep red eye cover this C. verticillata hybrid. Disease resistant foliage maintains a tidy, mounded habit.*

P1319 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Coreopsis ‘Buttermilk’**  |  Buttermilk Coreopsis (*PPAF*)

(*PP*)

- Zone 5-9
- H 14-16” x W 22-26”
- June-Sept
- light yellow

*Light yellow flowers cover this C. verticillata hybrid starting in early summer. Compact, upright mounding growth habit.*

P1320 #1 cont. $10.99*

---

**Coreopsis ‘Imperial Sun’**  |  Imperial Sun Coreopsis (*PP25404*)

(*PP*)

- Zone 5-9
- H 16-20” x W 20-24”
- June-Sept
- yellow

*A C. verticillata hybrid featuring bright yellow flowers. Clean, disease resistant foliage complements the sunny, golden blooms.*

P1321 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Coreopsis | Tickseed, cont.
Coreopsis ‘Ladybird’ | Ladybird Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 5-9       H 10-12” x W 14-16”       June-Sept       red
Red orange flowers fire up the dark green disease resistant foliage. A very compact C. verticillata hybrid. P1322 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis ‘Lightning Bug’ | Lightning Bug Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 5-9       H 10-12” x W 14-16”       June-Sept       yellow/red
Bright yellow flowers with a large red eye cover this compact C. verticillata cultivar. P1323 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis ‘Red Satin’ | Red Satin Coreopsis (PP25736) ○
Zone 4-8       H 15-18” x W 18-22”       June-Sept       ruby red
Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile. P1338 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis ‘Berry Chiffon’ | Satin & Lace™ Berry Chiffon Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9       H 15-18” x W 18-24”       July-Sept       red/white
A threadleaf type producing a full, upright clump covered by white flowers with a large raspberry red eye. Cooler weather expands the coverage of the vibrant eye color. Disease resistant stays clean all season long. Sterile. P1338.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis ‘Red Chiffon’ | Satin & Lace™ Red Chiffon Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9       H 15-18” x W 18-24”       July-Sept       yellow/red
Buttery yellow blooms have a vibrant cranberry red eye. During cooler weather the coverage of the eye expands, nearly encompassing the entirety of the petals. Highly disease resistant threadleaf foliage. P1339 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis ‘Solanna Golden Sphere’ | Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9       H 10-12” x W 10-12”       June-Sept       yellow
Bright, double, golden yellow flowers resemble marigolds. Compact, mounded plants produce blooms from late spring thru summer. P1314.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Electric Avenue’ | Mayo Clinic Flower of Hope™ Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 5-9       H 15-18” x W 18-24”       June-Sept       yellow
Dark green threadleaf foliage creates the canvas for the canary yellow blooms. Produces a continuous supply of flowers over the season. P1337 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Moonbeam’ | Moonbeam Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9       H 15-18” x W 18-24”       June-Oct       lemon yellow
A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance. P1325 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Sienna Sunset’ | Sienna Sunset Coreopsis (PP20470) ○
Zone 4-9       H 16-20” x W 16-20”       June-Sept       yellow-orange
Long blooming, large burnt sienna colored flowers that lighten as they age to a deep orange. P1328 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Sylvestre’ | Sylvester Coreopsis (PP24767) ○
Zone 4-9       H 16-20” x W 18-24”       June-Sept       yellow
Large, bright yellow blooms are produced from late spring to fall. Flowers are much larger than other C. verticillata cultivars; full, well branched plants. P1328.5 #1 cont. $8.99*
Coreopsis  |  Tickseed, cont.
Coreopsis verticillata ‘Tweety’  |  Tweety Coreopsis (PP23347) ○
Zone 4-9  H 14-16" x W 12-16"  June-Sept  yellow
Bright yellow flowers on a full, compact habit. Blooms from early summer to frost.
P1329 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Zagreb’  |  Zagreb Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9  H 14-16" x W 14-18"  June-Oct  golden yellow
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost. Drought tolerant.
P1330 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis ‘Jethro Tull’  |  Jethro Tull Coreopsis (PP18789) ○
Zone 5-9  H 12-16" x W 12-15"  June-July  gold
Extremely showy in pots or in the garden, fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers.
P1315 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delosperma  |  Ice Plant
Succulent type plant that is generally low-growing and very drought resistant. Plants require well-drained soil and full sun. Uses include borders or rock gardens.
Delosperma x ‘John Proffitt’  |  Table Mountain® Ice Plant ○
Zone 4-9  H 2-3" x W 12-24"  June-Sept  fuchsia
Bright fuchsia flowers bloom all summer. Succulent foliage is heat and drought tolerant.
P1370 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium  |  Larkspur
A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose. This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after the first bloom.

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Blue’  |  Aurora™ Blue Delphinium ○ ©
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  blue
Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color.
P1375 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Deep Purple’  |  Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium ○ ©
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  deep purple
Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks.
P1378 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Lavender’  |  Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium ○ ©
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  lavender
Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1380 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Light Purple’  |  Aurora™ Light Purple Delphinium ○ ©
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  light purple
Soft light purple flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1381 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora White’  |  Aurora™ White Delphinium ○ ©
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  white
The florets are tight and compact on the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display.
P1382 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Guardian Blue’  |  Guardian Blue Delphinium ○ ©
Zone 3-7  H 30-40” x W 18-24”  June & Sept  blue/white
Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy 3-4-foot flower spikes of double bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage second bloom.
P1392 #1 cont. $7.99*
## Perennials

### Delphinium | Larkspur, cont.

**Delphinium elatum ‘Guardian White’ | Guardian White Delphinium**

- **Zone**: 3-9
- **H**: 30-40” x W: 18-24”
- **June & Sept**: white

Tall spikes of satiny white flowers make excellent cut flowers. Cutting back old blooms will encourage repeat flowering in fall.

P1394 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium x ‘Magic Fountain Dark Blue/Dark Bee’ | Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium**

- **Zone**: 3-7
- **H**: 30-36” x W: 18-24”
- **June & Sept**: dark blue/black

A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers. No staking required.

P1465 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Delphinium x ‘Magic Fountain Lilac Pink’ | Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium**

- **Zone**: 3-7
- **H**: 30-36” x W: 18-24”
- **June & Sept**: pink

A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers. No staking needed.

P1470 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Delphinium grandiflorum ‘Blue Mirror’ | Blue Mirror Delphinium**

- **Zone**: 3-7
- **H**: 16-18” x W: 12-15”
- **June-July**: marine blue

A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.

P1498 #1 cont. $7.99*

### Dianthus | Pinks

Prized by gardeners, Pinks are great for borders, rock gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefer well-drained, alkaline soil. Form dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for even more bloom.

**Dianthus deltoides ‘Zing Rose’ | Zing Rose Dianthus**

- **Zone**: 3-9
- **H**: 6-8” x W: 12-16”
- **June-Sept**: rose red

Bright rose red flowers all summer on a mat of green, grass like leaves.

P1555 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus x ‘Evian’ | Double Star™ Starlette Dianthus (PP21438)**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 4-7” x W: 10-12”
- **June-Sept**: magenta/dark red

Double magenta blooms with darker red highlights on 6” stems.

P1528 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus ‘WP10SAB06’ | Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus (PPAF)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 6-8” x W: 8-10”
- **May-Aug**: coral red

Double, dark coral red blossoms are produced on blue green foliage. Earlier flowering along with a pleasing spicy fragrance add to this plant’s charm.

P1528.2 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus ‘Red Dwarf’ | Eastern Star Dianthus (PP14437)**

- **Zone**: 3-9
- **H**: 6-8” x W: 12-15”
- **June-Aug**: rose-red

2” red flowers with maroon centers; compact, clump forming foliage.

P1530 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus ‘KLEDG11142’ | Everlast™ Dark Pink Dianthus (PP23362)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 8-12” x W: 10-14”
- **May-Sept**: deep pink

A nearly continuous display of double, rich, deep pink flowers. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.

P1592 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘KLEDG10117’ | Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus (PP23330)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 10-12” x W: 12-15”
- **May-Sept**: lavender pink

A nearly continuous display of semi double, lavender pink blooms with a small burgundy eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in summer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.

P1595 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Dianthus ‘KLEDG13146’ | Everlast™ Lavender Lace Dianthus (PP25877) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 8-12" x W 10-14"  May-Sept  red/pink
A nearly continuous display of single, velvety red flowers with a thin, pink edge. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1600 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘KLEDG10119’ | Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus (PP23364) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 8-12" x W 12-15"  May-Sept  orchid pink
A nearly continuous display of double, beautiful rich orchid pink blooms. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1605 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘KLEDG10116’ | Everlast™ White Eye Dianthus (PP23363)
Zone 4-9  H 8-12" x W 12-15"  May-Sept  white/pink eye
A nearly continuous display of semi double white flowers stunningly accented by the splash of a bright pink eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1610 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘Devon Xera’ | Fire Star Dianthus (PP14895)
Zone 4-9  H 8-10" x W 12-15"  June-Sept  red
Vivid fire red flowers have a deeper crimson eye. Gray-green foliage provides a great contrast.
Spicy clove fragrance.
P1533 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus gratianopolitanus ‘Feuerhexe’ | Firewitch Dianthus ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 6-8" x W 12-15"  June-Sept  magenta
2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on dense blue-green foliage.
Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty blooming all summer long.
P1570 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘Cranberry Cocktail’ | Fruit Punch® Cranberry Cocktail Dianthus (PPAF) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 8-10" x W 12-14"  Jun-Sept  pink
Large, fragrant hot magenta pink flowers have serrated edges, giving the double flowers a ruffled appearance.
P1510 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

Dianthus ‘Maraschino’ | Fruit Punch® Maraschino Dianthus (PPAF) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 9-11" x W 12-14"  Jun-Sept  red
Double cherry red flowers have a dark burgundy eye. Silvery blue foliage gives rise to masses of fragrant, fluffy flowers.
P1515 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

Dianthus ‘Kahori’ | Kahori® Dianthus ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 6-8" x W 10-12"  June-Sept  lilac pink
Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long display on gray green foliage.
P1534 #1 cont. $9.99*

Dianthus ‘Neon Star’ | Neon Star Dianthus (PP14549) ○ ☀
Zone 3-9  H 6-8" x W 12-15"  June-Sept  pink
2" single bright glowing neon pink flower. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.
P1535 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘Valda Louise’ | Rosy Cheeks Dianthus (PP14045) ○ ☀
Zone 5-9  H 10-14" x W 14-18"  May-Sept  pink
The elegant double flowers resemble miniature roses against a backdrop of gray green foliage. The flowers open a vibrant coral pink and mature to light pink with a sweet, fruity fragrance. Stems are perfect for cutting.
P1536 #1 cont. $7.99*
Dianthus | Pinks, cont.

**Dianthus 'WP05 Yves'** | Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus (PP18828) ○ ○
Zone 4-9
H 8-10” x W 10-14”
May-Sept
white/burgundy

Dense, blue green foliage produces a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragrance.
P1528.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus ‘WP07OLDRICE’** | Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus (PP19960) ○ ○
Zone 4-9
H 8-10” x W 10-14”
May-Sept
coral pink

Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge. Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.
P1528.3 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus ‘WP05 PP22’** | Scent First® Eternity Dianthus ○ ○
Zone 4-9
H 8-10” x W 8-14”
May-Sept
hot pink

Double flowers are bright, hot pink with toothed margins. Compact plants produce the fragrant flowers willingly throughout the season.
P1528.7 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus 'WP Passion'** | Scent First® Passion Dianthus (PP20440) ○ ○
Zone 4-9
H 8-12” x W 10-14”
May-Sept
red

Spicy fragrant, bright red flowers are produced freely above blue green foliage.
P1528.6 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dicentra** | Bleeding Heart

The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink & white ‘hearts.’ Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils with these.

**Dicentra ‘King of Hearts’** | King of Hearts Bleeding Heart ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-7
H 10-12” x W 12-14”
May-Aug
dark rose

Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose heart-shaped flowers. Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.
P1680 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Dicentra formosa ‘Luxuriant’** | Luxuriant Bleeding Heart ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 12-16” x W 14-18”
May-Aug
reddish pink

An ever blooming lacy leafed plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.
P1690 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Dicentra spectabilis** | Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 30-36” x W 30-36”
May-June
pink & white

Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart shaped pink and white flowers.
P1700 #2 cont. $14.99*

**Dicentra spectabilis ‘Alba’** | Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 24-30” x W 24-30”
May-June
white

Lovely arching stems with dangling white heart-shaped flowers.
P1710 #2 cont. $14.99*

**Dicentra spectabilis ‘Golden Hearts’** | Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 18-24” x W 18-24”
June-July
rosy pink

Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink heart shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.
P1715 #1 cont. $16.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Dicentra | Bleeding Heart, cont.

Dicentra spectabilis ‘Hordival’ | Valentine® Bleeding Heart (PP22739) ○ ●
Zone 3-8 H 30-36” x W 30-36” May-June red
Red flowers suspended from red tinged stems are produced freely in spring. Foliage has reddish cast. P1720 #2 cont. $16.99*

Digitalis | Foxglove
Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce the familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. However, good drainage in winter and spring is essential.

Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Peach’ | Dalmation Peach Foxglove ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July peach
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of peach flowers with light pink spots. P1751 #2 cont. $7.99*

Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Purple’ | Dalmation Purple Foxglove ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July purple
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of purple flowers with red spots. P1752 #1 cont. $7.99*

Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Rose’ | Dalmation Rose Foxglove ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July rose
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of lavender rose flowers with red spots. P1753 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea | Coneflower
Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they combine well with grasses as well as other perennials.

Echinacea ‘Aloha’ | Aloha Coneflower (PP23525) ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 28-34” x W 18-24” July-Sept yellow
Unique, melon yellow flowers have strongly horizontal petals. With the coppery orange cone, it makes an excellent cut flower. Shows good branching. P1755 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘Solar Flare’ | Big Sky™ Solar Flare Coneflower (PP22133) ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 28-32” x W 18-24” July-Sept red
A beautiful variety producing large, fragrant, deep magenta red flowers with dark red brown cones atop very dark purple stems. Flowers fade to a smoky rose as they mature. Well branched plants ensure an extended display of amazing blooms. P1835 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘Evan Saul’ | Big Sky™ Sundown™ Coneflower (PP17659) ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 30-36” x W 18-24” July-Sept orange
Warm russet orange flowers with a prominent brownish central cone. Wide petals are slightly reflexed and overlap. Deer resistant. P1836 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘Cheyenne Spirit’ | Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 22-30” x W 18-28” July-Sept white to red
A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Heights vary between individual plants and flower colors. Well branched, plants produce an abundance of flowers. One color per pot. P1767 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea ‘Firebird’ | Firebird Coneflower (PP22775) ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 16-18” x W 18-24” July-Sept red
Compact plants produce fiery orange red flowers with strongly reflexed petals. Beautifully fragrant, long lasting blooms. Exhibits very good hardiness. P1851 #1 cont. $14.99*
Perennials

Echinacea | Coneflower, cont.

**Echinacea ‘Flame Thrower’** | Flame Thrower Coneflower (PP21932)  
Zone 4-8  
H 30-36" x W 18-24"  
July-Sept  
orange-yellow  
This reliable re-bloomer has two-toned orange and yellow flowers. Well branched habit.

P1852 #1 cont. $16.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Glowing Dream’** | Glowing Dream Coneflower (PP24329)  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-24" x W 16-20"  
July-Sept  
pink  
A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.

P1775 #1 cont. $14.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Hot Papaya’** | Hot Papaya Coneflower (PP21022)  
Zone 4-9  
H 24-30"  
July-Sept  
red orange  
Deep orange double blooms that age to crimson red. Fragrant flowers are borne on sturdy stems above robust dark green foliage.

P1782 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Leilani’** | Leilani Coneflower (PP23526)  
Zone 4-9  
H 36-40" x W 24-30"  
July-Sept  
yellow  
Gorgeous, clear yellow flowers with coppery orange cones. Strong upright stems support the huge blooms.

P1790 #1 cont. $14.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Maui Sunshine’** | Maui Sunshine Coneflower (PP22808)  
Zone 4-8  
H 24-30" x W 18-24"  
July-Sept  
yellow  
Large bright yellow flowers are complemented beautifully by the golden orange cones and a delightful fragrance.

P1852.2 #1 cont. $14.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Butterfly Kisses’** | Butterfly Kisses Coneflower (PP24458)  
Zone 4-8  
H 16-20" x W 16-20"  
July-Sept  
pink  
Compact, well branched plants produce a sensational display of bright pink, double flowers. Fragrant flowers.

P1765 #1 cont. $14.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Balscoberr’** | Double Scoop™ Orangeberry Coneflower (PP23145)  
Zone 4-9  
H 22-26" x W 18-24"  
July-Sept  
orange/pink  
The double flowers provide a delightful combination of orange, pink, and corals. Excellent branching produces a plethora of blooms.

P1840 #1 cont. $14.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Kim’s Knee High’** | Kim’s Knee High Coneflower (PP12242)  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-24" x W 12-15"  
July-Sept  
clear pink  
Compact version of coneflower with pink reflexed petals. Its smaller stature makes it a good choice for smaller gardens.

P1785 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Lemon Drop’** | Cone-Fections™ Lemon Drop Coneflower (PPAF)  
Zone 4-9  
H 15-18" x W 18-24"  
July-Sept  
lemon yellow  
Full, double, lemon yellow blooms contrast nicely with the dark green foliage. Compact plants produce strong stems to hold up the bright blooms beautifully.

P1795 #1 cont. $19.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Magnus’** | Magnus Coneflower  
Zone 3-9  
H 24-30" x W 12-18"  
July-Sept  
depth rose  
1998 Perennial Plant of the Year. Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.

P1800 #1 cont. $7.99*
## Perennials

### Echinacea | Coneflower, cont.

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Merlot’** | **Merlot Coneflower (PP18814)**

Zone 4-9  |  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  |  July-Sept  |  magenta

‘Merlot’ grows on thick, distinctive dark wine red stems clad with dark green leaves. Large daisy-like coneflowers with narrow rose pink rays and orange-bronze central cones.

P1802 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Powwow White’** | **Powwow White Coneflower**

Zone 3-8  |  H 20-22” x W 18-24”  |  July-Sept  |  white

Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact free flowering plants.

P1803 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Powwow Wild Berry’** | **Powwow Wild Berry Coneflower**

Zone 4-8  |  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  |  July-Sept  |  rose purple

Stocky, robust plants produce loads of fragrant deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.

P1803.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Prairie Splendor’** | **Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower**

Zone 3-9  |  H 18-22” x W 18-24”  |  July-Sept  |  deep purple

Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6-inch purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.

P1804 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Raspberry Truffle’** | **Raspberry Truffle Coneflower (PP22612)**

Zone 4-8  |  H 28-32” x W 20-24”  |  July-Sept  |  pink shades

Double flowers emerge coral pink with a dark chocolate cone, becoming strawberry peach with a darker pink cone. Well branched, vigorous growing cultivar will produce loads of fragrant flowers throughout the season.

P1804.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Rubinstern’** | **Ruby Star Coneflower**

Zone 4-9  |  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  |  July-Sept  |  carmine red

Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals.

P1805 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea ‘White Swan’** | **White Swan Coneflower**

Zone 3-9  |  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  |  July-Sept  |  white

Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!

P1830 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea ‘Balsomador’** | **Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower (PPAF)**

Zone 4-8  |  H 18-20” x W 18-24”  |  July-Sept  |  orange

Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich orange flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.

P1805.2 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Balsombur’** | **Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower (PPAF)**

Zone 4-8  |  H 18-20” x W 18-24”  |  July-Sept  |  red

Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.

P1805.4 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Balsomblanc’** | **Sombrero® Blanco Coneflower (PPAF)**

Zone 4-9  |  H 18-20” x W 18-24”  |  July-Sept  |  white

Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of pure white flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones perfectly complement the snow white petals.

P1805.6 #1 cont. $12.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Echinacea | Coneflower, cont.

**Echinacea 'Balsomcor'** | Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower (PP23097) ○ ©
Zone 5-9  H 22-26” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  coral orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provide the perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.
P1806 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Balsomemy’** | Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower (PPAF) ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 22-26” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  bright yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.
P1807.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Balsomsed’** | Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower (PP23105) ○ ©
Zone 5-9  H 22-26” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  bright red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1808 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Sunbird’** | Sunbird Coneflower (PP24802) ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 18-22” x W 12-16”  July-Sept  yellow
Long lasting, golden yellow blooms hold their color perfectly. Excellent branching ensures loads of the shuttlecock shaped blooms cover the compact plants all season.
P1855 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea ‘Supreme Canteloupe’** | Supreme™ Canteloupe Coneflower (PP24897) ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 24-28” x W 15-18”  July-Sept  orange
A stunning, unique double flowered selection with spectacular canteloupe orange flowers. Long lasting blooms make great cut flowers.
P1809 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea ‘Tangerine Dream’** | Tangerine Dream Coneflower (PP21773) ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 18-22” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  orange
This coneflower has strong wide branching stems that have clear orange flowers with wide overlapping petals. Great for cutting.
P1856 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea ‘Tomato Soup’** | Tomato Soup Coneflower (PP19427) ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  red
Red blooms hold their color for 7 to 10 days before beginning to soften. Sturdy, well-branched stems hold the fragrant red blossoms. Makes a good cut flower and attracts butterflies.
P1857 #1 cont. $14.99*

Epimedium | Barrenwort

Quite possibly the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring, they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen; some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.

**Epimedium x rubrum** | Red Epimedium ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 20-24”  April-May  ruby-red
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color.
P1860 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Epimedium x versicolor ‘Sulphureum’** | Bicolor Epimedium ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 20-24”  April-May  light yellow
Light yellow flowers on wiry stems in spring. Bronze tinged foliage in spring turns more intense in the fall.
P1865 #1 cont. $14.99*
Euonymus | Wintercreeper
Useful evergreen groundcovers for any light exposure. Always neat and attractive in appearance.

**Euonymus fortunei ‘Colorata’ | Purple Wintercreeper**
- Zone 4-8
- H 12-15” x W spreading
- June-July
- green & white foliage
- Shiny green leaves turn purple in the fall. One of the most popular evergreen groundcovers available today.
- P1883 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed
A group of large, native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun. All form neat clumps that look great with ornamental grasses and black-eyed susans.

**Eupatorium ‘Baby Joe’ | Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed (PP20320)**
- Zone 4-9
- H 24-30” x W 30-36”
- July-Sept
- fuchsia
- Smaller than most Joe-Pye weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia-colored flowers over bright green foliage.
- P1898 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

**Eupatorium dubium ‘Little Joe’ | Little Joe Joe Pye Weed (PP16122)**
- Zone 3-8
- H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
- July-Sept
- lavender
- A compact species of Joe Pye Weed that has domed shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.
- P1905 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Eupatorium ‘Phantom’ | Phantom Joe Pye Weed (PP18354)**
- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 24-36”
- July-Sept
- rosy purple
- Beautiful dark burgundy stems and green, lance-shaped foliage, very compact and short in stature. Dome shaped, rosy purple, fragrant flowers attract butterflies. Good for small gardens or pond edges.
- P1910 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Eupatorium maculatum ‘Gateway’ | Gateway Joe Pye Weed**
- Zone 3-9
- H 4-6’ x W 3-4’
- July-Sept
- maroon
- Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems.
- P1902 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

Euphorbia | Spurge
Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All contain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.

**Euphorbia polychroma ‘Bonfire’ | Bonfire Cushion Spurge (PP18585)**
- Zone 4-9
- H 12-15” x W 15-18”
- May-June
- yellow
- A maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers makes this euphorbia a standout in the border or rock garden.
- P1935 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Euphorbia polychroma | Cushion Spurge**
- Zone 4-9
- H 12-18” x W 15-18”
- May-June
- sulfur-yellow
- A tidy mound of brilliant sulfur yellow flowers in spring and red foliage in fall.
- P1940 #1 cont. $8.99*

Ferns
Ferns are valuable groundcover plants, usually for shaded areas, growing in clumps or spreading. Most require ample moisture. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.

**Adiantum pedatum | American Maidenhair Fern**
- Zone 3-8
- H 12-15” x W 15-20”
- June-July
- Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stalks. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden.
- P2000 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Ferns, cont.**

*Athyrium x ‘Ghost’* | *Ghost Fern*  
| Zone 3-8 | H 24-30” x W 18-24”  
| June-July  
| Silvery green fronds, glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit.  
P1985 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium ‘Godzilla’* | *Godzilla Fern*  
| Zone 3-8 | H 30-36” x W 48-60”  
| June-July  
| A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when combined with large hostas or other large growing shade plants.  
P1989 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium filix-femina* | *Lady Fern*  
| Zone 3-8 | H 24-30” x W 18-24”  
| June-July  
| A lovely, full, vase-shaped plant that is fully sun-tolerant.  
P1995 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium filix-femina ‘Cruciato-cristatum’* | *Dre’s Dagger Fern*  
| Zone 4-9 | H 24-30” x W 18-24”  
| June-July  
| The slim green fronds narrow to a sliver before culminating in a wider crest at the tip. A unique textural addition to any landscape or garden.  
P1995.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Athyrium filix-femina ‘Lady in Red’* | *Lady in Red*  
| Zone 4-8 | H 24-30” x W 18-24”  
| June-July  
| Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age.  
P1998 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium niponicum ‘Pictum’* | *Japanese Painted Fern*  
| Zone 4-8 | H 14-18” x W 18-24”  
| June-July  
| 2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver-green fern with reddish stems a must for hosta gardens.  
P1980 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium niponicum ‘Red Beauty’* | *Red Beauty Painted Fern*  
| Zone 4-9 | H 14-18” x W 15-20”  
| June-July  
| Silver and burgundy variegated fronds accented with bright red stems and reddish central veins.  
P1996 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Matteuccia struthiopteris* | *Ostrich Fern*  
| Zone 4-7 | H 36-48” x W 24-36”  
| July-Aug  
| Large, moisture-loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with water.  
P2005 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Onoclea sensibilis* | *Sensitive Fern*  
| Zone 4-7 | H 24-30” x W 18-24”  
| June-July  
| This native plant is usually found from open wet meadows to woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soils. It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost.  
P2011 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Osmunda regalis* | *American Royal Fern*  
| Zone 3-8 | H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
| June-July  
| Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink, maturing to a sea green. Clusters of spore producing pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers.  
P2015 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Gaillardia | Blanket Flower
Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia is a long-blooming, highly ornamental perennial. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Achillea. Heat and drought tolerant.

**Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Apricot’ | Arizona Apricot Gaillardia**
Zone 3-8  
H 10-12” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
apricot/yellow
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall.
P2037 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Red Shades’ | Arizona Red Shade Gaillardia**
Zone 3-8  
H 12-14” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
crimson red/yellow
Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slight yellow tips.
P2046 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Sun’ | Arizona Sun Gaillardia**
Zone 2-8  
H 10-12” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
scarlet red/yellow
3” red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established.
P2047 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Gaillardia grandiflora ‘Fanfare Blaze’ | Fanfare Blaze Gaillardia (PP23494)**
Zone 4-9  
H 12-16” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
orange red
Flowers have trumpeted petals in fiery orange red with red centers. This is a good, vigorous grower that is also drought tolerant.
P2066 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Gaillardia ‘Gallo Fire’ | Gallo® Fire Gaillardia (PPAF)**
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12” x W 12-15”  
June-Sept  
orange & yellow
Uniform, self branching, compact upright habit that produces rich orange petals tipped in gold. Centers are reversed with red surrounding yellow hearts.
P2070 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Gaillardia ‘Kiegaldab’ | Gallo® Dark Bicolor Gaillardia (PP20718)**
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12” x W 12-15”  
June-Sept  
yellow/orange
Uniform, self branching, compact upright habit that produces bicolor flowers, petals are bright red in the center with bright yellow on outer half. Centers are red and yellow.
P2075 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Mesa Bright Bicolor’ | Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia**
Zone 4-9  
H 16-18” x W 18-22”  
June-Aug  
yellow/red center
Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow with the base of the petals having a red band.
P2078 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Cutie’ | Sunset Cutie Gaillardia (PPAF)**
Zone 4-9  
H 12-16” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
red/yellow
Large, full flowers are bright red with yellow petal tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.
P2079 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Mexican’ | Sunset Mexican Gaillardia (PPAF)**
Zone 4-9  
H 14-18” x W 14-18”  
June-Sept  
yellow/red
Large, full flowers are lemon yellow with a watermelon red center. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.
P2080 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Popsy’ | Sunset Popsy Gaillardia (PPAF)**
Zone 4-9  
H 14-18” x W 14-18”  
June-Sept  
red/yellow
Large, full flowers are dark pink with small, creamy yellow tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.
P2080.5 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Galium | Sweet Woodruff
An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to compliment larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.

**Galium odoratum** | Sweet Woodruff
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  May-June  white
A vigorous ground cover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, hide dying bulb foliage, or as an under planting.
P2082 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

Geranium | Cranesbill
A very large diverse group of perennials for the border or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage - some with red fall color - forms clumps or mats.

**Geranium ‘Brookside’** | Brookside Geranium
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 24-30”  June-July  light blue
Vigorous selection with large, light blue flowers and a small white eye. Fall foliage is an attractive orange.
P2150 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium cantabrigiense ‘Biokovo’** | Biokovo Geranium
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 12-18”  June-July  light pink
2015 Perennial Plant of the Year. An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with palest pink. Develops red fall color.
P2110 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Geranium cantabrigiense ‘Karmina’** | Karmina Geranium
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 12-18”  June-July  pink
This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.
P2115 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Geranium x ‘Johnson’s Blue’** | Johnson’s Blue Geranium
Zone 4-8  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  June-July  bright blue
Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.
P2155 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geranium macrorrhizum ‘Bevan’s Variety’** | Bevan’s Variety Geranium
Zone 4-8  H 8-12” x W 18-24”  June-July  magenta
Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta-flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.
P2160 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Geranium ‘Orion’** | Orion Geranium
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 20-30”  June-July  blue w/violet veins
Blue flowers with attractive violet veins, deeply divided green foliage that’s very durable. Long blooming period with good rebloom in fall.
P2158 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geranium pratense ‘Dark Reiter’** | Dark Reiter Geranium
Zone 4-8  H 8-10” x W 12-14”  June-July  lilac blue
Very compact geranium with deeply divided dark reddish-plum leaves and lilac-blue flowers. Blooms all summer, best in cool areas with consistent moisture.
P2161 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Geranium ‘Rozanne’** | Rozanne Geranium (PP12175)
Zone 4-8  H 15-18” x W 24-30”  June-July  violet blue
2.5” violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall.
P2166 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Geranium sanguineum ‘Alpenglow’** | Alpenglow Geranium
Zone 4-8  H 12-18” x W 18-22”  June-July  pink
Rose-red flowers with lacy fine-cut foliage. Long bloom time. Nice red fall color.
P2170 #1 cont. $12.99*
Geranium | Cranesbill, cont.

**Geranium sanguineum ‘Max Frei’** | Max Frei Geranium ○ ○
Zone 3-8 | H 8-12” x W 12-15” | June-July | magenta
Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout summer. Good red fall foliage.
P2175 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium sanguineum ‘New Hampshire Purple’** | New Hampshire Purple Geranium ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 12-16” x W 18-22” | June-July | purple-red
Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple-flowering Geranium. Good red fall foliage.
P2180 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geranium x ‘Tiny Monster’** | Tiny Monster Geranium ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 16-18” x W 24-30” | May-Aug | purple-pink
Small pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast growing mounds of finely-cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with long bloom time.
P2168 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium x magnificum** | Magnificum Geranium ○ ○
Zone 3-8 | H 16-18” x W 18-24” | June-July | violet blue
Violet blue flowers on upright, erect stems with deeply divided foliage which turns brilliant red in the fall. Sterile flowers rebloom most of the summer.
P2157 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geum** | Avens

Geum perform well in moist, organic, but well-drained soil. Deadhead for extra bloom.

**Geum chiloense ‘Double Bloody Mary’** | Double Bloody Mary Geum ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 14-16” x W 12-18” | June-July | blood red
Semi-double, bright fire engine red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.
P2250 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geum cocinea ‘Queen of Orange’** | Queen of Orange Geum ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 12-15” x W 10-12” | June-July | orange
Bright, deep orange, semi double flowers in early summer.
P2271 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geum ‘Cosmopolitan’** | Cocktails™ Cosmopolitan Geum (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 20-28” x W 16-20” | June-July | pink/cream
Beautiful, eye catching semi double flowers are a blend of pink, rose and cream with ruffled petals. Sterile flowers enhance flower life and provide increased bloom time.
P2276 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geum ‘Tequila Sunrise’** | Cocktails™ Tequila Sunrise Geum (PP21514) ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 18-24” | June-July | yellow/orange
Striking, yellow flowers are blended with orange and contrast beautifully with the burgundy stems. Mounded plants produce flowers over a long period.
P2277 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geum ‘Fire Storm’** | Fire Storm Geum (PP23179)
Zone 5-9 | H 16-20” x W 16-20” | May-July | orange
A long blooming, compact selection that will set a border garden ablaze in shades of brilliant orange with its semi double flowers. Also good for a mass planting.
P2278 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geum ‘Flames of Passion’** | Flames of Passion Geum (PP13730) ○ ○
Zone 4-9 | H 16-20” x W 12-16” | June-Sept | scarlet red
Scarlet red, semi double flowers are beautifully held by dark red stems above the dark green basal leaves. Long blooming, providing months of exciting color.
P2273 #1 cont. $8.99*
**Perennials**

**Geum | Avens, cont.**

**Geum triflorum | Prairie Smoke Geum**
- **Zone 4-7**
- **H 8-10” x W 12-16”**
- **May-July**
- **rose pink**

Native flower has bell/cup shaped blooms then feathery-pink seed heads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.

P2275 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geum x hybrida ‘Totally Tangerine’ | Totally Tangerine Geum (PP22041)**
- **Zone 4-7**
- **H 26-30” x W 16-20”**
- **June-July**
- **apricot/orange**

Very tall, strong stems filled with bright apricot to tangerine orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.

P2280 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Gysophila | Baby’s Breath**

**Gysophila paniculata ‘Danfestar’ | Festival Star™ Baby’s Breath (PP14818)**
- **Zone 3-8**
- **H 12-18” x W 16-24”**
- **May-Sept**
- **white**

Compact, mounded selection blooms nearly the entire season, from late spring to early fall. Dense panicles of white flowers maintain a tidy appearance all year.

P2295 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Gysophila ‘ESM Chispa’ | Summer Sparkles® Baby’s Breath (PP19318)**
- **Zone 3-8**
- **H 24-28” x W 30-36”**
- **May-July**
- **white**

Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for cut flowers and dried flowers.

P2300 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Helenium | Helen’s Flower, Sneezeweed**

Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias. They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers-large daisies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Heleniums require full sun and adequate moisture.

**Helenium x ‘Helbro’ | Mardi Gras Sneezeweed (PP15124)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 30-36” x W 18-24”**
- **July-Sept**
- **orange/red/yellow**

This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.

P2333 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Heliopsis | False Sunflower**

This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.

**Heliopsis helianthoides ‘Summer Nights’ | Summer Nights Heliopsis**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 3-4’ x W 2-3’**
- **July-Sept**
- **golden yellow**

Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed among red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower.

P2352 #2 cont. $14.99*

**Heliopsis helianthoides ‘Summer Sun’ | Summer Sun Heliopsis**
- **Zone 3-8**
- **H 3-4’ x W 2-3’**
- **July-Sept**
- **bright yellow**

3” daisy-like bright yellow flowers on bright green disease resistant foliage.

P2357 #2 cont. $14.99*

**Helleborus | Lenten Rose**

The Hellebores are “gourmet” evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens. Species in general was the 2005 Perennial Plant of the Year.

**Helleborus ‘New York Night’ | Honeymoon ™ New York Night Lenten Rose**
- **Zone 4-9**
- **H 18-24” x W 18-24”**
- **April-May**
- **purple-black**

Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from gray purple to black purple. The 2.5-3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2384 #1 cont. $14.99*
### Helleborus | Lenten Rose, cont.

**Helleborus ‘Rome in Red’ | Honeymoon™ Rome in Red Lenten Rose © ●**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Apr-May</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>April-May</td>
<td>dark red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from rich maroon to wine red. The 3-4” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2386 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Helleborus ‘Spanish Flare’ | Honeymoon™ Spanish Flare Lenten Rose © ●**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Apr-May</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>April-May</td>
<td>light yellow/maroon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2388 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Helleborus ‘Confetti Cake’ | Wedding Party™ Confetti Cake Lenten Rose © ●**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Apr-May</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>April-May</td>
<td>white/burgundy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of pristine white with burgundy speckling concentrated in the center of the petals. The 2.5-3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2391 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Helleborus ‘True Love’ | Wedding Party™ True Love Lenten Rose © ●**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Apr-May</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>April-May</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.

P2394 #1 cont. $14.99*

### Hemerocallis | Daylily

Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of sizes & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. *Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.*

#### Yellow/Gold
- Buttered Popcorn
- Bakabana
- Big Time Happy
- Bodacious Returns
- Custard Candy
- Erin Lea
- Fueled Me
- Happy Returns
- Hyperion
- Stella De Oro
- Stella Supreme
- When My Sweetheart Returns

#### Pink
- Always Afternoon
- Daring Deception
- Hush Little Baby
- Lullaby Baby
- Rosy Returns
- Strawberry Candy

#### Red
- Baja
- Chicago Apache
- Desert Flame
- Night Embers
- Pardon Me
- Passionate Returns
- Red Volunteer
- Ruby Stella

#### Lavender/Purple
- Bela Lugosi
- Grape Magic
- Just Plum Happy
- Little Grapette
- Moses Fire
- Purple D’ Oro
- Salieri
- Strutter’s Ball
- Summer Wine

#### Orange/Apricot
- Apricot Sparkles
- Holiday Song
- Leprechaun’s Wealth
- Mauna Loa
- Mighty Chestnut
- Orange Vols
- Primal Scream
- Rocket City
- South Seas

#### White
- Ice Carnival
- Joan Senior
- New Falling Star
- Pandora’s Box
- Sunday Gloves

**Hemerocallis ‘Always Afternoon’ © ●**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Jun-Jul</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>rose/plum</td>
<td>Dusky rose, 5.5” flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may re bloom.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P2400 #1 cont. $9.99*
Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.

**Hemerocallis 'Apricot Sparkles' (PP13223)**
Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  apricot
An everblooming cultivar with 3” diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.
P2405 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Baja’**
Zone 3-9  H 26-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  red
6” velvet red bloom with green throat. Reblooms. Early midseason bloomer.
P2410 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Bakabana’**
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow
Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Sturdy plants have incredible flower production of the 4” blooms. Midseason bloomer, may re-bloom.
P2412 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Bela Lugosi’**
Zone 3-8  H 30-34” x W 18-24”  June-July  purple
Large, 6” royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.
P2420 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Big Time Happy’**
Zone 4-9  H 16-18” x W 16-20”  July-Aug  light yellow
Improved Happy Returns. Features 4” light lemon yellow fragrant flowers. Everblooming.
P2430 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Bodacious Returns’**
Zone 3-9  H 18-22” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  gold
7” large ruffled, diamond dusted gold that out blooms Stella de Oro. Everblooming.
P2440 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Buttered Popcorn’**
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 18-24”  Jun-Sept  yellow
Large, fragrant, rich yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible re-bloom of the 6” flowers later in the season.
P2450 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Chicago Apache’**
Zone 3-9  H 26-32” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  red
5” scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2460 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Custard Candy’**
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  creamy yellow/maroon
Amazing bloom production and proven performer sporting 4.25” creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may re-bloom.
P2505 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Daring Deception’**
Zone 3-9  H 22-26” x W 18-24”  June-July  pink/purple
Overlapping dusty pink petals with dark purple eye and green throat. Rebloomer. Early midseason 5” blooms.
P2515 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Desert Flame’**
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  red-orange
Heavily ruffled, brilliant red-orange flowers abound on this vigorous selection. Large, 5.5” blooms are amazingly vibrant. Midseason bloomer, may re-bloom.
P2532 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.

**Hemerocallis ‘Erin Lea’** ○ @
Zone 3-8  
H 22-26” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
yellow
Large, 5.5-6”, sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges open flat, producing a larger flower presentation. Midseason bloom.  
P2533 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Fooled Me’** ○ @
Zone 3-9  
H 24-28” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
gold/orange
5” gold flowers with ruffled edge and orange-red throat. Midseason bloomer.  
P2535 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Happy Returns’** ○ @
Zone 3-9  
H 15-18” x W 16-20”  
June-Sept lemon yellow
3” clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.  
P2560 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Holiday Song’** ○ @
Zone 3-8  
H 20-24” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
coral/orange
Mid sized 4-5” flowers pack the well branched scapes of this midseason bloomer. Warm, coral orange flowers sport a scarlet eye zone and orange throat. Heavily ruffled petals add a refined elegance to the flower’s form.  
P2563 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Hush Little Baby’** ○ @
Zone 3-9  
H 22-26” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
rose-pink
Designer daylily with 5” ruffled, rose pink flowers with chartreuse throats and deep green foliage. Strong grower and very long blooming. Mid to late season bloomer.  
P2565 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Hyperion’** ○ @
Zone 3-9  
H 36-40” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
lemon yellow
5.5” fragrant, lemon yellow trumpet form flowers. Award Winning, midseason bloomer.  
P2570 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Ice Carnival’** ○ @
Zone 4-9  
H 24-28” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
creamy white
4.5” creamy white petals with pale yellow watermark and lime green throat. Midseason bloom.  
P2571 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Joan Senior’** ○ @
Zone 3-9  
H 28-32” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
white
6” near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early to mid season bloomer.  
P2590 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Just Plum Happy’** (PP14841) ○ @
Zone 3-8  
H 18-22” x W 18-24”  
June-Sept  
mauve pink
Mauve pink flowers have a plum purple eye and gold throat. Excellent flower production and will rebloom. Good, vigorous grower. Starts flowering early midseason.  
P2590 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Leprechaun’s Wealth’** ○ @
Zone 4-9  
H 12-16” x W 16-20”  
June-July  
apricot orange
2.5” apricot orange flowers. Early midseason bloomer. Good rebloom.  
P2620 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Little Grapette’** ○ @
Zone 3-9  
H 12-14” x W 16-20”  
June-July  
purple
3” grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner. Midseason bloom.  
P2650 #1 cont. $10.99*
**Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.**

**Hemerocallis ‘Lullaby Baby’**
- Zone: 4-9
- Height: 20-24”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: June-July
- Flower Color: pink
- Description: 3” light pink flowers with green throats feature extended bloom, fragrant, dwarf. Early midseason bloom.
- Price: P2660 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Mauna Loa’**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 22-28”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: June-July
- Flower Color: tangerine orange
- Description: 5” tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.
- Price: P2680 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Mighty Chestnut’**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 26-32”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: June-July
- Flower Color: chestnut/burgundy
- Description: An impressive cultivar with a unique russet orange red color. A burgundy eye and gold throat complete the 5-5.5” flowers. Well branched scapes produce a bounty of the fragrant blooms. Late midseason bloom.
- Price: P2685 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Moses Fire’**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 20-22”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: June-July
- Flower Color: red
- Description: Large 6” double flowers are scarlet red. May rebleom. Midseason blooming.
- Price: P2705 #2 cont. $14.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘New Falling Star’**
- Zone: 4-9
- Height: 26-30”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: June-July
- Flower Color: white
- Description: 6” ruffled near white overlapping petals with hardy foliage. Midseason bloomer.
- Price: P2710 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Night Embers’**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 30-32”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: June-July
- Flower Color: dark burgundy
- Description: Dark burgundy red, 5” double blooms edged in white. Reblooming. Midseason bloomer.
- Price: P2715 #2 cont. $14.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Orange Vols’**
- Zone: 4-9
- Height: 24-30”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: July-Aug
- Flower Color: orange
- Description: 6.5” big orange flowers with attractive blue green foliage. Midseason blooming.
- Price: P2720 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Pandora’s Box’**
- Zone: 3-8
- Height: 22-26”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: June-July
- Flower Color: cream/purple
- Description: Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may rebleoom.
- Price: P2725 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Pardon Me’**
- Zone: 3-9
- Height: 12-18”
- Width: 16-20”
- Bloom: June-Sept
- Flower Color: red
- Description: 2.75” cranberry red flowers with green throat. Fragrant award winner. Everblooming.
- Price: P2730 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Passionate Returns’ (PP20002)**
- Zone: 4-8
- Height: 16-18”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: June-Sept
- Flower Color: rose red
- Description: Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4”, rosy red flowers with a ruffled edge. Everblooming.
- Price: P2750 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Primal Scream’**
- Zone: 3-9
- Height: 32-36”
- Width: 18-24”
- Bloom: June-July
- Flower Color: orange
- Description: A spectacular selection with very large 8” tangerine orange flowers. In addition to the large flowers, the narrow, twisted, recurved, and slightly ruffled petals demand attention. Late midseason bloom
- Price: P2754 #1 cont. $16.99*
### Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.

| **Hemerocallis ‘Purple D’ Oro’** | * | Zone 3-9 | H 18-22” x W 16-20” | June-Sept | purple 3” purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming. P2758 #1 cont. $7.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Red Volunteer’** | * | Zone 3-9 | H 30-36” x W 18-24” | June-July | red 7” deep, bright red flowers with a heavy substance. Midseason blooming. P2760 #1 cont. $16.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Rocket City’** | * | Zone 3-9 | H 30-36” x W 18-24” | June-July | orange/burnt orange 6” bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye zone. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer. P2765 #1 cont. $9.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Rosy Returns’ (PP9779)** | * | Zone 3-8 | H 14-18” x W 16-20” | June-Sept | rosy pink 4” rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye zone and yellow throats. Everblooming. P2766 #1 cont. $12.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Ruby Stella’** | * | Zone 4-9 | H 15-18” x W 16-20” | June-Sept | scarlet red Abundant, 3” ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Everbloomer that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading, pruning, or pinching. P2769 #1 cont. $8.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Salieri’** | * | Zone 4-9 | H 26-30” x W 18-24” | June-July | dark purple 5” very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer. P2780 #1 cont. $9.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘South Seas’** | * | Zone 3-9 | H 24-30” x W 18-24” | June-July | coral-tangerine 5” lightly fragrant, unique coral tangerine blooms with a deeper red coral band and yellow throats. Blooms have ruffled edges. Midseason blooming. P2805 #1 cont. $7.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Stella De Oro’** | * | Zone 3-9 | H 12-16” x W 16-20” | June-Sept | bright gold 2.75” bright gold blooms. Everblooming. P2820 #1 cont. $7.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Stella Supreme’ (PPAF)** | * | Zone 4-9 | H 15-18” x W 16-20” | June-Sept | lemon yellow Excellent compact habit packed with an endless supply of delightful 3” yellow, fragrant flowers that consistently bloom from late spring until frost. Everblooming. P2825 #1 cont. $8.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Strawberry Candy’ (PP12195)** | * | Zone 4-9 | H 24-28” x W 18-24” | June-July | pink raspberry 1998 Award Winner. 4.5” strawberry pink blooms with red eyes and green throats. Early midseason bloomer. P2830 #1 cont. $8.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Strutter’s Ball’** | * | Zone 3-9 | H 28-32” x W 18-24” | June-July | deep purple Bright, 6”, deep, black-purple blooms with lemon green throats and lots of blooms. Midseason blooming. P2840 #1 cont. $10.99* |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

**Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.**

**Hemerocallis ‘Summer Wine’**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 15-18" x W 18-24”
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Color**: wine red

Nice stout foliage with 5” deep wine colored flowers with gold throats. Early midseason bloomer.
P2835 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Sunday Gloves’**

- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 26-30” x W 18-24”
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Color**: white/yellow

Large 5” near-white flowers with light green throats, pale yellow eye, and superior foliage. Early midseason bloomer. Fragrant.
P2837 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘When My Sweetheart Returns’ (PP13480)**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: 14-16" x W 18-24”
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Color**: yellow/pink

An everblooming selection featuring 4” peachy yellow flowers with a large, rose pink eye. Compact plants often produce several scapes per fan producing an amazing display of the gorgeous flowers. Excellent reblooming qualities.
P2842 #1 cont. $14.99*

---

**Heuchera | Coral Bells**

Coral Bells are an easy-to-grow plant for well-drained soil. The flowers are delicate sprays of pink, white, or red and bloom over a long period. However, it is their colorful maple-like foliage that makes them especially desirable. Use in sites too sunny for Hosta. Very impressive planted in masses.

**Heuchera ‘Berry Marmalade’ | Berry Marmalade Coral Bells (PP23285)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 12-15” x W 24-28”
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Color**: light pink

Shiny, deep purple leaves with a silvery veil. Thick, rugged leaves stand up to the elements. Plants are slow to bloom, eliminating the need to cleanup spent flowers for several years.
P2844 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Berry Smoothie’ | Berry Smoothie Coral Bells (PP21871)**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: 18-22” x W 18-22”
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Color**: white

Large, impressive cultivar that emerges bright rose pink in the spring, later darkening to purple rose in summer.
P2844.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Black Taffeta’ | Black Taffeta Coral Bells (PPAF)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 10-12” x W 15-18”
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Color**: white

Ruffled, satiny black foliage with excellent vigor are trademarks of this elegant cultivar. Spring and fall foliage tends to be more of a reddish brown tone.
P2855 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Cajun Fire’ | Cajun Fire Coral Bells (PP24150)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 10-14” x W 14-18”
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Color**: white

A very attractive cultivar with deep maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember.
P2867 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Creole Nights’ | Creole Nights Coral Bells (PP24087)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 10-12” x W 16-20”
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Color**: white

Large, glossy, black leaves form a handsome, dense mound. White flowers pair splendidly with the dark foliage.
P2895 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Crimson Curls’ | Crimson Curls Coral Bells (PP13279)**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: 8-10” x W 15-18”
- **Bloom Period**: June-July
- **Color**: white

Crimson red foliage with crinkled crepe-like leaves. White bell shaped flowers rise well above this tight, compact plant.
P2900 #1 cont. $10.99*
Heuchera | Coral Bells, cont.

**Heuchera 'Delta Dawn'** | Delta Dawn Coral Bells (PP23545)  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 10-14”  
June-July  
white  
A strong, vigorous grower displaying lime foliage with red veination. Cool weather brings on the advent of fully red leaves with a shimmering lime border.  
P2900.6 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera 'TNHEU042'** | Dolce® Key Lime Pie™ Coral Bells (PP16735)  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 14-18”  
June-July  
white  
Bright lime green foliage accented by pink flowers in late spring through summer. Foliage colors deepen in cool weather.  
P2903 #1/7” cont. $16.99*

**Heuchera ‘Electra’** | Electra Coral Bells (PP21856)  
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
white  
Yellow to chartreuse leaves with striking red veining make this cultivar noteworthy. Foliage color is best and brightest during cooler weather.  
P2905 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Fire Alarm’** | Fire Alarm Coral Bells (PP24525)  
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
light pink  
A stunning, vigorous cultivar with thick, leathery leaves. Amazing red leaves darken as the growing season progresses, light pink flowers in midsummer.  
P2898 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Fire Chief’** | Fire Chief Coral Bells (PP21880)  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
pink  
Fire engine red leaves form a beautiful medium sized mound. Bicolor pink and white flowers are supported by dark red stems and appear continuously through the season to attract hummingbirds and butterflies.  
P2900.8 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Forever Purple’** | Forever Purple Coral Bells (PPAF)  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 20-24”  
June-July  
purple-pink  
Glossy, purple foliage varies from deep purple in summer to nearly iridescent purple in spring. The wavy edged foliage is topped by short spikes of purple pink flowers in summer.  
P2906 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Galaxy’** | Galaxy Coral Bells (PP24574)  
Zone 4-8  
H 8-10” x W 10-14”  
June-July  
pink  
Large leathery foliage emerges bright red, darkens to rich brown red as it ages. Leaves are heavily variegated with hot pink.  
P2900.9 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Georgia Peach’** | Georgia Peach Coral Bells (PP19375)  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-16” x W 20-24”  
June-July  
white  
Glowing peach foliage with light silver overlay forms a lush mound with creamy white flowers.  
P2907 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Heuchera ‘Georgia Plum’** | Georgia Plum Coral Bells (PP24507)  
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
pink  
Rose purple leaves with a silver to pink overlay. Compact, resilient plants produce purple pink flowers in summer.  
P2908 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Glitter’** | Glitter Coral Bells (PP25019)  
Zone 4-9  
H 8-12” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
pink  
An extremely showy cultivar featuring bright silver foliage with contrasting black veins. Large, fuchsia pink flowers arise from the neat, dense habit in early summer.  
P2910 #1 cont. $14.99*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Heuchera</strong></th>
<th><strong>Coral Bells, cont.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heuchera 'Kira Purple Rain Forest’</strong></td>
<td><strong>Kira™ Purple Rain Forest Coral Bells</strong> <em>(Coral Bells)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 6-8” x W 10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predominantly royal purple leaves have silver shading with darker, rich purple veins.</td>
<td>P2915 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Heuchera ‘Lava Lamp’** | **Lava Lamp Coral Bells (PPAF)** *(Coral Bells)* |
| Zone 4-8 | H 14-18” x W 26-30” | June-July | white |
| A large growing cultivar, leaves emerge a coppery orange in spring and become a beautiful coppery purple as they mature. Best purple color in full sun. | P2920 #1 cont. $14.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Lime Ruffles’** | **Lime Ruffles Coral Bells (PP25604)** *(Coral Bells)* |
| Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 16-20” | June-July | white |
| A vigorous growing mound of lime green leaves produce white flowers in early summer. Large leaves are ruffled with a slight silvery overlay. | P2921 #1 cont. $14.99* |

| **Heuchera Mahogany** | **Mahogany Coral Bells (PP19072)** *(Coral Bells)* |
| Zone 4-9 | H 8-10” x W 14-18” | June-July | white |
| A wonderful Heuchera with shiny, rich reddish brown foliage. The slightly ruffled foliage begins with purple tones in spring and changes to red tones in summer. | P2921.5 #1 cont. $14.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Marmalade’** | **Marmalade Coral Bells (PP15945)** *(Coral Bells)* |
| Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 16-20” | June-July | cream |
| Rich, shiny umber to deep sienna colored foliage. Narrow spikes of red-brown flowers. Vigorous plant. | P2922 #1 cont. $12.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Melting Fire’** | **Melting Fire Coral Bells** *(Coral Bells)* |
| Zone 3-9 | H 8-10” x W 10-14” | June-July | white |
| Strong curled foliage with intense pruple-red foliage. Young leaves are bright red, giving the mound a 'hot' center. White flower clusters. | P2922.5 #1 cont. $8.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Midnight Rose’** | **Midnight Rose Coral Bells (PP18551)** *(Coral Bells)* |
| Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 14-18” | June-July | cream |
| Burnished black leaves are spotted hot pink in the spring, maturing to creamy pink spots. Good container or accent plant. | P2923 #1 cont. $14.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Obsidian’** | **Obsidian Coral Bells (PP14836)** *(Coral Bells)* |
| Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 12-16” | June-July | cream |
| Dark burgundy to black glossy lustered foliage. Outstanding foliage color and sheen. | P2924 #1 cont. $14.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Paprika’** | **Paprika Coral Bells (PP24575)** *(Coral Bells)* |
| Zone 4-9 | H 8-10” x W 14-18” | June-July | white |
| Spectacular, glowing cherry coral foliage gives a warm, tropical feeling. Midsummer flowers attract hummingbirds and butterflies. | P2926 #1 cont. $12.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Paris’** | **Paris Coral Bells (PP18881)** *(Coral Bells)* |
| Zone 4-9 | H 6-8” x W 12-16” | June-July | rose |
| Green leaves are frosted with white, producing an immense bounty of large, deep rose colored flowers. Long lasting flowers are a great addition to cut flower bouquets. Has performed well as an indoor plant with sufficient light. | P2926.5 #1 cont. $14.99* |
Heuchera | Coral Bells, cont.

**Heuchera ‘Peach Crisp’** | Peach Crisp Coral Bells (PP23309)  ○  ⚪
Zone 4-9  
H 6-8” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
cream
Foliage emerges peach and matures to an amber color. Leaves are extremely ruffled as an added feature. Excellent in containers or for edging.
P2927 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Peach Flambe’** | Peach Flambe Coral Bells (PP17195)  ○  ⚪
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
white
Flaming orange red new foliage appears in spring then is topped with white flowers in summer. In the fall the foliage subdues to a peachy plum.
P2928 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Plum Pudding’** | Plum Pudding Coral Bells  ○  ⚪
Zone 3-9  
H 10-12” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
cream
Shiny plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights; compact habit.
P2930 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Heuchera ‘Pretty Pistachio’** | Primo™ Pretty Pistachio Coral Bells (PPAF)  ○  ⚪
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 28-32”  
June-July  
pink
A heavy flowering selection producing masses of hot pink flowers contrasting sharply with the silver foliage.
P2933 #1/7” cont. $16.99*

**Heuchera ‘Rave On’** | Rave On Coral Bells (PP18127)  ○  ⚪
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
pink
A heavy flowering selection producing masses of hot pink flowers contrasting sharply with the silver foliage.
P2934 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Red Lightning’** | Red Lightning Coral Bells (PPAF)  ○  ⚪
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 14-18”  
June-July  
white
A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds its leaf color well throughout the season.
P2935 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Rio’** | Rio Coral Bells (PP24273)  ○  ⚪
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
white
A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.
P2937 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Heuchera sanguinea ‘Ruby Bells’** | Ruby Bells Coral Bells  ○  ⚪
Zone 3-8  
H 14-16” x W 12-16”  
May-June  
bright red
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy blood red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.
P2976 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Heuchera sanguinea ‘Snow Angel’** | Snow Angel Coral Bells  ○  ⚪
Zone 3-9  
H 10-12” x W 12-16”  
June-July  
pink
Hardy variegated coral bell with contrasting pink flowers.
P2940 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Heuchera ‘Southern Comfort’** | Southern Comfort Coral Bells (PP20364)  ○  ⚪
Zone 4-9  
H 14-18” x W 20-24”  
June-July  
creamy white
Foliage emerges cinnamon peach, matures through various copper hues and finally settles to an amber color in this large growing cultivar.
P2941 #1 cont. $14.99*
### Heuchera  | Coral Bells, cont.

| **Heuchera ‘Spellbound’** | Spellbound Coral Bells (PP24103) | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 4-9 | H 8-10” x W 14-18” | June-July | white |
| Ruffled foliage is a striking silver with rose purple undertones. White flowers combined with the silver foliage provides cooling note to the summer heat. The silver color is more pronounced with shade. P2943 #1 cont. $14.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Stormy Seas’** | Stormy Seas Coral Bells | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 4-9 | H 12-16” x W 16-20” | June-July | cream |
| Ruffled foliage in blended shades of pewter, burgundy, and olive. Extreme vigor, good form. P2945 #1 cont. $8.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Sugar Berry’** | Sugar Berry Coral Bells (PP24565) | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 4-9 | H 8-12” x W 8-12” | June-July | pink |
| A beautiful, small statured cultivar with berry violet leaves and soft pink flowers. Dark veins accentuate the marvelous leaf color. P2947 #1 cont. $12.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Sugar Plum’** | Sugar Plum Coral Bells (PP21857) | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 16-20” | June-July | light pink |
| Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal. P2948 #1 cont. $14.99* |

| **Heuchera ‘Vienna’** | Vienna Coral Bells (PP23308) | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 4-9 | H 6-8” x W 12-16” | June-July | pink |
| Compact plants produce mounds of orange red leaves that fade to amber rose. Rose pink flowers are produced profusely on compact spikes. P2952 #1 cont $12.99* |

| **Heuchera villosa ‘Caramel’** | Caramel Coral Bells (PP16560) | ○ | ● |
| Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 14-18” | June-July | cream |
| Large leaves in varying shades of gold and caramel set off beautifully by purple undersides. An absolutely stunning plant complimented nicely with burgundy foliage plants. Good, robust grower. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99* |

| **Heuchera villosa ‘Citronelle’** | Citronelle Coral Bells (PP17934) | ○ | ● |
| Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 12-16” | June-July | cream |
| Clusters of tiny, creamy white bells rise above the compact mound of rounded, lime green leaves. It is heat and humidity tolerant. P2981 #1 cont. $12.99* |

| **Heuchera micrantha Palace Purple** | Palace Purple Coral Bells | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 4-8 | H 8-10” x W 15-18” | June-July | cream |
| 1991 Perennial Plant of the Year. Shiny mahogany foliage with small white flowers. P2975 #1 cont. $7.99* |

### Heucherella  | Foamy Bells

This Genus is the product of a cross between Heuchera & Tiarella, two closely related North American natives. The resulting hybrids have leaves of attractive coloration & shape and delicate sprays of flowers arranged densely on stalks or at the ends of wiry stems. All are long blooming!

| **Heucherella ‘Autumn Cascade’** | Autumn Cascade Foamy Bells (PPAF) | ○ | ○ | ● |
| Zone 4-9 | H 4-5” x W 30-36” | June-July | white |
| Lustrous, reddish tan leaves are produced in a graceful, trailing habit on a plant with excellent vigor. Can be used as a ground cover or in a hanging basket. P2986 #1 cont. $14.99* |

| **Heucherella ‘Buttered Rum’** | Buttered Rum Foamy Bells (PP25040) | ○ | ○ | ● |
| Zone 4-9 | H 6-8” x W 14-18” | June-July | white |
| Caramel colored, deeply lobed foliage becomes a deep rose red in the fall. Lustrous, deeply lobed, maple like foliage produces white flowers in summer. Tidy, mounding habit. P2988 #1 cont. $14.99* |

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Heucherella | Foamy Bells, cont.**

Heucherella ‘Cracked Ice’ | Cracked Ice Foamy Bells (PP24690) © •
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 14-18”  June-July  white

Icy blue and green leaves are accented by dramatic dark purple veining. Cool white flowers add an icy beacon to shady areas. Early spring and fall brings a silvery pink overlay to the foliage. P2990 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heucherella ‘Hopscotch’ | Fun and Games® Hopscotch Foamy Bells (PPAF) © •
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 20-24”  June-July  white

Leaves emerge red with a dark red center, mellowing to bronze red, and gradually maturing to deep green. Creamy white flowers appear in the late spring. P2990.5 #1 cont. $16.99*

Heucherella ‘Red Rover’ | Fun and Games® Red Rover Foamy Bells (PPAF) © •
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 18-20”  June-July  white

Very deeply lobed leaves start off bright coppery red, gradually maturing to olive green with a burgundy red center. Creamy white flowers are held above the foliage with contrasting burgundy rose stems. P2992 #1 cont. $16.99*

Heucherella ‘Solar Eclipse’ | Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells (PP23647) • •
Zone 4-9  H 10-14” x W 14-18”  May-June  white

A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows to an impressive mound of dense foliage. P2992.7 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heucherella ‘Sunrise Falls’ | Sunrise Falls Foamy Bells (PP23666) • •
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 24-30”  June-July  white

A delightful Heucherella with a vigorous, trailing habit. Large, yellow leaves have red veins; autumn adds exciting red tints to the leaves. Makes a spectacular premium groundcover. P2992.9 #1 cont. $14.99*  **NEW! Available 5/15**

Heucherella ‘Sweet Tea’ | Sweet Tea Foamy Bells (PP21296) •
Zone 4-9  H 16-20” x W 24-28”  May-June  white

Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant. P2996 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Hibiscus | Rose Mallow**

Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesotans! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow requires moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

Hibiscus ‘Cherry Cheesecake’ | Summerific® Cherry Cheesecake Hibiscus (PP26089) ••
Zone 4-9  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  July-Sept  pink/white

Huge 8” white flowers have magenta tipped petals and veining with a contrasting cherry red eye. Petals have a thick ruffled texture to help them hold up in adverse weather. Indeterminate flowering produces blooms up and down the stem. P3005 #3 cont. $29.99*

Hibiscus ‘Fireball’ | Fireball Hibiscus (PP13631) •
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  burgundy red

Large 10-12” burgundy red flowers and bronze green foliage. P3011 #2 cont. $17.99*

Hibiscus ‘Kopper King’ | Kopper King Hibiscus (PP10793) •
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept  white w/red eye

Super size 9-12” white flowers with red eyes and red veining. The huge maple-like leaves are consistently colored copper red. An amazing combination of foliage and flowers. P3013 #2 cont. $17.99*
**Perennials**

**Hibiscus | Rose Mallow, cont.**

**Hibiscus ‘Mars Madness’ | Mars Madness Hibiscus (PPAF)**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** H 3.5-4’ x W 4-5’
- **Bloom Period:** July-Sept
- **Color:** red

Leaves emerge coppery purple and mature to dark olive green, giving great contrast to the magenta red flowers. An out of this world combination of flowers and foliage.

P3018 #3 cont. $27.99*

**Hibiscus ‘Midnight Marvel’ | Midnight Marvel Hibiscus (PP24079)**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
- **Bloom Period:** July-Sept
- **Color:** scarlet red

Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9” flowers.

P3020 #3 cont. $27.99*

**Hibiscus ‘Mocha Moon’ | Mocha Moon Hibiscus (PPAF)**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** H 3.5-4’ x W 4-5’
- **Bloom Period:** July-Sept
- **Color:** white w/red eye

A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and starch white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8” flowers are produced up and down the stem producing a spectacular display.

P3022 #3 cont. $27.99*

**Hibiscus ‘Small Wonder’ | Small Wonder Hibiscus (PP24022)**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’
- **Bloom Period:** July-Sept
- **Color:** white

A compact selection with wonderful, dark purple foliage and 8” wide white flowers boasting bright maroon veins.

P3026 #2 cont. $17.99* \*NEW! Available 5/15\*

**Hibiscus ‘Starry Starry Night’ | Starry Starry Night Hibiscus (PPAF)**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** H 3.5-4’ x W 3.5-4’
- **Bloom Period:** July-Sept
- **Color:** pink

An incredibly dark leaved selection with near black, maple like leaves. Light pink flowers have a darker pink veining and are produced up and down the stems.

P3028 #3 cont $27.99*

**Hosta | Plantain Lily**

Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta is the premiere shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes, Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require half-day sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun is preferred.

**Hosta ‘Abiqua Drinking Gourd’**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** H 16-20” x W 24-30”
- **Bloom Period:** July
- **Color:** white

2014 Hosta of the Year. Dark blue green, puckered leaves have a deep cup shaped form. White flowers are held just above the foliage in midsummer. Good slug resistance.

P3070 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Afterglow’ (PP26755)**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** H 22-26” x W 36-48”
- **Bloom Period:** July
- **Color:** lavender

A large hosta, featuring striking, bright yellow margins on the large heart shaped leaves. Forms an impressive upright mound.

P3075 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Hosta ‘Atlantis’ (PP17093)**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** H 20-24” x W 36-48”
- **Bloom Period:** July
- **Color:** lavender

Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this ‘Yabba Dabba Do’ sport.

P3090 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘August Moon’**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **Height:** H 18-20” x W 30-36”
- **Bloom Period:** July
- **Color:** lavender

Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant.

P3100 #1 cont. $7.99*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosta</th>
<th>Plantain Lily, cont.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Big Daddy'</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 20-24” x W 30-36”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very blue puckered and cupped leaves. Slug resistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3110 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Blue Angel'</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 30-36” x W 42-48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3120 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3125 #5 cont. $27.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Blue Cadet'</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 12-14” x W 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact variety with blue-green heart shaped leaves. Slug resistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3130 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Blue Hawaii'</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 30-36” x W 36-42”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright, vase shaped habit with large blue, corrugated leaves.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3131 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Blue Ivory'</strong> (PP19623)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 14-16” x W 24-30”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very attractive powder blue leaves have a wide creamy white margin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3133 #1 cont. $12.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Blue Mammoth'</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 30-36” x W 36-48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavily corrugated powder blue leaves comprise this massive hosta. For use as a specimen or as a mass planting in a background setting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3134 #1 cont. $12.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Blue Umbrellas'</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 30-36” x W 40-48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large puckered blue leaves turn dark green. Very large mound; slug resistant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3140 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'</strong></td>
<td><strong>Miniature</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 6-8” x W 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 Hosta of the Year. A miniature hosta with small blue green leaves. A perfect plant for shady rock gardens.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3146 #1 cont. $8.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Bridal Falls'</strong> (PP25594)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 26-30” x W 42-48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A large, highly textured hosta with wavy edges and deeply impressed veins. The cascading green leaves have a creamy white edge that fades to white as they mature.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3148 #1 cont. $12.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Brim Cup'</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 12-14” x W 16-20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupped and seer suckered leaves, dark green and white variegated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3150 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta 'Captain Kirk'</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 20-24” x W 30-36”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3160 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

**Hosta 'Cherry Berry'**  
**Miniature**  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12” x W 20-24”  
July  
purple-blue  
Pointed elliptic leaves, mostly white with irregular dark green margins. Cherry red seedpods in fall.  
P3170 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta 'Cool As A Cucumber'**  
Zone 3-8  
H 26-30” x W 42-48”  
July  
purple  
A showy hosta that develops into a cascading mound of striking, lanceolate foliage. Clean, white centers contrast strongly with the bright green margins.  
P3180 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hosta 'Dancing Queen'**  
Zone 3-8  
H 16-20” x W 28-32”  
July  
lavender  
An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retains its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced wavy pie crust edge enhances its character.  
P3190 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hosta 'Dream Queen'**  
Zone 3-7  
H 16-18” x W 24-30”  
July  
white  
Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with creamy white center and blue green border.  
P3195 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta 'Earth Angel'**  
Zone 3-8  
H 30-36” x W 40-48”  
July  
near white  
Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins. Great as a specimen. 2009 Hosta of the Year.  
P3201 #1 cont. $7.99*  
P3203 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta 'El Nino' (PP14632)**  
Zone 3-8  
H 16-18” x W 24-30”  
July  
lavender-blue  
Chalky blue colored foliage with wide pure white margins form a perfect mound. Pest resistant.  
P3204 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hosta 'Empress Wu' (PP20774)**  
Zone 3-8  
H 36-42” x W 48-60”  
June-July  
pale red/violet  
One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.  
P3209 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Hosta 'Fire and Ice'**  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-20” x W 24-30”  
June-July  
lavender  
Eye catching sport of 'Patriot' with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Heavy substance. A winner!  
P3220 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta 'Fire Island'**  
Zone 3-8  
H 10-12” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
lavender  
Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf color fades to chartreuse as summer progresses.  
P3225 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta 'First Frost'**  
Zone 3-9  
H 14-16” x W 24-30”  
July  
purple  
Blue green leaves with gold margins that changes to pure white later in season. Slug resistance. 2010 Hosta of the Year.  
P3232 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

**Hosta 'Fragrant Blue'**

Zone 3-8  
H 16-18” x W 24-30”  
July  
lavender

One of the few blue hostas with fragrant flowers. Chalky blue heart-shaped leaves have a beautiful smooth texture.

P3238 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta 'Fragrant Bouquet'**

Zone 3-8  
H 16-18” x W 24-30”  
July  
white

1998 Hosta of the Year. Light green heart shaped leaves with yellow edges. Pest resistant. Large trumpet shaped very fragrant white flowers.

P3239 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta 'Francee'**

Zone 3-8  
H 18-20” x W 24-30”  
July  
lavender

Dark green heart shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfect for edging.

P3240 #1 cont. $7.99*  
P3245 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta 'Frances Williams'**

Zone 3-8  
H 22-26” x W 26-48”  
June-July  
white

Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge-a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.

P3250 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta 'Gold Standard'**

Zone 3-8  
H 20-22” x W 24-30”  
July  
pale lavender

Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award winner. Best with morning sun.

P3280 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta 'Golden Tiara'**

Zone 3-8  
H 12-14” x W 18-24”  
July  
purple

Small, green heart-shaped leaves edged gold. A vigorous grower.

P3290 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta 'Great Expectations'**

Zone 3-8  
H 18-22” x W 32-40”  
June-July  
white

Large, round, cup shaped leaves streaked with blue, gold, green, and cream. A show stopper! Slug resistant.

P3300 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta 'Guacamole'**

Zone 3-8  
H 18-22” x W 30-36”  
August  
white

2002 Hosta of the Year. Huge gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge. This ‘Fragrant Bouquet’ mutation also bears large fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.

P3310 #1 cont. $7.99*  
P3315 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta 'Guardian Angel'**

Zone 3-8  
H 22-26” x W 32-40”  
July  
purple

A large growing sport of 'Blue Angel' boasting a bright white center in spring. A thin green veil develops over the white center starting in late spring, leading to a blue green leaf with an olive green center by midsummer.

P3317 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Hosta 'Halcyon'**

Zone 3-8  
H 18-22” x W 30-36”  
July  
lavender

Light silver blue spear shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.

P3320 #1 cont. $7.99*
Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

Hosta ‘Heat Wave’ © ●
Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  June-July  white
Medium sized hosta with incredible thick leaves that emerge chartreuse with wide, blue margins. As summer progresses, the center turns to gold with blue-green margins.
P3325 #2 cont. $21.99*  Available 6/1

Hosta ‘Honeybells’ ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 24-30”  July-Aug  lilac lavender
Large light green, long and wavy leaves with strongly fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.
P3330 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Humpback Whale’ © ●
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 48-60”  July  white
A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green heart shaped leaves.
P3330.5 #1 cont. $10.99*
P3331 #2 cont. $21.99*

Hosta ‘June’ ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 16-20”  July  pale lavender
2001 Hosta of the Year. Heavy blue-green leaves with gold center. A sport of ‘Halcyon.’
P3350 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Key West’ ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 26-32” x W 42-48”  July  lavender
Fast, vigorous grower sporting gold, heart shaped leaves. Large hosta that shows its best color in bright shade areas.
P3355 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Knockout’ ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 14-16’ x W 16-20”  July  lavender
Blue green leaves have a very wide cream edge.
P3357 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Krossa Regal’ © ●
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 36-48”  July  lavender
Tall, vase-shaped plant with frosty blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.
P3360 #1 cont. $8.99*
P3365 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Lakeside Banana Bay’ © ●
Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 22-26”  July  white
A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers.
P3368 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Lakeside Little Tuft’ © ● Miniature
Zone 3-8  H 6-10” x W 8-12”  July  purple
Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer.
P3371 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Liberty’ (PP12531) © ●
Zone 3-9  H 22-26” x W 30-36”  June-July  lavender
2012 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with incredibly wide, bright, yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant.
P3375 #1 cont. $12.99*
### Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

**Hosta ‘Maui Buttercup’ **
- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 8-10” x W 14-18”
- **July:** purple
- Bright gold 5” rounded leaves are deeply cupped and corrugated. Slug resistance.
- P3398 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta ‘Minuteman’ **
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 16-18” x W 24-30”
- **July-Aug:** pale lavender
- This strong-growing cousin of ‘Patriot’ has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and heavier substance.
- P3400 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta montana ‘Aureomarginata’ **
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 26-28” x W 42-48”
- **July:** pale lavender
- Wide green leaves with broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.
- P3401 #1 cont. $10.99*
- P3405 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta ‘Olive Bailey Langdon’ **
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 28-30” x W 36-42”
- **July-Aug:** white
- Wide gold margins with blue green centers and round, corrugated leaves.
- P3410 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hosta ‘Orange Marmalade’ (PP16742) **
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 16-20” x W 26-32”
- **July-Aug:** lavender
- An ever-changing array of color adorns this hosta selection. Leaves emerge all green, then quickly develop yellow centers with hints of orange with a green leaf margin. As the season progresses, the centers fade to white while maintaining dark green edges.
- P3415 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hosta ‘Northern Exposure’ **
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 30-36” x W 54-60”
- **July-Aug:** white
- Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance. The huge leaves are blue green with a 2” wide yellow green margin that fades to cream.
- P3420 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta ‘Patriot’ **
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 18-22” x W 24-30”
- **June-July:** lavender
- 1997 Hosta of the Year. Dark forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant.
- P3430 #1 cont. $7.99*
- P3435 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta ‘Paul’s Glory’ **
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 24-26” x W 30-36”
- **June-July:** pale lavender
- 1999 Hosta of the Year. Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the centers brighten to gold.
- P3440 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Pizzazz’ **
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 18-22” x W 42-48”
- **July:** white
- Thick, corrugated, heart shaped leaves have excellent slug resistance. Blue green leaves with yellow margins produce white flowers in summer.
- P3451 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Praying Hands’ **
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 14-18” x W 12-16”
- **July:** lavender
- 2011 Hosta of the Year. Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib.
- P3455 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

Hosta 'Queen Josephine' © •
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 30-36”  July  purple
Glossy dark green leaves with a wide yellow margin that matures to cream.
P3470 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise' © •
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 16-20”  July-Aug  lavender
2013 Hosta of the Year. A sport of Maui Buttercups featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance with age.
P3475 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta 'Regal Splendor' © •
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  July  lavender
2003 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with white margins. Vase shaped specimen plant.
P3481 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta 'Restless Sea' © •
Zone 3-8  H 14-18” x W 26-32”  July  lavender
A blue green, upright growing hosta with heavily rippled, slightly cupped and twisted leaves. Pale lavender flowers in summer.
P3485 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta 'Royal Standard' © •
Zone 3-8  H 22-24” x W 42-48”  July-Aug  white
This hosta forms a large mound of glossy, wavy, green foliage with fragrant blooms. Sun tolerant.
P3500 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta 'Seducer' (PP22413) © •
Zone 3-8  H 24-28” x W 32-40”  July  white
A showy selection featuring shiny, dark green leaves with a gold margin. The heat of summer brings out a thin white line that accentuates the border between the center of the leaf and the margin.
P3520 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans' © •
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 36-42”  July  white
Large, heavily textured leaves with blue cast. Slug resistant.
P3560 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta 'Snow Cap' © •
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 26-32”  July  white
Rounded, blue green leaves have wide, white margins. Leaves on mature plants are lightly corrugated. White flowers
P3577 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta 'Stained Glass' © •
Zone 3-8  H 15-18’ x W 36-42”  July-Aug  pale lavender
2006 Hosta of the Year. The brilliantly shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a 2” wide dark green margin. Sun tolerant and large. Very fragrant flowers.
P3586 #1 cont. $7.99*
P3588 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta 'Stirfry' © •
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 32-40”  July  purple
Glossy, dark green leaves have rippled edges and a distinct, twisted tip. Tall scapes produce dark purple flowers.
P3592 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosta</th>
<th>Plantain Lily, cont.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hosta ‘Sugar Daddy’</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 20-24” x W 30-36”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large blue green leaves with irregular white margins and streaking. Leaves show a cup shaped form on mature plants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3600 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Hosta ‘Sum & Substance’** |  ○  ○  ● |
| Zone 3-8  | H 30-36” x W 48-60”  | July  | pale lavender |
| 2004 Hosta of the Year. Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance, slow maturing but exquisite. Multiple Awards. Slug resistant, sun tolerant. |
| P3620 #1 cont. $8.99*  
P3622 #5 cont. $27.99* |

| **Hosta ‘Tambourine’** |  ●  |
| Zone 3-8  | H 16-20” x W 40-48”  | July  | lavender |
| Large, heart shaped leaves are green with a creamy white margin and red petioles. |
| P3638 #1 cont. $7.99* |

| **Hosta ‘Touch of Class’ (PP13080)** |  ●  |
| Zone 3-8  | H 14-16” x W 24-30”  | July  | lavender |
| Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year. |
| P3644 #1 cont. $10.99*  
P3646 #5 cont. $27.99* |

| **Hosta ‘Twilight’ (PP14040)** |  ●  |
| Zone 3-8  | H 18-22” x W 24-30”  | July  | lavender |
| This sport of fortunei ‘Aureomarginata’ has larger leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance. |
| P3650 #1 cont. $7.99* |

| **Hosta ‘Twist of Lime’** |  ●  Miniature |
| Zone 3-8  | H 4-8’ x W 12-14”  | July  | lavender |
| A vigorously growing miniature hosta that has a lime green twisted leaves bordered by narrow dark green bonds. |
| P3655 #1 cont. $8.99* |

| **Hosta ‘Valley’s Glacier’** |  ●  |
| Zone 3-8  | H 16-20” x W 20-24”  | July-Aug  | lavender |
| Beautiful medium sized hosta with a dark blue center and wide cream edge. |
| P3670 #2 cont. $19.99* |

| **Hosta ‘Victory’** |  ●  |
| Zone 3-8  | H 26-32” x W 36-48”  | July  | lavender |
| 2015 Hosta of the Year. A very large hosta becoming a broad, spreading mound of shiny green leaves with creamy yellow margins. Lavender flowers on long arching scapes. |
| P3675 #1 cont. $9.99* |

| **Hosta ‘Wide Brim’** |  ○  ● |
| Zone 3-8  | H 14-16” x W 24-30”  | July  | pale purple |
| Blue-green leaves with wide, irregular, cream margins; rapid grower. Sun tolerant. |
| P3680 #1 cont. $7.99* |

| **Hosta ‘Winter Snow’** |  ●  |
| Zone 3-8  | H 24-28” x W 48-54”  | July  | lavender |
| A sport of ‘Sum & Substance’ with large, shiny, green leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season. |
| P3684 #1 cont. $8.99* |
**Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.**

**Hosta ‘Wolverine’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 15-18” x W 30-36”
- August lavender
- Shiny blue-green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.
- P3694 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta ‘Yellow River’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 22-26” x W 48-54”
- July white
- Long, pointed leaves are gray and green with bright yellow margins. Large growing hosta with heavy textured leaves.
- P3699 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Iberis | Candytuft**

Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly (2") after flowering.

**Iberis sempervirens ‘Purity’ | Purity Candytuft**
- Zone 3-9
- H 4-6” x W 12-15”
- April-May white
- Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly after flowering.
- P3710 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota**

**Iris ensata | Japanese Iris**

The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6" flowers—3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.

**Iris ensata ‘Variegata’**
- Zone 4-8
- H 24-28” x W 12-16”
- June-July purple
- A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous royal purple flowers. Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges.
- P3760 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris**

These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.

**Iris germanica ‘Again and Again’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 32-36” x W 12-18”
- May-June yellow
- Large, lemon yellow flowers are wonderfully fragrant. Possesses good reblooming ability.
- P3763 #1 cont. $17.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Avalon Sunset’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 32-36” x W 16-20”
- May-June orange
- Vibrant orange flowers have darker tangerine orange beards and heavily ruffled petals.
- P3765 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Batik’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 26-32” x W 12-18”
- May-June royal purple
- Royal purple flowers streaked white. Very distinctive with tall habit and large flowers.
- P3768 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Before the Storm’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 32-36” x W 18-24”
- May-June purple-black
- Dark purple black flowers are held upright on strong stems. Lightly fragrant flowers have widely flared falls making the flower appear larger.
- P3773 #1 cont. $16.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris**

**Iris germanica 'Breakers'**
- Zone 3-9
- H 30-36" x W 16-20"
- May-June
- blue

Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers and reblooms early fall.
P3782 #1/7" cont. $17.99*

**Iris germanica 'Dusky Challenger'**
- Zone 3-9
- H 36-40" x W 12-18"
- May-June
- purple

A beautiful variety producing very large, dark purple, ruffled blooms and matching violet black beards. Tall, well branched stalks commonly produce 8-10 buds.
P3790 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Iris germanica 'Hello Darkness'**
- Zone 3-8
- H 30-36" x W 18-24"
- May-June
- purple-black

Award winning beauty bearing blooms of blackest night. Strong stems exhibit good branching, ensuring an abundance of very large blooms.
P3805 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

**Iris germanica 'Immortality'**
- Zone 3-9
- H 26-30" x W 12-18"
- May-June
- white

A vigorous grower with excellent rebloom. Pure white flowers with a pale yellow beard.
P3830 #1 cont. $17.99*

**Iris germanica 'Rave On'**
- Zone 3-8
- H 30-36" x W 16-20"
- May-June
- orange

Good as a cut flower, this iris has the substance needed to hold up to wind and rain; even in extreme heat. Golden yellow flowers with orange beards.
P3832 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Iris germanica 'Rock Star'**
- Zone 3-8
- H 26-30" x W 16-20"
- May-June
- red-purple/apricot

Striking flowers have pale apricot falls with raspberry rose margins and standards, giving a bicolor effect. Compact grower.
P3833 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Iris germanica 'Summer Olympics'**
- Zone 3-9
- H 28-32" x W 16-20"
- May-June
- yellow

Lemon yellow flowers have a white highlight in the center of the falls. Early flowering and may rebloom later in the season.
P3838 #1 cont. $17.99*

**Iris pallida | Sweet Iris**

This species of Iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.

**Iris pallida 'Aureo Variegata'**
- Zone 3-9
- H 24-32" x W 12-18"
- May-June
- lavender/blue

Variegated foliage with creamy yellow margins that fade to ivory. The lavender flowers smell like grape soda.
P3842 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

**Iris pallida 'Variegata'**
- Zone 3-9
- H 24-32" x W 12-18"
- May-June
- lavender/blue

Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.
P3845 #1 cont. $14.99*
**Iris siberica | Siberian Iris**

Siberian Irises are easy and undemanding to grow in average garden conditions. However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4” of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and even flower form.

**Iris siberica ‘Butter & Sugar’**

- Zone 3-9
- H 28-32” x W 18-24”
- June-July
- White standards and buttery-yellow falls. May rebloom in fall. Award winner.
- P3880 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Iris siberica ‘Caesar’s Brother’**

- Zone 3-9
- H 36-42” x W 18-24”
- June-July
- Tall statured with dark velvety-purple flowers and yellow and white blaze. Award winner.
- P3900 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Iris siberica ‘Forrest McCord’**

- Zone 3-9
- H 36-42” x W 18-24”
- June-July
- Dark blue with a gold and white blaze and a distinct white edge on the falls.
- P3920 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Iris siberica ‘Lady Vanessa’**

- Zone 4-9
- H 30-36” x W 18-24”
- June-July
- Loosely ruffled wine-red falls with a white blaze below light lavender signals.
- P3970 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Iris siberica ‘Sky Wings’**

- Zone 3-9
- H 24-28” x W 18-24”
- June-July
- Light blue standards with dark blue falls. A compact grower.
- P3978 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Iris | Blue Flag Iris**

**Iris versicolor**

- Zone 3-9
- H 24-36” x W 18-24”
- June-July
- Native iris with narrow upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.
- P3984 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Lamium | Dead Nettle**

This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is ‘deer-proof’. Must be kept watered during dry spells, this plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in containers with annuals.

**Lamium maculatum ‘Beacon Silver’ | Beacon Silver Lamium**

- Zone 3-8
- H 4-8” x W 12-18”
- May-June
- Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for dying bulb foliage.
- P3993 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

**Lamium maculatum ‘Purple Dragon’ | Purple Dragon Lamium (PP15890)**

- Zone 3-8
- H 4-8” x W 12-18”
- May-June
- Bright silvery foliage with unusually large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers.
- P4027 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

**Lamium maculatum ‘White Nancy’ | White Nancy Lamium**

- Zone 3-8
- H 4-8” x W 12-18”
- May-June
- Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing making it an excellent groundcover.
- P4033 4”/10 Tray $42.90*
Lavendula | Lavender
A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri. **Lavendula angustifolia ‘Essence Purple’ | Essence Purple Lavender (PPAF)**
- Zone 5-9
- H 16-18” x W 18-24”
- June-Aug
- purple-blue
- Earlier flowering cultivar loaded with purple blue flower spikes. Green, aromatic foliage maintains its dense, uniform shape all season.
P4055 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lavendula angustifolia ‘Hidcote Blue’ | Hidcote Blue Lavender**
- Zone 4-9
- H 12-15” x W 15-18”
- June-Aug
- purple
- Compact plant with deep purple flowers make it a good choice for edging. Silvery, fragrant foliage.
P4060 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lavendula angustifolia ‘Lavance Purple’ | Lavance® Purple Lavender**
- Zone 4-8
- H 10-12” x W 15-18”
- June-Aug
- purple
- Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers. Purple flowers bloom all season.
P4066 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lavendula x intermedia ‘Niko’ | Phenomenal™ Lavender (PP24193)**
- Zone 4-9
- H 24-30” x W 30-36”
- July-Aug
- lavender purple
- A very large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers.
P4070 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum | Shasta Daisy**
This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred—but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom. **Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Becky’ | Becky Shasta Daisy**
- Zone 4-9
- H 30-36” x W 18-24”
- June-Aug
- white
- 2003 Perennial Plant of the Year. Large single white daisies that hold up well in heat and humidity. Ideal for cut flowers.
P4080 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Daisy Duke’ | Daisy May® Shasta Daisy (PP21914)**
- Zone 4-9
- H 18-24” x W 12-16”
- June-Aug
- white
- Incredible flower production of the 3” pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer.
P4085 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Real Dream’ | Real Dream Shasta Daisy (PPAF)**
- Zone 4-9
- H 16-18” x W 14-16”
- June-Aug
- creamy yellow
- Layers of creamy yellow petals fade to white as the bloom matures. Large flowers have yellow centers. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate continued production of blooms.
P4096 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Real Glory’ | Real Glory Shasta Daisy (PPAF)**
- Zone 5-9
- H 24-28” x W 16-20”
- June-Aug
- white/yellow
- A showy selection featuring multiple layers of pure white petals that open flat, gradually reflexing to allow for growth of a central cone of bright yellow frilly petals. Floriferous with good disease resistance.
P4097.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Perennials</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leucanthemum</strong></td>
<td><strong>Shasta Daisy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Real Sunbeam’</td>
<td>Real Sunbeam Shasta Daisy (PPAF)</td>
<td>Zone 5-9</td>
<td>H 32-36” x W 16-20”</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Strong stems support the lemon yellow flowers with a golden yellow center. Flowers hold their yellow color splendidly without fading as they mature.</td>
<td>P4097.8 #1 cont. $8.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Sante’</strong></td>
<td>Sante Shasta Daisy (PP19829)</td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Double white flowers with small yellow centers on strong stems. Good for mixed borders, mass planting, accent plant, and a very good cut flower.</td>
<td>P4098 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Snowcap’</strong></td>
<td>Snowcap Shasta Daisy</td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 10-12” x W 15-18”</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dwarf daisy with long lasting pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.</td>
<td>P4100 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Thomas Killen’</strong></td>
<td>Thomas Killen Shasta Daisy</td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 24-30” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This daisy has a double row of petals and crested, golden centers. Best suited as a cut flower.</td>
<td>P4114 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Victorian Secret’</strong></td>
<td>Victorian Secret Shasta Daisy (PP22654)</td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 12-14” x W 16-20”</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A compact, free flowering cultivar with multiple layers of pristine white petals and a charming golden yellow center. Very long lasting flowers with no offensive shasta daisy smell.</td>
<td>P4116 #1 cont. $8.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leucanthemum superbum ‘Whoops-a-Daisy’</strong></td>
<td>Whoops-a-Daisy Shasta Daisy (PPAF)</td>
<td>Zone 5-9</td>
<td>H 12-15” x W 20-24”</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. Has a more uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than ‘Snowcap’.</td>
<td>P4118 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liatris</strong></td>
<td><strong>Gayfeather, Blazing Star</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris pycnostachya</td>
<td><strong>Prairie Blazingstar</strong></td>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 36-60” x W 16-20”</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bright purple flower spikes opening from the terminal end and slowly descending towards the base. Flowers are excellent for attracting butterflies; seed heads attract birds. Very adaptable to soil conditions.</td>
<td>P4145 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris spicata</td>
<td><strong>Dense Blazingstar</strong></td>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 36-48” x W 16-20”</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well.</td>
<td>P4150 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris spicata ‘Floristan White’</td>
<td><strong>Floristan White Blazingstar</strong></td>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 36-48” x W 16-20”</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.</td>
<td>P4160 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris spicata ‘Kobold’</td>
<td><strong>Kobold Blazingstar</strong></td>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 24-30” x W 12-18”</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Early blooming, compact variety with lavender rose spikes. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.</td>
<td>P4170 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower

Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers—either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

| **Ligularia dentata ‘Britt-Marie Crawford’** | Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia (PP16113) | Zone 4-9 | H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ | July-Aug | yellow-orange |
| **Deep colored yellow-orange flowers really stand out against the chocolate-maroon foliage.** | P4175 #2 cont. $17.99* |

| **Ligularia dentata ‘Desdemona’** | Desdemona Ligularia | Zone 4-9 | H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ | July-Aug | golden yellow |
| **New leaves emerge beet red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze. Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.** | P4180 #2 cont. $17.99* |

| **Ligularia dentata ‘Midnight Lady’** | Midnight Lady Ligularia | Zone 3-8 | H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ | July-Aug | orange/yellow |
| **Bright orange-yellow flowers on tall stems. Foliage forms a large mound with dark shiny purple-black leaves.** | P4181 #1/7” cont. $10.99* |

| **Ligularia stenocephala ‘The Rocket’** | The Rocket Ligularia | Zone 4-9 | H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ | July-Aug | yellow |
| **Bright golden yellow spikes and large, toothed leaves. An impressive specimen.** | P4190 #2 cont. $17.99* |

### Lilium | Lily

Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

| **Lilium asiatica ‘Fantasiatic Bronze’** | Fantasiatic Bronze Asiatic Lily | Zone 4-9 | H 14-16” x W 12-14” | June-July | orange |
| **Compact variety producing loads of orange flowers.** | P4196 #1/7” cont. $10.99* |

| **Lilium asiatica ‘Fantasiatic Red’** | Fantasiatic Red Asiatic Lily | Zone 4-9 | H 14-16” x W 12-14” | June-July | red |
| **Compact variety producing loads of red flowers.** | P4197 #1/7” cont. $10.99* |

| **Lilium asiatica ‘Ladylike’** | Tango Passion™ Ladylike Asiatic Lily (PPAF) | Zone 3-9 | H 16-18” x W 12-14” | June-July | peach/yellow |
| **Flowers are a beautiful soft peach with a yellow center. Strong, upright stems.** | P4200 #1/7” cont. $10.99* |

| **Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Bee’** | Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily (PP16255) | Zone 3-9 | H 12-14” x W 12-14” | June-July | yellow |
| **Bright yellow with black spotted centers.** | P4205 #1/7” cont. $10.99* |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Lilium | Lily, cont.
Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Crystal’ | Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ©
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  white
Pristine ivory white flowers contrast sharply with the dark green foliage.
P4210 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Diamond’ | Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ©
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  rose/white
Compact plants producing large bicolor flowers of dark pink with large white centers.
P4217 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Ghost’ | Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily (PP16161) ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  purple
Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and sturdier stems.
P4220 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Invader’ | Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ©
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  orange
Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted centers.
P4221 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Pearl’ | Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ©
Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 12-14”  June-July  pink
Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants.
P4224 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Poems’ | Tiny® Poems Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ©
Zone 3-9  H 16-18” x W 12-14”  June-July  purple/pink
A standout color combination of dark purple flowers with hot pink petal tips.
P4224.5 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Rocket’ | Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  red
Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers.
P4225.2 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Sensation’ | Tiny® Sensation Asiatic Lily (PP17617) ○ ©
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  yellow/burgundy
Compact lily with bright yellow flowers with burgundy red centers. Deadhead flowers as they fade.
P4225.5 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Toons’ | Tiny® Toons Asiatic Lily (PPAF)
Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 12-14”  June-July  pink
Beautiful pink flowers have a slight orange tinge to the centers.
P4226.3 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium martagon | Turk’s Cap Lily ○ ©
Zone 2-8  H 36-48” x W 10-12”  June-July  purplish red
A wild type lily with each stem producing small but abundant flowers of purplish red. The petals curve strongly backwards giving a pendulous appearance.
P4226.5 #2 cont. $17.99*

Lilium orientalis ‘Elena’ | Rose Lily” Elena Oriental Lily ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 36-40” x W 12-16”  June-July  pink
Double, pink, fragrant flowers have darker rose midribs and lightly spotted centers. Long lasting and fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower.
P4229.3 #1 cont. $9.99*
**Perennials**

**Lilium | Lily, cont.**

*Lilium orientalis ‘Thalita’ | Rose Lily” Thalita Oriental Lily ○ ○*

Zone 4-9  
H 36-40” x W 12-16”  
June-July  

Huge, double flowers are rose red with white highlighting on the edge of the petals and dark speckling in the center of the flowers.
P4229.6 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Lilium orientalis ‘Stargazer’ | Stargazer Oriental Lily ○ ○*

Zone 4-9  
H 30-36” x W 16-18”  
June-July  
pink-red

Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant.
P4230 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

*Lilium orientalis ‘Sunny Grenada’ | Sunny Grenada Oriental Lily (PPAF) ○ ○*

Zone 4-9  
H 16-18” x W 12-14”  
June-July  
dark red

Extremely fragrant, dark burgundy flowers have a striking, wavy white edge.
P4263 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Linum | Flax**

*Linum perenne ‘Sapphire’ | Sapphire Perennial Flax ○ ○*

Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 14-18”  
May-Aug  
blue

Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming.
P4300 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Liriope | Lilyturf**

*Liriope spicata | Creeping Lily Turf ○ ○ ○

Zone 4-9  
H 6-12” x W 12-18”  
Aug-Sept  
lavender

Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has strappy leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.
P4310 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Lobelia | Cardinal Flower**

This large, showy ornamental plant attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Best in moist, well-drained soil in part sun to full sun.

*Lobelia fulgens ‘Queen Victoria’ | Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower ○ ○

Zone 4-9  
H 36-48” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
red

Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to both hummingbirds and butterflies.
P4320 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lupinus | Lupine**

Produce distinct, densely packed flower stalks in a wide range of colors. Grow best in cool, moist, well-drained soil in sun to part shade.

*Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery Blue’ | Gallery Blue Lupine ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
May-June  
dark blue

Early blooming pea-shaped blue and white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4327 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery Pink’ | Gallery Pink Lupine ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
May-June  
pink & white

Early blooming pea-shaped soft pink flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4328 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery Red’ | Gallery Red Lupine ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
May-June  
red

Early blooming pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4329 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Lupinus | Lupine, cont.

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery Yellow’** | Gallery Yellow Lupine ○ ⭐
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  May-June  yellow
Early blooming pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4330 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery White’** | Gallery White Lupine ○ ⭐
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  May-June  white
Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4332 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Popsicle Blue’** | Popsicle Blue Lupine ○ ⭐
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  May-June  blue
Compact, vigorous plant with large spikes of solid blue flowers. Good for mass planting or as an accent.
P4335 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Popsicle Red’** | Popsicle Red Lupine ○ ⭐
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  May-June  red
This compact plant is very vigorous and durable. Large spikes of solid red flowers are good for massing or accent planting.
P4340 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus regalis ‘Morello Cherry’** | Morello Cherry Lupine ○ ⭐
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  May-June  pink & red
Large stalks of cherry red flowers are held on deep red stems above dark green foliage. Beautiful as an accent or part of a mass planting.
P4355 #1 cont. $8.99*

Lychnis | Maltese Cross

**Lychnis arkwrightii ‘Orange Gnome’** | Orange Gnome Maltese Cross ○
Zone 3-9  H 12-15” x W 10-12”  May-June  red-orange
Bright orange flowers with purple bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.
P4370 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lychnis ciliata ‘Firecracker’** | Firecracker Lysimachia ○ ⭐
Zone 2-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  June-July  yellow
A marvelous clumping dark burgundy-leaved addition for sun or shade. Contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Make excellent cut flowers.
P4409 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lychnis nummularia ‘Aurea’** | Golden Lysimachia ○ ⭐
Zone 3-8  H 2-4” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates most sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.
P4412 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

---

*Lupinuses are a large and varied group of perennials from around the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions – including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.*

**Lysimachia atropurpurea ‘Beaujolais’** | Beaujolais Lysimachia ○ ⭐
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 24-36”  June-Aug  burgundy
Burgundy colored flowers are very striking against the gray foliage. This variety will bloom from spring to fall.
P4430 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lysimachia ciliata ‘Firecracker’** | Firecracker Lysimachia ○ ⭐
Zone 2-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  June-July  yellow
A marvelous clumping dark burgundy-leaved addition for sun or shade. Contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Make excellent cut flowers.
P4409 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lysimachia nummularia ‘Aurea’** | Golden Lysimachia ○ ⭐
Zone 3-8  H 2-4” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates most sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.
P4412 4”/10 Tray $42.90*
Lysimachia  |  Loosestrife, cont.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Lysimachia punctata ‘Alexander’  |  Alexander Lysimachia (PP10598)  ○  ○
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow
Green variegated leaves that emerge tinted pink in spring. Bright golden-yellow flowers sprout from the leaf axils, up and down the stalk. Tolerates moist sites in sun. Especially nice near water features.
P4420 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda  |  Bee Balm

Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmurp’  |  Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm (PPAF)  ○  ○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 8-10”  July-Sept  burgundy
Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.
P4445 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmose’  |  Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm (PPAF)  ○  ○
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 8-10”  July-Sept  rose pink
Compact plants produce bright, bold pink blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.
P4446 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Bee Happy’  |  Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm (PPAF)  ○  ○
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 12-15”  July-Sept  red
Bright, vermillion red flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.
P4447 #1 cont. $8.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Monarda didyma ‘Bee Merry’  |  Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm (PPAF)  ○  ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-15” x W 10-12”  July-Sept  coral pink
Bright, deep pink flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.
P4446 #1 cont. $8.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Monarda didyma ‘Fireball’  |  Fireball Bee Balm (PP14235)  ○  ○
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  red
Compact growing with disease resistant dark green foliage and deep red flowers.
P4450 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Acrade’  |  Grand Parade™ Bee Balm (PP19580)  ○  ○
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  lavender
Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.
P4454 #1 cont. $8.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Jacob Cline’  |  Jacob Cline Bee Balm  ○  ○
Zone 4-9  H 36-42” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  red
Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.
P4460 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Purple Rooster’  |  Purple Rooster Bee Balm  ○  ○
Zone 4-8  H 32-36” x W 24-28”  July-Sept  purple
Sturdy, disease resistant plants produce royal purple flowers from midsummer to fall. No staking required on these impressive plants.
P4498 #1 cont. $8.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Raspberry Wine’  |  Raspberry Wine Bee Balm  ○  ○
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  raspberry red
Clear raspberry red colored flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.
P4500 #1 cont. $7.99*
### Monarda | Bee Balm, cont.

**Monarda ‘Bubblegum Blast’ | Sugar Buzz™ Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm (PPAF)**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 22-26” x W 30-36”
- **July-Sept**
- **热 pink**


P4505 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Monarda ‘Cherry Pops’ | Sugar Buzz™ Cherry Pops Bee Balm (PPAF)**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 18-22” x W 24-28”
- **July-Sept**
- **red**

A compact cultivar for the middle of the border garden. Strong stems support the cherry red flowers. Dark green foliage forms a well behaved upright clump and shows good resistance to powdery mildew.

P4506 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Monarda ‘Leading Lady Plum’ | Leading Lady Plum Bee Balm (PPAF)**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 10-14” x W 22-28”
- **June-Aug**
- **purple**

An earlier flowering cultivar consisting of dark green foliage topped by vibrant, magenta purple blooms.

P4508 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Monarda ‘Grape Gumball’ | Sugar Buzz™ Grape Gumball Bee Balm (PPAF)**

- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 20-24” x W 18-24”
- **July-Sept**
- **purple**

Compact strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.

P4513 #1 cont. $10.99*

### Mukdenia | Red Leafed Mukdenia

**Mukdenia rossii ‘Karasuba’ | Red Leafed Mukdenia**

- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 8-12” x W 12-15”
- **May-June**
- **white**

Unique perennial with green, fan-shaped leaves topped by panicles of starry white flowers. Deep red tones creep inward from the edges as the seasons turn towards fall. Grown for its foliage.

P4515 #1 cont. $17.99*

**Mukgenia ‘Nova Flame’ | Nova™ Flame Mukgenia**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 8-10” x W 12-16”
- **April-May**
- **pink**

A cross between Bergenia and Mukdenia featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.

P4520 #1 cont. $17.99*

### Nepeta | Catmint

Bushy, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will rebloom with shearing.

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Blue Wonder’ | Blue Wonder Catmint**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 12-15” x W 12-18”
- **June-Sept**
- **blue**

A compact plant that reblooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best rebloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.

P4530 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Purrsian Blue’ | Purrssian Blue Catmint (PP24788)**

- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 14-18” x W 18-24”
- **June-Sept**
- **purple-blue**

A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer.

P4577 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Walker’s Low’ | Walker’s Low Catmint**

- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 18-24” x W 18-24”
- **June-Aug**
- **blue**

2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery aromatic foliage.

P4580 #1 cont. $7.99*
Nepeta | Catmint, cont.

Nepeta x ‘Novanepjun’ | Junior Walker™ Catmint (PP23074) ○ ○
Zone 3-8   | H 16-20” x W 16-20”   | June-Sept   | lavender blue
Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile.
P4583 #1 cont. $7.99*

Nepeta x ‘Psflke’ | Little Trudy® Catmint (PP18904) ○ ○
Zone 4-8   | H 10-12” x W 12-18”   | June-Sept   | purple
A compact selection blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green foliage.
P4585 #1 cont. $7.99*

Oenothera | Evening Primrose

Oenothera fremontii ‘Shimmer’ | Shimmer Evening Primrose (PP19663) ○ ○
Zone 4-8   | H 10-12” x W 15-18”   | June-July   | yellow
Bright lemon yellow flowers on mounding lacy, silver green foliage.
P4598 #1 cont. $8.99*

Oenothera missouriensis | Yellow Evening Primrose ○ ○
Zone 4-8   | H 12-16” x W 18-20”   | June-July   | yellow
Large, papery yellow flowers. Easy to grow.
P4600 #1 cont. $7.99*

Pachysandra | Japanese Spurge
A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

Pachysandra terminalis ‘Green Carpet’ | Green Carpet Japanese Spurge ○ ○
Zone 4-9   | H 6-12” x W 12-18”   | May-June    | white
An outstanding ground cover for shade areas; with a uniform, compact form and a deeper green color than the species.
P4610 2.25”/24 Tray $58.99*
P4612 3.5”/18 Tray $46.99*

Pachysandra terminalis | Japanese Spurge ○ ○
Zone 4-8   | H 6-8” x W 12-18”   | May-June    | white
A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.
P4616 2.25”/24 Tray $58.99*
P4618 3.5”/18 Tray $42.99*
P4622 4”/10 Tray $42.99*

Paeonia | Peony
This elegant, hardy, and long-lived perennial is regaining popularity as gardeners discover excellent hybrids with gorgeous flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Peonies require little care and like cold climates as well as clay soil. Fertilize spring and fall with bone meal and water during dry spells. Shade decreases bloom.

Paeonia ‘Bartzella’ (Itoh Peony) ○ ○
Zone 4-8   | H 30-36” x W 24-36” | May-June    | yellow
Vigorous free standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.
P4624 #2 cont. $39.99*

Paeonia ‘Misaka™’ (Itoh Peony)
Zone 4-8   | H 24-30” x W 24-30” | May-June    | peachy yellow
Amazing flowers open orange, fading to a lovely peachy yellow. Flowers produce a beautiful, mild fragrance and are accentuated by large, dark red flares that the center of the flower.
P4629 #5 cont. $89.99*
Paeonia | Peony, cont.

Paeonia ‘Squestered Sunshine’ (Itoh Peony)
Zone 4-8  H 36-42” x W 36-42”  May-June  yellow
Vigorous, sturdy plants produce large, canary yellow blooms.
P4633 #5 cont. $89.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Charles White’ ○  ◊
Zone 4-8  H 24-28” x W 24-36”  May-June  white
Large double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.
P4643 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Coral Charm’ ○  ◊
Zone 4-8  H 30-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  coral pink
Bright double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloomer.
P4645 #2 cont. $29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Duchess de Nemours’ ○  ◊
Zone 4-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  white
Double white blooms with yellow centers and strong stems. Heavy flowering and fragrant. Early
season flowering.
P4650 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Felix Supreme’ ○  ◊
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 24-36”  May-June  dark red
Large, double, dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid-season bloomer.
P4653 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Gay Paree’ ○  ◊
Zone 3-8  H 26-30” x W 24-36”  May-June  magenta
Japanese type with brilliant magenta petals which surround pale pink staminodes in the center of
which is a tuft of larger magenta red petals. Late midseason flowering.
P4658 #2 cont. $29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Kansas’ ○  ◊
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  carmine red
Large double carmine red flowers on strong stems. Early season blooming.
P4670 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Moon of Nippon’ ○  ◊
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  white
Japanese peony with pure white single flowers surrounding a glowing yellow center. Late
midseason bloom.
P4675 #2 cont. $26.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Paula Fay’ ○  ◊
Zone 4-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  pink
Gorgeous, vivid pink semi-double flowers. Strong stems, very neat habit. Early season blooming.
P4690 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Raspberry Sundae’ ○  ◊
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 24-36”  May-June  pink & white
Fragrant, large double flowers that are pale pink, swirled white, with a layer of cream petals.
Midseason bloom.
P4710 #2 cont. $26.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Red Charm’ ○  ◊
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  red
Amazing, ruffled, deep red double flowers on green oval lanced shaped foliage. Early season
blooming.
P4715 #2 cont. $26.99*
Perennials

Paeonia  |  Peony, cont.

**Paeonia lactiflora 'Sarah Bernhardt'** ○ ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 28-30” x W 24-36”  
May-June  
rose pink  
Large, double, fragrant medium rose pink flowers. Late season bloomer.  
P4740 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Sword Dance’** ○ ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 24-28” x W 24-36”  
May-June  
red  
Stunning single, deep red petals surround a fringed golden yellow heart. Compact and rarely needs support. Late season bloom.  
P4765 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Houki’** ○ ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  
May-June  
bright scarlet  
Semi-double bright scarlet flowers-flowers-blooms mid-late season.  
P4795 #2 cont. $56.99*

**Paeonia suffruticosa ‘High Moon’** ○ ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  
May-June  
golden yellow  
Double golden yellow flowers-blooms mid-late season.  
P4805 #2 cont. $56.99*

**Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Shimadaijin’** ○ ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  
May-June  
double purple  
Huge double purple flowers.  
P4825 #2 cont. $56.99*

**Paeonia tenuifolia ‘Ruby Flora Plena’** | Fernleaf Peony ○ ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 15-20” x W 18-24”  
May-June  
red  
This unusual looking plant has soft, feathery foliage on a small, neatly mounded plant. Double red blooms. Early season flowering.  
P4838 #2 cont. $89.99*

Papaver  |  Poppy

Brilliant colored poppies give the garden large, papery flowers in late spring and early summer. Oriental poppy foliage goes dormant after blooming.

**Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Yellow’** ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 6-8”  
May-June  
yellow  
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large cup shaped yellow flowers.  
P4840 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Orange’** ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 6-8”  
May-June  
orange  
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large cup shaped orange flowers.  
P4842 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Scarlet’** ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 6-8”  
May-June  
red  
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large cup shaped scarlet red flowers.  
P4843 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Papaver orientale ‘Brilliant’** ○ ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 26-30” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
fiery red  
Large, wildfire red flowers, measure 4 to 5 inches across, have a striking black center.  
P4870 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Papaver orientalis ‘Prince of Orange’** ○ ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 26-30” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
orange  
Large, 4-5” tangerine orange blooms with a black center.  
P4885 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

Papaver | Poppy, cont.
Papaver orientale ‘Princess Victoria Louise’  ○  ⊗
Zone 3-7  H 26-30” x W 18-24” June-July salmon
Pale pink petals with dark blotches over blue-green hairy foliage. Superb border plant.
P4910 #1 cont. $8.99*

Papaver orientale ‘Royal Wedding’  ○  ⊗
Zone 3-7  H 26-30” x W 18-24” June-July white w/black eye
Papery white, flouncy flowers measure 4 to 6 inches across.
P4900 #1 cont. $8.99*

Penstemon | Beardtongue
These plants slightly resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.

Penstemon barbatus ‘Prairie Dusk’  ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 20-24” June-July purple
Spikes of rose purple tubular flowers in early summer. Glossy green foliage.
P4920 #1 cont. $7.99*

Penstemon barbatus ‘Riding Hood Red’ (PP18950)  ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-18” x W 15-18” June-Aug scarlet red
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.
P4932 #1 cont. $8.99*

Penstemon digitalis ‘Dark Towers’ (PP20013)  ○
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 18-24” June-July light pink
Clump forming dark red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.
P4935 #1 cont. $8.99*

Perovskia | Russian Sage
This plant is not a true sage, but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.

Perovskia atriplicifolia  |  Russian Sage  ○
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 20-30” July-Sept lavender
1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery dissected foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.
P4970 #1 cont. $7.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Crazy Blue’  |  Crazy Blue Russian Sage (PP25639)  ○
Zone 4-8  H 16-18” x W 14-16” July-Sept blue
Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching producing a robust display of blue blooms.
P4973 #1 cont. $7.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Denim’n Lace’  |  Denim’n Lace Russian Sage (PPAF)  ○
Zone 4-8  H 28-32” x W 34-38” July-Sept purple blue
A strong stemmed cultivar with an upright habit. Abundant, bright, sky blue flowers produce an amazing full head.
P4975 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Lisslitt’  |  Lacey Blue Russian Sage (PP20845)  ○  ⊗
Zone 4-8  H 16-20” x W 24-28” July-Sept blue
A heavy flowering, compact cultivar producing loads of lavender blue flowers. Compact, sturdy stems remain upright despite the heavy masses of blooms
P4978 #1 cont. $8.99*
Perennials

Perovskia | Russian Sage, cont.
Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spire' | Little Spire Russian Sage (PP11643)
Zone 4-8 | H 24-30" x W 14-18" July-Sept blue
A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.
P4990 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox | Creeping Phlox
Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites. May be tried for green roof plantings.
Phlox subulata 'Candy Stripe' | Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox
Zone 2-8 | H 3-6" x W 16-20" April-May pink & white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5033 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Coral Eye’ | Coral Eye Creeping Phlox
Zone 3-8 | H 4-6" x W 16-20" April-May white w/pink eye
Near white flowers have a light pink blush and a bright pink eye. Excellent as a groundcover, for edging, or in rock gardens.
P5053 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Crimson Beauty’ | Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox
Zone 2-8 | H 3-6" x W 16-20" April-May rose red
Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways, banks and rock gardens.
P5040 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Blue’ | Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox
Zone 3-8 | H 3-6" x W 16-20" April-May medium blue
Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5045 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Cushion’ | Emerald Cushion Creeping Phlox
Zone 3-8 | H 3-6" x W 16-20" April-May lavender-blue
Pale lavender-blue flowers with blue eye cover the dark green glossy foliage each spring.
P5050 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Pink’ | Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox
Zone 2-8 | H 3-6" x W 16-20" April-May pink
Dark green glossy foliage with pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5050 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Purple Beauty’ | Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox
Zone 3-8 | H 3-6" x W 16-20" April-May deep purple
Darkest purple variety available. Tough evergreen groundcover for hot, dry areas.
P5056 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘White Delight’ | White Delight Creeping Phlox
Zone 2-8 | H 3-6" x W 16-20" April-May white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5090 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox | Garden Phlox
One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require staking. Always water Garden Phlox at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.
Phlox paniculata ‘David’ | David Garden Phlox
Zone 4-9 | H 36-42" x W 24-30" July-Aug bright white
2002 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright white flowers and disease resistant foliage. Fragrant.
P5140 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Phlox | Garden Phlox, cont.

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtyfive’** | Early Start™ Pink Garden Phlox (PP22720) ○
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 15-18” | June-Aug | pink
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other types with fragrant, butterfly attracting pink blooms.
P5145 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barsphlopanearpur’** | Early Start™ Purple Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 15-18” | June-Aug | purple
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other types with fragrant, butterfly attracting purple blooms.
P5146 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Early Start Red’** | Early Start™ Red Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 15-18” | June-Aug | pink
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other types with fragrant, butterfly attracting red blooms.
P5148 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Eva Cullum’** | Eva Cullum Garden Phlox ○
Zone 3-9 | H 28-34” x W 20-24” | July-Aug | pink
Clear pink with dark red eye, this plant is remarkable when planted en masse. Fragrant.
P5160 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Franz Schubert’** | Franz Shubert Garden Phlox ○
Zone 4-9 | H 28-34” x W 20-24” | July-Aug | lilac
Soft lilac flowers on sturdy stems. Sweetly fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower.
P5180 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Flame Blue’** | Flame® Blue Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8 | H 16-20” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | blue/white
Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers heavily brushed with blue.
P5195 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtytwo’** | Flame® Coral Red Garden Phlox (PP22234) ○
Zone 3-8 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | coral red
A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5200 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barten’** | Flame® Lilac Garden Phlox (PP11802) ○
Zone 3-8 | H 14-18” x W 12-16” | July-Aug | lilac
Compact plants produce masses of fragrant magenta mature flowers with a lighter, very small eye.
P5204 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwelve’** | Flame® Pink Garden Phlox (PP11804) ○
Zone 3-8 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | pink
Dark pink flower with a red eye blooms earlier than taller varieties. Disease resistant and fragrant flowers.
P5207 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barfourteen’** | Flame® Purple Garden Phlox (PP12605) ○
Zone 3-8 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | purple
Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.
P5208 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Flame Red’** | Flame® Red Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | red
Strong stems hold the large heads of fragrant red flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5208.3 #1 cont. $9.99*
**Perennials**

**Phlox | Garden Phlox, cont.**

Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtyone’ | Flame® Violet Garden Phlox (PP22223) ○ ©
Zone 3-8 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | violet
A compact phlox with fragrant lavender purple blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5208.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwentynine’ | Flame® White Garden Phlox (PP16259) ○ ©
Zone 3-9 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | white
This compact phlox selection has masses of huge, white, pristine flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5209 #1 cont. $9.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock Cherry Red’ | Peacock™ Cherry Red Garden Phlox ○ ©
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 12-16” | July-Aug | red
A well branched, compact selection bearing cherry red flowers with a deeper red eye. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat tolerance.
P5211 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock White’ | Peacock™ White Garden Phlox ○ ©
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 12-16” | July-Aug | white
A well branched, compact selection bearing pure white flowers. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat tolerance.
P5213 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox | Woodland Phlox

A strong-growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

Phlox paniculata ‘Blue Moon’ | Blue Moon Woodland Phlox ○ ©
Zone 4-8 | H 8-12” x W 12-15” | May-June | violet blue
This early flowering beauty boasts rich, violet blue fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.
P5220 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox divaricata laphamii | Blue Woodland Phlox ○ © ●
Zone 3-9 | H 8-12” x W 12-15” | May-June | violet blue
This is one of the few phlox species that can be used successfully in the shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads well. A good partner with hostas, ferns, or spring blooming bulbs.
P5250 #1 cont. $8.99*

Physostegia | Obedient Plant

A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens.

Physostegia virginiana ‘Crystal Peak White’ | Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant ○ ©
Zone 4-8 | H 20-24” x W 18-24” | July-Sept | white
Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering.
P5270 #1 cont. $7.99*

Platycodon | Balloon Flower

Balloon like flower buds open into broad, open bellflowers on adaptable, easy-to-grow plants. Slow to break dormancy in spring.

Platycodon grandiflorus ‘Sentimental Blue’ | Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower ○ ©
Zone 4-9 | H 5-8” x W 10-12” | July-Aug | blue
Dwarf form that blooms prolifically. Very compact habit, great for borders and rock gardens.
P5325 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

Polemonium  |  Jacob's Ladder
Jacob’s Ladder is a beautiful perennial for shaded sites. Each plant creates a graceful mound of fern-like foliage. Clusters of clear blue flowers bloom over a long period of time. Best in moist soil and protected from the afternoon sun.

Polemonium boreale ‘Heavenly Habit’  |  Heavenly Habit Jacob’s Ladder  ©
Zone 3-8  H 12-16” x W 12-18”  June-July  blue
Large blue flowers with yellow halo and white-eye. Glossy green leaves on a compact plant. Fragrant flowers.
P5330 #1 cont. $7.99*

Polemonium caeruleum ‘Blue Pearl’  |  Blue Pearl Jacob’s Ladder  ©
Zone 3-8  H 16-18” x W 12-18”  June-July  bright blue
Bright blue flowers above dark green clump forming plants. For use in beds, borders and naturalizing.
P5353 #1 cont. $7.99*

Polemonium caeruleum ‘Bressingham Purple’ (PP15367)  ©
Zone 4-8  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  June-July  blue
Deep blue flowers bloom in the spring and again in the fall. Fern-like foliage is dark purple.
P5355 #1 cont. $12.99*

Polygonatum  |  Solomon’s Seal
This group forms clumps of long, arching stems of handsome, disease-free foliage arranged horizontally along the stems with fragrant, white, pendulous bellflowers. A striking companion for Hostas & other shade-lovers. Slow growing. Best in cool, moist soils but adaptable.

Polygonatum odoratum ‘Variegatum’  |  Variegated Solomon’s Seal  ©  ●
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  May-June  white
2013 Perennial Plant of the Year. Variegated foliage green and white edge leaves with pendulous, white fragrant flowers.
P5379 #1 cont. $9.99*

Potentilla  |  Cinquefoil
Potentilla ‘Fireball’  |  Fireball Potentilla  ©
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 15-18”  June-July  red, gold, orange
Long lasting perennial with a blend of unique double flowers in a range of fiery colors.
P5380 #1 cont. $8.99*

Pulmonaria  |  Lungwort
These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, speckled, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage.
Pulmonaria ‘Moonshine’ (PP13686)  ©  ●
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  April-May  light blue
 Rounded, shimmering silver long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers
P5393 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

Pulmonaria  |  Lungwort, cont.
Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain' (PP13047)  ©  
Zone 3-8  H 10-12" x W 16-20"  April-May  dark blue
Dazzling silver spotted long leaves. Profuse clusters of large cobalt blue flowers.
P5398 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

Pulmonaria longifolia 'Raspberry Splash' (PP12138)  ©  
Zone 3-8  H 10-12" x W 16-20"  April-May  raspberry-pink
Brilliant silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth pattern than other cultivars.
P5405 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

Pulsatilla  |  Pasque Flower
Pulsatilla vulgaris Rubra  |  Red Pasque Flower  ©  
Zone 4-8  H 10-12" x W 12-14"  April-May  red
Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer heat.
P5420 #1 cont. $8.99*

Rudbeckia  |  Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower
Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types and tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.
Rudbeckia fulgida 'Blovi'  |  Viette's Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan  ©  
Zone 4-9  H 18-24" x W 16-20"  July-Sept  yellow
A black-eyed susan of compact habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers.
P5470 #1 cont. $7.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Deamii'  |  Deamii Black Eyed Susan  ©  
Zone 4-9  H 24-30" x W 20-24"  June-Sept  yellow
Variety of black eyed susan with excellent leaf spot resistance. Good drought tolerance. Better disease resistance than 'Goldstrum'.
P5455 #1 cont. $8.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'  |  Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan  ©  
Zone 3-9  H 24-30" x W 20-24"  July-Sept  golden yellow
1999 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.
P5462 #1 cont. $7.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti 'Little Goldstar'  |  Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan (PP22397)  ©  
Zone 4-8  H 15-18" x W 15-18"  July-Sept  golden yellow
A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.
P5463 #1 cont. $12.99*

Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida  |  Black Eyed Susan  ©  
Zone 4-9  H 20-24" x W 20-24"  June-Sept  yellow
Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers. Blooms earlier than 'Goldsturm'.
P5465 #1 cont. $7.99*

Rudbeckia laciniata 'Herbstsonne'  |  Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan  ©  
Zone 4-9  H 5-6' x W 3-4'  July-Aug  bright yellow
Very tall back border plant with dark glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.
P5466 #2 cont. $16.99*
### Perennials

#### Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower, cont.

**Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Little Henry' (PP23590)**
- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 36-48" x W 20-24"
- **July-Sept**
- **yellow
A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.**
P5469 #1 cont. $8.99*

#### Sagina | Pearlwort

These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. These are not true mosses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Sagina subulata</strong></th>
<th><strong>Irish Moss</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zone</strong>: 4-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong>: 1-2&quot; x W 8-10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>June-July</strong></td>
<td><strong>white</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moss-like evergreen groundcover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.
P5509 2.25"/24 Tray $59.99*
P5512 4"/10 Tray $44.99*

#### Salvia | Sage

A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well drained soil with constant moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white or purple. Most Salvias rebloom with shearing. Fragrant foliage.

**Salvia nemerosa 'Blue Marvel' | Blue Marvel Salvia (PPAF)**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 10-12" x W 10-12"
- **May-June**
- **blue
Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and fuller. Will rebloom with deadheading. Compact size.**
P5536 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa 'Caradonna' | Caradonna Salvia**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 24-30" x W 15-18"
- **June-July**
- **violet-blue
Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce rebloom.**
P5540 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa 'Blauhugel' | Blue Hill Salvia**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 18-20" x W 15-18"
- **May-June**
- **blue
Sky blue flowers on compact plants that have a very high bud count and a long bloom time.**
P5575 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa 'East Friesland' | East Friesland Salvia**
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 16-18" x W 15-18"
- **May-June**
- **violet-purple
Spikes of violet-purple flowers stand at attention above the nicely mounded foliage. Long-flowering and easy to grow. Deadhead for rebloom.**
P5555 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa 'Mainacht' | May Night Salvia**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 16-20" x W 15-18"
- **May-July**
- **purple
1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long-blooming purple flowers. Shear for rebloom.**
P5590 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa 'Florsaldblue' | Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia (PP21297)**
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 10-12" x W 12-15"
- **May-July**
- **blue
Soft spikes of deep blue flowers all season long. Compact, tight habit. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.**
P5563 #1 cont. $7.99*
Salvia  |  Sage, cont.

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Sensation Deep Rose’**  |  Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 12-14” x W 12-15”  |  May-July  |  rose
Compact, well branched cultivar produces loads of bright rosy pink flowers throughout summer. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.
P5565 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Sensation Sky Blue’**  |  Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia (PPAF) ○
Zone 3-8  |  H 8-10” x W 12-15”  |  May-July  |  blue violet
Compact plants with extraordinary branching produce loads of blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
P5567 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Sensation White’**  |  Sensation® White Salvia (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 12-14” x W 12-15”  |  May-July  |  white
Compact, well branched plants bear an abundance of bright white flower spikes. Deadhead spent flowers for rebloom.
P5568 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Balyriclu’**  |  Lyrical™ Blues Salvia (PP22919) ○
Zone 4-9  |  H 20-24” x W 12-16”  |  May-July  |  blue
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5600 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Balyricose’**  |  Lyrical™ Rose Salvia (PP24274) ○
Zone 4-9  |  H 20-24” x W 12-16”  |  May-July  |  rose
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5603 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Balyricsil’**  |  Lyrical™ Silvertone Salvia (PP23310) ○
Zone 4-9  |  H 20-24” x W 12-16”  |  May-July  |  blue/silver
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of unique, bicolor blue blooms with a silvery edge. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5605 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Florsalwhite’**  |  Lyrical™ White Salvia (PP21243) ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 22-26” x W 12-16”  |  May-July  |  white
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5606 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘New Dimension Blue’**  |  New Dimension Blue Salvia ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 14-18” x W 18-24”  |  May-June  |  blue violet
A compact variety producing richly colored blue violet flowers on deep purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
P5607 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘New Dimension Rose’**  |  New Dimension Rose Salvia ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 14-18” x W 18-24”  |  May-June  |  rose pink
A compact variety producing richly colored rose pink flowers on pinkish purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
P5608 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Viola Klose’**  |  Viola Klose Salvia ○
Zone 4-9  |  H 14-18” x W 15-18”  |  May-June  |  violet blue
Short, compact, upright habit with dark violet blue flowers. Shear for rebloom.
P5570 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Salvia  |  Sage, cont.
**Salvia x superba ‘Merleau Blue’**  |  Merleau™ Blue Salvia  
Zone 4-9  |  H 12-14” x W 12-16”  |  June-July  |  purplish blue  
A compact well branched selection with deep violet-blue spikes. Shear to rebloom.  
P5610 #1 cont. $7.99*

Saxifraga  |  Rockfoil
An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.  
**Saxifraga ‘Purple Robe’**  |  Purple Robe Saxifrage  
Zone 4-9  |  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  |  April-May  |  rose/mauve  
Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring. Good for rock gardens.  
P5629 #1 cont. $8.99*

Scabiosa  |  Pincushion Flower
**Scabiosa columbaria ‘Butterfly Blue’**  |  Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower  
Zone 4-8  |  H 12-15” x W 12-15”  |  May-Sept  |  lavender-blue  
2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender-blue flowers with a neat, compact habit.  
P5630 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum  |  Stonecrop
A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great used as borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.  
**Sedum Live Mulch**  |  Color Splash Sedum  
Zone 4-8  |  H 2-4” x W spreading  |  July-Sept  |  white-yellow  
A mixture of low growing ground cover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be cut to any shape and can be used as a mulch substitute, for edging, as a colorful sod substitute, or any other of a myriad of uses.  
P5640 10” x 20” tile $24.99*

**Sedum telephium ‘Lajos’**  |  Autumn Charm™ Sedum (PP14421)  
Zone 4-9  |  H 14-18” x W 12-18”  |  July-Sept  |  light pink  
Gray green leaves with yellow serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers.  
P5650 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum ‘Bertram Anderson’**  |  Bertram Anderson Sedum  
Zone 4-9  |  H 6-8” x W 12-18”  |  July-Aug  |  dusty pink  
Showy blue foliage with purple stems. Low growing cultivar with hot pink flowers.  
P5652 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum ‘Birthday Party’**  |  Birthday Party Sedum (PP22826)  
Zone 4-9  |  H 8-10” x W 16-20”  |  Aug-Sept  |  deep pink  
An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright.  
P5652.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum cauticola ‘Lidakense’**  |  Lidakense Sedum  
Zone 3-9  |  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  |  July-Oct  |  pink  
Low mounds of blue-gray foliage tinged purple at the edges produces starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.  
P5663 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum cauticola ‘Mini Ewersii’**  |  Mini Ewersii Sedum  
Zone 4-9  |  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  |  July-Aug  |  pink-purple  
Low-growing, spreading bluish-green foliage produces masses of rosy-pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.  
P5664 #1 cont. $9.99*
Sedum | Stonecrop, cont.

**Sedum ‘Chocolate Drop’** | Chocolate Drop Sedum (PP22866)
Zone 4-9  | H 8-10” x W 12-16”   Aug-Sept   light rose
Amazing glossy, dark chocolate brown foliage on strong stems. Soft rose colored flowers in late summer complete the package.
P5662.3 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum ‘Dynomite’** | Dynomite Sedum (PP24722)
Zone 4-9  | H 6-8” x W 10-14”   Aug-Sept   pink
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very compact and dense growth habit.
P5666 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Sedum kamtschaticum** | Kamtschaticum Sedum
Zone 3-8  | H 4-6” x W 12-15”   July-Aug   yellow
Yellow flowers on rich green, fleshy leaves. This dense, mounding variety roots easily and will attract butterflies. May be a good addition to green roofs.
P5669 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5672 4”/10 Tray $39.90*
P5675 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum kamtschaticum ‘Variegatum’** | Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum
Zone 4-9  | H 4-6” x W 12-15”   Aug-Sept   gold
Gold flowers adorn this groundcover. White marbled foliage with a tinge of pink.
P5676 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5678 4”/10 Tray $39.90*
P5679 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum ‘Purple Emperor’** | Purple Emperor Sedum
Zone 4-9  | H 16-20” x W 15-18”   Aug-Sept   dusty rose red
Vigorous grower with almost black foliage. Thick purple stems with red flower clusters.
P5692 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum rupestre ‘Angelina’** | Angelina Sedum
Zone 3-9  | H 3-5” x W 12-15”   June-July   yellow
Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish-orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer.
P5682.5 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5683 4”/7 Tray $39.90*

**Sedum rupestre ‘Lemon Ball’** | Lemon Ball Sedum
Zone 3-9  | H 4-6” x W 12-15”   Aug-Sept   yellow
Bright, chartreuse yellow foliage has a graceful, trailing habit.
P5684 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum sextangulare** | Six Sided Sedum
Zone 3-9  | H 2-4” x W 10-12”   June-Aug   yellow
A quick spreading groundcover with jelly bean foliage that turns shades of rose and copper in the sun. Yellow flowers in the summer. Good for green roofs.
P5685 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum sieboldii** | October Daphne Sedum
Zone 4-9  | H 6-8” x W 12-16”   Aug-Sept   pink
Blue gray foliage is edged in purple giving the round foliage a highly attractive appearance all year. Pink flowers beginning in late summer.
P5682 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spectabile Autumn Fire** | Autumn Fire Sedum
Zone 3-9  | H 18-24” x W 18-24”   Aug-Oct   pink to red
Improved form of ‘Autumn Joy’. Thicker plants hold deep red color and shape longer.
P5706 #1 cont. $7.99*
**Sedum** | Stonecrop, cont.

**Sedum spectabile 'Herbstfreude'** | Autumn Joy Sedum
Zone 3-9 | H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct red
Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good late season color.
P5707 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spectabile ‘Neon’** | Neon Sedum
Zone 3-9 | H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept rose pink
Improved ‘Brilliant’ Sedum. Consistent, bright, deep rose-pink flowers on gray-green foliage.
P5715 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spectabile ‘Pink Bomb’** | Pink Bomb Sedum
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink
Lovely pink flowers, tough succulent foliage. Compact dwarf sedum is remarkably uniform in flowering and habit, amazingly large flower heads for such a compact plant.
P5686.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘Fuldaglut’** | Fireglow Sedum
Zone 3-9 | H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Aug red
An improved ‘Dragon’s Blood’ with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose-red flowers.
P5720.5 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5722 4”/10 Tray $39.90*
P5724 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘John Creech’** | John Creech Sedum
Zone 3-9 | H 2-4" x W 12-15" June-July pink
An excellent groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage.
P5688 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Sedum spurium ‘Red Carpet’** | Red Carpet Sedum
Zone 3-9 | H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Sept red
A wonderful ground cover, with dark red and green foliage that produces red blossoms.
P5688.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘Tricolor’** | Tricolor Sedum
Zone 4-9 | H 4-6" x W 12-15" June-July pink
Green leaves rimmed in white that may turn pink or light red. Has a unique look.
P5725.4 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Sedum x sedoro ‘Blue Elf’** | Sunsparkler® Blue Elf Sedum (PPAF)
Zone 4-9 | H 3-4" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept dark pink
A ground cover type that forms a tight mound of blue foliage. Numerous laterals produce bright, dark pink flowers that smother the foliage in the late summer.
P5775 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Sedum ‘Sunsparkler Cherry Tart’** | Sunsparkler® Cherry Tart Sedum (PPAF)
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
Cherry red foliage on a low, mounded habit differentiates this sedum. Holds its foliage color from spring to fall, when it becomes decorated with large clusters of pink flowers.
P5735 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum ‘Sunsparkler Dazzleberry’** | Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum (PP22457)
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept raspberry pink
Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.
P5740 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Sedum  |  Stonecrop, cont.**

**Sedum ‘Sunsparkler Firecracker’**  |  Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9  |  H 4-6” x W 15-18”  |  Aug-Sept  |  pink
Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.
P5742 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum ‘Sunsparkler Lime Twister’**  |  Sunsparkler® Lime Twister Sedum (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 4-6” x W 15-18”  |  Aug-Sept  |  pink
A variegated form of ‘Lime Zinger’ sporting creamy yellow variegation on a dense, well branched habit. Rose pink flowers provide a wonderful contrast to the foliage in late summer.
P5744 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum ‘Sunsparkler Lime Zinger’**  |  Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum (PP24632) ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 4-6” x W 15-18”  |  Aug-Sept  |  pink
A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer.
P5745 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum telephium ‘Matrona’**  |  Matrona Sedum ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  |  Aug-Sept  |  pink
Shiny red stems bear gray leaves and huge pale pink flowers. Very strong, upright habit.
P5686 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum telephium ‘Munstead Dark Red’**  |  Munstead Dark Red Sedum ○
Zone 3-9  |  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  |  Aug-Sept  |  red purple
This sturdy sedum can grow up to two feet high with its upright habit and toothed leaves. Foliage is deep green tinted with dark purple. Vibrant deep pink flowers from late summer to fall.
P5691 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum tetractinum ‘Coral Reef’**  |  Coral Reef Sedum ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 2-4” x W 10-12”  |  July-Aug  |  white
Slow growing, mat forming plant with round, flat green leaves and tiny star shaped white to pale pink flowers. Foliage turns reddish-bronze in the fall.
P5727 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum ‘Thunderhead’**  |  Thunderhead Sedum (PP24693) ○
Zone 4-9  |  H 26-30” x W 22-26”  |  Aug-Sept  |  pink
Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.
P5750 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Sempervivum  |  Hen and Chicks**

Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical ‘rosettes’ and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

**Sempervivum ‘Carmen’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  |  H 2-4” x W 6-10”  |  July-Sept  |  red tip/green foliage
Perfect choice for a rock garden, ‘Carmen’ has thick green leaves tipped in red. In winter, entire rosette turns a lovely violet.
P5804 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Sempervivum ‘Commander Hay’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  |  H 2-4” x W 6-10”  |  July-Sept  |  dark red/green
An old variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.
P5809 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Sempervivum ‘Royal Ruby’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  |  H 2-4” x W 6-10”  |  July-Sept  |  dark wine red foliage
Dark wine-red foliage stands regally erect. Forms dense mats.
P5834 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Sempervivum  |  Hen and Chicks, cont.
Sempervivum ‘Black’ ○ ☑
Zone 3-9  H 2-4” x W 6-10”  July-Sept  dark tip/green foliage
Ideal for growing in pots, planters, rock walls, or as specimen plants.
P5837 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

Sempervivum ‘Emerald Empress’ ○ ☑
Zone 2-8  H 2-4” x W 6-10”  July-Sept  emerald green foliage
Compact green rosettes take on shades of rose during cool weather.
P5840 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

Sempervivum ‘Jade Rose’ ○ ☑
Zone 3-8  H 2-4” x W 6-10”  July-Sept  rose tip/green foliage
Dense evergreen rosettes with striking rose tips. Excellent in rock gardens or strawberry jars.
P5844 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

Sempervivum ‘Red Heart’ ○ ☑
Zone 4-8  H 2-4” x W 6-10”  July-Sept  gray foliage w/red center
Gray petals are accented by the central red heart of this sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens. Prefers dry soil.
P5854 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

Sisyrinchium  |  Blue-Eyed Grass
Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun and well-drained soil.
Sisyrinchium angustifolium ‘Lucerne’ ○ ☑
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 12-18”  May-July  lavender
Grass-like foliage below an abundance of stunning, lavender blue flowers with yellow centers.
P5873 #1 cont. $9.99*

Solidago  |  Goldenrod
A compact plant that can be used to add needed color to the fall landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soil.
Solidago ‘Little Lemon’ (PP17297) ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  Aug-Oct  yellow
A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in yellow flowers.
P5877 #1 cont. $9.99*

Stachys  |  Lamb’s Ear, Betony
Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower stalks in midsummer. Lamb’s ear types are grown for their soft, silvery foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower spikes.
Stachys byzantina ‘Helene von Stein’  |  Giant Lamb’s Ear ○ ☑
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 18-24”  July  purple
This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb’s ear. Silvery green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.
P5880 #1/7” cont. $8.99*

Stachys monieri ‘Hummelo’  |  Hummelo Betony ○ ☑
Zone 4-9  H 18-20” x W 16-20”  June-July  lavender rose
Mid green, oblong glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose in summer.
P5885 #1 cont. $9.99*

Stachys officinalis ‘Pink Cotton Candy’  |  Pink Cotton Candy Betony (PP21436) ○ ☑
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 16-20”  June-July  pink
Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early to mid summer.
P5890 #1 cont. $9.99*
Teucrium  |  Germander
**Teucrium chamaedrys** ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  |  H 10-14” x W 12-16”  July-Aug  rosy-purple
Dwarf sub-shrub with deep glossy green foliage suitable for a miniature garden hedge. Long lasting spikes of pink flowers appear in summer, and are unparalleled in attracting bees.
P5915 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Thalictrum  |  Meadow Rue**
Large but delicate-appearing plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.
**Thalictrum ‘Black Stockings’** ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  |  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  May-June  pink
A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage. Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.
P5930 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Thymus  |  Thyme**
Although true culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers, planted between paving stones or creeping around walls—releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As with most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.
**Thymus praecox ‘Purple Carpet’**  |  Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme ○ ☀
Zone 3-9  |  H 1-2” x W 10-14”  May-June  purple
Purple Carpet thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong grower, drought tolerant plant ideal for between flagstones tolerating moderate foot traffic.
P5949 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5952 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Thymus pseudolanuginosus  |  Wooly Creeping Thyme** ○ ☀
Zone 3-9  |  H 10-14”  June-July  pink
Wooly thyme’s fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow.
P5955 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5958 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Thymus serpyllum Pink Chintz**  |  Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  |  H 1-2” x W 10-14”  June-July  pink
Mat-forming creeper, just 1” high, with tiny green leaves and pink flowers. Good as a groundcover or between pavers.
P6010 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Thymus praecox ‘Coccineus’**  |  Red Creeping Thyme ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  |  H 1-2” x W 10-14”  June-July  red
Elliptical green leaves with fuchsia red blooms. Tolerant of moderate foot traffic. Good between boulders and rock gardens.
P6015 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P6018 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Tiarella  |  Foam Flower**
This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful “foamy” flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebbloom with shearing. Light fragrance.
**Tiarella ‘Pink Skyrocket’**  |  Pink Skyrocket Foam Flower (PP13382) ○ ●
Zone 4-9  |  H 6-10” x W 12-14”  May-June  pink
Bright pink and white flowers on long spires. Strongly dissected shiny green foliage is highlighted with a central black patch.
P6028 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Tiarella | Foam Flower

Tiarella ‘Running Tapestry’ | Running Tapestry Foam Flower © ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10” x W 12-18” May-June white
Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red-speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.
P6030 #1 cont. $12.99*

Tiarella ‘Spring Symphony’ | Spring Symphony® Foam Flower (PP12397) © ●
Zone 3-9 H 8-10” x W 12-14” May-June pink
This exquisite, clump-forming plant has very pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs are outlined in black.
P6040 #1 cont. $12.99*

Tiarella wherryi | Wherryi Foam Flower © ●
Zone 3-9 H 6-10” x W 12-16” May-June white
Clump forming, does not spread. Beautiful lime green, maple-like foliage with red fall color. A premium plant that shows excellent rebloom with deadheading.
P6025 #1 cont. $8.99*

Tradescantia | Spiderwort

These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters come in a wide range of colors.

Tradescantia x andersoniana ‘Sweet Kate’ | Sweet Kate Spiderwort © ●
Zone 4-9 H 12-16” x W 15-18” May-June blue
Shocking contrast of bright yellow foliage and gentian-blue flowers. Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.
P6055 #1 cont. $8.99*

Tradescantia x andersoniana ‘Concord Grape’ | Concord Grape Spiderwort ○ ●
Zone 3-9 H 16-20” x W 15-18” May-June deep purple
More compact and controlled with narrow blue-green foliage and rich purple flowers.
P6060 #1 cont. $7.99*

Tricyrtis | Toad Lily

Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

Tricyrtis x ‘Blue Wonder’ ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 18-20” x W 16-20” Aug-Sept white/blue
Compact dark green foliage produces clusters of light blue flowers with darker violet blue spots. A pleasant addition to the late summer and fall flower palette.
P6090 #1 cont. $12.99*

Tricyrtis x formosana ‘Samurai’ ○ ●
Zone 4-9 H 14-18” x W 20-24” Aug-Sept orchid purple
Yellow edged green leaves with orchid like purple flowers in late summer to fall.
P6105 #1 cont. $9.99*

Trollius | Globeflower

This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moisture retentive soil, lovely by water near Siberian Iris.

Trollius chinensis ‘Golden Queen’ ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 24-36” x W 22-26” June-July golden yellow
Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.
P6120 #1 cont. $8.99*
**Veronica  |  Speedwell**
Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Undemanding, requiring only well-drained soil.

**Veronica austriaca ‘Crater Lake Blue’  |  Crater Lake Blue Veronica**
Zone 2-9  H 12-15” x W 12-15”  May-June  gentian blue
Long lasting spikes of deep blue flowers, Crater Lake Blue has a ground covering, sprawling habit best for filling in a sunny area at the front of the garden.
P6135 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica ‘Giles Van Hees’  |  Giles Van Hees Veronica**
Zone 4-8  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  bright pink
Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy-blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.
P6150 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica longifolia ‘Eveline’  |  Eveline Veronica (PP14888)**
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 14-18”  June-July  purple red
Long lasting flower spikes of deep purplish red provide a nice vertical accent to the border garden. Foliage takes on attractive purplish red hues in cooler weather.
P6145 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica longifolia ‘First Glory’  |  First Glory Veronica (PPAF)**
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  deep blue
Deep royal blue flowers are produced freely on compact, dark green plants.
P6209.5 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica longifolia ‘First Lady’  |  First Lady Veronica (PPAF)**
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  white
Compact plants bear bountiful spikes of pure white flowers in sharp contrast to the deep green foliage.
P6210 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica ‘First Love’  |  First Love Veronica (PPAF)**
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  deep pink
Compact growth habit with beautiful bright pink flowers. Flower spikes are well branched, extending the blooming season for many weeks.
P6211 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica x ‘Blue Bomb’  |  Blue Bomb Veronica (PPAF)**
Zone 4-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  blue
Compact growing with clean, dark green foliage and unique rounded plumes of densely packed flower spikes. Blue flowers exhibit a long bloom time.
P6209 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Veronica spicata ‘Purpleicious’  |  Purpleicious Veronica (PP17639)**
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 16-18”  July-Aug  purple
Amazing, bright purple flower spikes top the beautiful dark green foliage. Sturdy, upright plants.
P6215 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Veronica spicata ‘Royal Candles’  |  Royal Candles Veronica (PP18932)**
Zone 4-7  H 12-15” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  blue
Upright, compact form with sturdy, lightly fragrant violet-blue flower spikes. Dark green, disease resistant foliage.
P6205 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica ‘Enchanted Indigo’  |  Magic Show® Enchanted Indigo Veronica (PPAF)**
Zone 4-8  H 16-18” x W 16-18”  July-Aug  purple
A consistant performer that forms a full clump of glossy, bright green foliage topped by dark, royal purple flower spikes.
P6212 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Veronica | Speedwell, cont.**

*Veronica ‘White Wands’ | Magic Show® White Wands Veronica (PPAF) ○ ●*

Zone 4-8  
H 14-16" x W 16-20"  
July-Aug  
white

Dark green leaves with excellent disease resistance give rise to long flower spikes of pristine white flowers.

P6213 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

---

**Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle**

A beautiful, lush groundcover for shaded sites with creeping, evergreen, vine-like foliage and pretty blue flowers.

*Vinca minor | Periwinkle ○ ● ●*

Zone 4-8  
H 4-6” x W 10-12”  
May-June  
blue

Beautiful blue blooms are long lasting on this vigorous grower. Excellent, thick groundcover for shady areas.

P6225 2.25”/24 Tray $52.99*  
P6228 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

---

**Viola | Sweet Violet**

Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

*Viola ‘Etain’ ○ ● ●*

Zone 4-9  
H 6-8” x W 8-10”  
May-June  
pale lemon

1.75” pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.

P6255 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Viola ‘Halo’ (PPAF) ○ ●*

Zone 4-9  
H 6-8” x W 10-12”  
May-June  
purple

Intense, violet purple flowers with white centers and yellow throat.

P6257 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Viola ‘Rebecca’ ○ ● ●*

Zone 4-9  
H 6-8” x W 8-10”  
May-June  
cream/purple

Creamy colored blossoms splashed with light purple around the petal edges. Prolific bloomer. Sweet vanilla fragrance.

P6262 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Yucca | Desert Candle**

This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

*Yucca filamentosa | Adam’s Needle ○*

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
June-July  
creamy white

Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower stalks bear creamy white 2-3” long flowers.

P6265 #2 cont. $26.99*

*Yucca filamentosa ‘Color Guard’ | Color Guard Yucca ○*

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
June-July  
creamy white

Leaves are green edged with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.

P6273 #2 cont. $26.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Grasses Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria autumnalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avalanche Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Avalanche’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
<td>Andropogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaze Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Blaze’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Arrows Rush</td>
<td>Juncus inflexus ‘Blue Arrows’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grama Grass</td>
<td>Bouteloua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Heaven Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium ‘MinnblueA’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Medusa Rush</td>
<td>Juncus inflexus ‘Afro’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria caerulea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Oat Grass</td>
<td>Helictotrichon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Zinger Blue Sedge</td>
<td>Carex glauca ‘Blue Zinger’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Blue Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca glauca ‘Boulder Blue’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum alopecoides ‘Burgundy Bunny’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carousel Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Carousel’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Oak Sedge</td>
<td>Carex pennsylvanica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey Blue Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum amarum ‘Dewey Blue’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldorado Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Eldorado’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah Blue Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca glauca ‘Elijah Blue’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flame Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Purpurescens’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost Grass</td>
<td>Spodiopogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Fountain Sedge</td>
<td>Carex dolichostachya ‘Kaga Nishiki’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Japanese Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechoa macra ‘Aureola’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hameln Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum alopecoides ‘Hameln’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Metal Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘Heavy Metal’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Dance Sedge</td>
<td>Carex morrowii ‘Ice Dance’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Grass</td>
<td>Sorghastrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Karl Foerster’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis brachytircha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Kleine Fontaine’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maidens Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malepartus Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Malepartus’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molinia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Leaf Maidens Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Sarabande’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Wind Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘North Wind’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oehme Palm Sedge</td>
<td>Carex muskingumensis ‘Oehme’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overdam Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Overdam’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Strictus’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Dropseed</td>
<td>Sporobolus heterolepis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Fire Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Fire’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Sky Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Sky’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Rotsilber’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Sunset Switchgrass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘Red Sunset’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribbon Grass</td>
<td>Phalaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush</td>
<td>Juncus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapphire Blue Oat Grass</td>
<td>Helictotrichon sempervirens ‘Sapphire’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Tufted Hair Grass</td>
<td>Deschampsia caesplosa ‘Schottland’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedge</td>
<td>Carex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenandoah Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘Shenandoah’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Feather Miscanthus</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Silberfeuer’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyracer Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molinia arundinacea ‘Skyracer’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberries &amp; Cream Ribbon Grass</td>
<td>Phalaris arundinacea ‘Feesey Form’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Blues Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium ‘The Blues’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufted Hair Grass</td>
<td>Deschampsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molina caerulea ‘Variegata’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Black Sedge</td>
<td>Carex nigra ‘Variegata’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon</td>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouteloua</td>
<td>Blue Grama Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
<td>Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'</td>
<td>Avalanche Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'</td>
<td>Eldorado Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'</td>
<td>Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'</td>
<td>Overdam Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis brachyrrhica</td>
<td>Korean Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex</td>
<td>Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex dolichostachya 'Kaga Nishiki'</td>
<td>Gold Fountain Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex glauca 'Blue Zinger'</td>
<td>Blue Zinger Blue Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'</td>
<td>Ice Dance Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'</td>
<td>Oehme Palm Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex nigra 'Variegata'</td>
<td>Variegated Black Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex pennsylvanica</td>
<td>Common Oak Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex Speciosa</td>
<td>Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deschampsia</td>
<td>Tufted Hair Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deschampsia caespitosa 'Schottland'</td>
<td>Scottish Tufted Hair Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festuca</td>
<td>Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'</td>
<td>Boulder Blue Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'</td>
<td>Elijah Blue Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakonechloa</td>
<td>Japanese Forest Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'</td>
<td>Golden Japanese Forest Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helictotrichon</td>
<td>Blue Oat Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Sapphire'</td>
<td>Sapphire Blue Oat Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus</td>
<td>Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus effusus 'Big Twister'</td>
<td>Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'</td>
<td>Silver Feather Maiden Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fontaine'</td>
<td>Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Malepartus'</td>
<td>Malepartus Japanese Silver Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpureascens'</td>
<td>Flame Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilver'</td>
<td>Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Sarabande'</td>
<td>Narrow Leaf Maiden Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'</td>
<td>Silver Feather Miscanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Strictus'</td>
<td>Porcupine Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molina</td>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'</td>
<td>Skyracer Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molina caerulea 'Variegata'</td>
<td>Variegated Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum</td>
<td>Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum amanum 'Dewey Blue'</td>
<td>Dewey Blue Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'</td>
<td>Heavy Metal Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'North Wind'</td>
<td>North Wind Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Fire'</td>
<td>Prairie Fire Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Sky'</td>
<td>Prairie Sky Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'</td>
<td>Red Sunset Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'</td>
<td>Shenandoah Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennisetum</td>
<td>Fountain Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny'</td>
<td>Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hemeln'</td>
<td>Hemeln Fountain Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalaris</td>
<td>Ribbon Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey Form'</td>
<td>Strawberries &amp; Cream Ribbon Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium</td>
<td>Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'</td>
<td>Blaze Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Mintblue'</td>
<td>Blue Heaven Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'</td>
<td>Carousel Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Smoke Signal'</td>
<td>Smoke Signal Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'The Blues'</td>
<td>The Blues Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesleria</td>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesleria autumnalis</td>
<td>Autumn Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesleria caerulea</td>
<td>Blue Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghastrum</td>
<td>Indian Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporobolus</td>
<td>Frost Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporobolus heterolepis</td>
<td>Prairie Dropseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporobolus sibiricus</td>
<td>Frost Grass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Grasses

Andropogon

Andropogon gerardii | Big Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  late summer-fall  purplish
Big bluestem grass is a tall perennial that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Widely adaptable to different soil conditions.
G0020 #1 cont. $8.99*
Plugs available, see Natives/Rain Gardens section

Andropogon gerardii ‘Blackhawks’ | Blackhawks Big Bluestem (PPAF) ○
Zone 3-9  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  late summer-fall  red
Dark green foliage takes on purple tones by midsummer, turning completely dark purple by fall.
G0022 #1/7” cont. $12.99*  NEW! Available 9/1

Andropogon gerardii ‘Rain Dance’ | Rain Dance Big Bluestem (PPAF) ○
Zone 3-9  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  late summer-fall  red
A new cultivar featuring red tipped foliage that becomes maroon in the fall. Has the added attraction of red flowers on red stems.
G0027 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Andropogon gerardii ‘Red October’ | Red October Big Bluestem (PP26283) ○
Zone 3-9  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  late summer-fall  red purple
Dark green foliage transforms to dark purple in the late summer and then turns to a spectacular scarlet in autumn.
G0029 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Bouteloua

Bouteloua gracilis ‘Blonde Ambition’ | Blonde Ambition Blue Grama Grass (PP22048) ○
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  late summer-fall  chartreuse
A fine textured, low growing native grass featuring chartreuse green seed heads that mature to a distinctive blonde color. Have more fun with this hardy, drought tolerant native selection.
G0030 #1 cont. $12.99*

Calamagrostis

Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Avalanche’ | Avalanche Feather Reed Grass ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  early summer  silver tan
Clump-forming grass with a wide white band down the center of each green leaf. Silver tan plumes appearing in June.
G0050 #1 cont. $9.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Eldorado’ | Eldorado Feather Reed Grass (PP16486) ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  early summer  silver tan
A gold variegated form of ‘Karl Forester’. The leaves have a wide gold band down the center of the leaf. Long lasting wheat colored seed heads appear in early summer.
G0056 #1 cont. $10.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Karl Foerster’ | Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  early summer  pink beige
2001 Perennial Plant of the Year. Silvery seed heads appear early summer turning wheat colored by mid summer and last well into winter. Upright, vertical clumps tolerate moisture and heavy soil. Hardy and easy to grow.
G0060 #1 cont. $7.99*
G0070 #2 cont. $14.99*
G0080 #5 cont. $24.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Overdam’ | Overdam Feather Reed Grass ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  early summer  silver tan
Variegated foliage with white margins and a green band down the center of the leaf. Silver changing to tan plumes appear in June. Clump forming.
G0100 #1 cont. 7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Grasses

Calamagrostis, cont.

**Calamagrostis brachytricha** | Korean Feather Reed Grass ○ ⚫
---
Zone 3-9 | H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2.5’ | late summer-fall | pinkish tan
Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or planted in mass.
G0105 #1 cont. $9.99 *

Carex

**Carex dolichostachya ‘Kaga Nishiki’** | Gold Fountain Sedge ○ ●
---
Zone 5-8 | H 10-12” x W 16-20” | summer | brownish
A dense, clump-forming sedge that has narrow bright green leaves edged in yellow. Leaves grow upward to form a fountain like effect.
G0110 #1 cont. $9.99 *

**Carex glauca ‘Blue Zinger’** | Blue Zinger Blue Sedge ○ ●
---
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8” x W 16-20” | summer | tan
Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.
G0120 #1 cont. $9.99 *

**Carex morrowii ‘Ice Dance’** | Ice Dance Japanese Sedge ○ ●
---
Zone 4-8 | H 10-12” x W 18-22” | summer | brownish
Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This graceful, arching sedge is rhizomatous and very useful as a groundcover.
G0130 #1 cont. $9.99 *

**Carex muskingumensis ‘Oehme’** | Oehme Palm Sedge ○ ●
---
Zone 4-8 | H 15-20” x W 20-24” | summer | chartreuse
A richly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which throw light in the whorls about the plant.
G0135 #1 cont. $10.99 *

**Carex pennsylvanica** | Oak Sedge ○ ●
---
Zone 3-8 | H 8-10” x W 12-16” | spring | greenish
A tough, native groundcover that thrives in tough conditions. Low growing, clump forming sedge that will grow in sun or shade and is extremely drought tolerant.
G0144 #1 cont. $9.99 *

**Carex speciosa** | Common Sedge ○ ●
---
Zone 4-8 | H 10-12” x W 20-24” | summer | greenish white
Fine textured, grass-like, clumping sedge. Very tough and hardy, can handle foot traffic.
G0147 #1 cont. $8.99 *

Deschampsia

**Deschampsia caespitosa ‘Schottland’** | Scottish Tufted Hair Grass ○ ●
---
Zone 4-8 | H 24-36” x W 24-30” | early summer | green to gold
Dense, tufted foliage with billowy golden plumes that appear early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant.
G0180 #1 cont. $7.99 *

Festuca

**Festuca glauca ‘Boulder Blue’** | Boulder Blue Fescue ○ ●
---
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8” x W 10-12” | early summer | tan
True blue, tough fescue with nice clump form. Useful for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in drier soils in full sun.
G0190 #1 cont. $7.99 *

**Festuca glauca ‘Cool As Ice’** | Cool As Ice Fescue (PPAF) ○ ●
---
Zone 4-8 | H 8-10” x W 10-12” | early summer | blue green
A cultivar with superior heat tolerance, retaining good blue color through the summer heat. Foliage emerges light blue, becoming more intense through summer. Requires well drained soils.
G0225 #1 cont. $9.99 *

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Grasses

### Festuca, cont.

**Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue' | Elijah Blue Fescue ☢ ☢**
- Zone 3-8
- H 8-10” x W 10-12”
- early summer
- tan
- Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in full sun and dry soil.
- G0220 #1 cont. $7.99*

### Hakonechloa

**Hakonechloa macra ‘Aureola’ | Golden Japanese Forest Grass ☢ •**
- Zone 3-8
- H 14-18” x W 16-20”
- early summer
- insignificant
- Gold and green variegated leaves really light up the shade. Pink to red color in spring and fall.
- Requires shade.
- G0230 #1 cont. $12.99*

### Helictotrichon

**Helictotrichon sempervirens ‘Saphirsprudel’ | Sapphire Blue Oat Grass ☢ ☢**
- Zone 3-8
- H 20-24” x W 24-28”
- early summer
- white to gold
- An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue disease-resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.
- G0240 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Juncus

**Juncus effusus ‘Big Twister’ | Big Twister Rush ☢ ☢**
- Zone 4-8
- H 16-18” x W 18-24”
- summer
- brown
- This tough and adaptable rush has blue green corkscrew shaped leaves. It thrives in most average garden conditions.
- G0244 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Juncus inflexus ‘Blue Arrows’ | Blue Arrows Rush ☢ ☢**
- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 12-16”
- summer
- golden
- Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seed heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or drier sites as well.
- G0247 #1 cont. $7.99*

### Miscanthus

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Sarabande’ | Narrow Leaf Maiden Grass ☢ ☢**
- Zone 4-8
- H 4-6’ x W 3-4’
- late summer-fall
- golden copper
- A selection of Miscanthus with very narrow silvery foliage. The silvery plumes along with the narrow foliage give the plants a light airy appearance.
- G0280 #1/7” cont. $12.99*
- G0300 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Kleine Fontaine’ | Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass ☢ ☢**
- Zone 4-8
- H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- mid summer-fall
- silvery w/red flush
- With a height of only 3-4’, this shorter cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, arching mound with pink tinged flowers becoming silvery plumes lasting into autumn. A superior cultivar with much earlier flowering and a better habit, foliage takes on orange tones in fall.
- G0330 #1 cont. $9.99*
- G0332 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Malepartus’ | Japanese Silver Grass ☢ •**
- Zone 3-8
- H 5-6’ x W 3-4’
- late summer-fall
- silvery red
- Exceptionally fine selection of flame grass, the seed heads emerge silvery and then take on a distinctively pink hue during flowering. During fall, the leaves take on orange and red tones.
- G0340 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Purpurescens’ | Flame Grass ☢ •**
- Zone 3-8
- H 4-5’ x W 3-4’
- late summer-fall
- silver
- Clump-forming, feathery plumes, orange fall color. This plant really turns on in the summer heat.
- G0380 #1 cont. $9.99*
- G0390 #2 cont. $14.99*
- G0400 #5 cont. $24.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Grasses

### Miscanthus, cont.

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Rotsilber’** | Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass ○ ☀
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ late summer-fall silvery red
Green leaves with orange-red fall color, the seed heads have tones of pink to red in them contrasting nicely with the predominately silver appearance of the plume.
G0407 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Silberfeder’** | Silver Feather Japanese Silver Grass ○ ☀
---|---
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 3-4’ late summer-fall silvery white
Clump forming, long lasting, large silvery plume. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.
G0410 #1/7” cont. $12.99*
G0430 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Strictus’** | Porcupine Grass ○ ☀
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ late summer-fall beige
Yellow horizontal bands on a rigid, upright plant. Use as specimen in the landscape.
G0510 #5 cont. $29.99*

### Molina

**Molina arundinacea ‘Skyracer’** | Skyracer Moor Grass ○ ☀
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6’ x W 1.5-2’ summer brownish
A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with brownish-purple spikes up to six feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow.
G0520 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Molina caerulea ‘Variegata’** | Variegated Moor Grass ○ ☀
---|---
Zone 3-8 | H 18-22” x W 16-18” summer tan
Thick tufts of heavily variegated foliage with tall inflorescence that tolerates heavy, moist soil. Develops beautiful yellow fall color.
G0540 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Panicum

**Panicum amarum ‘Dewey Blue’** | Dewey Blue Bitter Switch Grass ○
---|---
Zone 3-9 | H 3-5’ x W 2-3’ late summer blue tinged
Excellent blue colored foliage with light airy seed heads. A low maintenance, easy to grow grass with very good drought tolerance.
G0570 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Blue Fountain’** | Blue Fountain Switch Grass (PPAF) ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 5-7” x W 3-4” late summer tan
A large growing selection, with blue green leaves and heavy stems that keep the clump upright through the worst of conditions. Use as a screen, in mass plantings, or as a specimen in a small landscape.
G0575 #5 cont. $26.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Heavy Metal’** | Heavy Metal Switch Grass ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ late summer purple green
Stiffly erect metallic blue-gray blades. Blades become yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple-green spikelets rise above the foliage.
G0580 #1 cont. $9.99*
G0600 #5 cont. $24.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘North Wind’** | North Wind Switch Grass ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6’ x W 2-3’ late summer tan
Grey green, sturdy, upright selection with substantial thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous!
G0610 #1 cont. $9.99*
G0613 #5 cont. $24.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Panicum, cont.

**Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Fire’** | Prairie Fire Switch Grass (PP19367)

ZONE 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  
late summer  
rose

A red switch grass! It has blue-green stems with wine-red leaves. Spring foliage is blue-green, but by summer the leaves are already turning red.

G0620 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Sky’** | Prairie Sky Switch Grass

ZONE 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  
late summer  
bluish

A beautiful selection with outstanding blue color. This variety breaks dormancy earlier than other switch grasses.

G0630 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Apache Rose’** | Prairie Winds® Apache Rose Switch Grass (PPAF)

ZONE 4-8  
H 3.5-4’ x W 2-3’  
late summer  
rose

A dense, upright cultivar with gray green leaves. Unique, rose colored flower panicles appear in summer, imparting a rosy haze above the tops of the plants. Fall brings on some rosy red tones to the leaves.

G0632 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Red Sunset’** | Red Sunset Switch Grass (PPAF)

ZONE 4-9  
H 3-5’ x W 2-3’  
late summer  
red

This ornamental grass starts off green then later turns a glowing red.

G0635 #1 cont. $10.99*

G0660 #2 cont. $14.99*

Pennisetum

**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Burgundy Bunny’** | Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass (PP21917)

ZONE 4-9  
H 12-16” x W 16-18”  
late summer  
tan

A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings on a change from green to blazing red.

G0675 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Hameln’** | Hameln Fountain Grass

ZONE 4-9  
H 24-30” x W 24-30”  
mid-late summer  
cream

A compact selection with lovely cream colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or even better planted in mass.

G0680 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

Phalaris

**Phalaris arundinacea ‘Feesey Form’** | Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass

ZONE 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
early summer  
white to brown

Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in shade.

G0690 #1 cont. $7.99*

Schizachyrium

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘MinnblueA’** | Blue Heaven® Little Bluestem (PP17310)

ZONE 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  
late summer-fall  
tan

This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and sturdier than the species.

G0696 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Grasses

Schizachyrium, cont.

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Blaze’ | Blaze Little Bluestem ○
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 18-24” | late summer-fall | tan
This ornamental grass is used for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, as long as drainage is good.
G0697 #1 cont. $8.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Carousel’ | Carousel Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 | H 16-20” x W 18-24” | late summer-fall | silvery white
A compact, semi mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall, Drought tolerant native selection.
G0696.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium | Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8 | H 2-3’ x W 18-24” | late summer-fall | white
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.
G0699 #1 cont. $7.99*

Plugs available, see Natives/Rain Gardens section

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Smoke Signal’ | Smoke Signal Little Bluestem (PPAF) ○
Zone 3-8 | H 3-4’ x W 18-24” | late summer-fall | white
An attractive cultivar with blue green foliage, turning a deeper red-purple in the fall. Resists lodging, maintaining an upright form through the fall.
G0699.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Standing Ovation’ | Standing Ovation Little Bluestem (PP25202) ○
Zone 3-8 | H 3-4’ x W 18-24” | late summer-fall | tan
An outstanding, vigorous, upright selection with sturdy, blue green stems becoming fiery shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. Remains sturdy and upright throughout the season in a variety of growing conditions.
G0699.8 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Sesleria

Sesleria autumnalis | Autumn Moor Grass ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 14-18” x W 12-16” | fall | white
Boasts lime green foliage with small, white flowers in autumn. Foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Spectacular when grown in mass plantings.
G0704 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sesleria caerulea | Blue Moor Grass ○
Zone 4-8 | H 8-12” x W 8-10” | spring | purple
An attractive grass with two toned foliage, blue green on top and deep green underneath. A twist to the leaves allows both shades to be seen in the clump. Small, dark purple flowers in spring. Good for mass plantings.
G0706 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Sorghastrum

Sorghastrum nutans | Indian Grass ○
Zone 2-8 | H 4-6’ x W 2-3’ | late summer-fall | wheat
Soft, feathery, wheat colored plumes above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming and easy to grow as it is very adaptable to a wide range of soil conditions.
G0710 #1 cont. $9.99*

Plugs available, see Natives/Rain Gardens section

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Grasses

**Spodiopogon**
*Spodiopogon sibiricus* | **Frost Grass**
 Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 24-30”  
mid-summer  
Wide, bright green leaves are held almost horizontal on stiff, upright stems. Large, airy flower panicles emerge purple, gradually aging to tan. Plants may take on a burgundy red color in the fall.

G0715 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sporobolus**
*Sporobolus heterolepis* | **Prairie Dropseed**
 Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
late summer-fall  
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.

G0720 #1 cont. $7.99*

Plugs available, see Natives/Rain Gardens section

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ash Leaf Spirea</td>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barberry</td>
<td>Berberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td>Buxus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Diervilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokeberry</td>
<td>Aronia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bush</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant</td>
<td>Ribes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderberry</td>
<td>Sambucus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Spirea</td>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazelnut</td>
<td>Corylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Acer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mockorange</td>
<td>Philadelphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanking Cherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninebark</td>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privet</td>
<td>Ligustrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandcherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smokebush</td>
<td>Cotinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowberry</td>
<td>Symphoricarpos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td>Spiraea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John’s Wort</td>
<td>Hypericum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumac</td>
<td>Rhus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summersweet</td>
<td>Clethra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarisk</td>
<td>Tamarix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterberry</td>
<td>Ilex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witchhazel</td>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
<td>Serviceberry, Juneberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronia</td>
<td>Chokeberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis</td>
<td>Barberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus</td>
<td>Boxwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethra</td>
<td>Summersweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corylus</td>
<td>Hazelnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotinus</td>
<td>Smokebush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diervilla</td>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
<td>Witchhazel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum</td>
<td>St. John’s Wort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex</td>
<td>Winterberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligustrum</td>
<td>Privet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera</td>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus</td>
<td>Mockorange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
<td>Ninebark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Sandcherry, Nanking Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Azalea, Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus</td>
<td>Sumac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribes</td>
<td>Currant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sambucus</td>
<td>Elderberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
<td>False Spirea, Ash Leaf Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiarea</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphoricarpos</td>
<td>Snowberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarix</td>
<td>Tamarisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibumum</td>
<td>Cranberry Bush, Vibumum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Shrubs

**Acer | Maple**

**Acer ginnala 'Bailey Compact' | Bailey Compact Amur Maple ○ ○**

Zone 3-7  
H 7-8’ x W 7-8’

Spring  
Creamy yellow

Finely branched, compact, rounded form of the Amur Maple; for borders, hedges, or foundation plantings. Excellent scarlet-red fall color.

S0030 #5 cont. $27.99*
S0040 #7 cont. $39.99*

**Acer ginnala ‘Flame’ | Flame Amur Maple ○ ○**

Zone 3-7  
H 15-20’ x W 20-25’

Spring  
Creamy yellow

Graceful large shrub or small tree for any landscape. Beautiful red fall color and attractive clusters of seeds persist to add winter interest as well.

S0100 #5 cont. $27.99*
S0120 #10 cont. $69.99*

*Note: For more selections of Acer ginnala, refer to “Shade & Ornamental Trees.”*

**Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry**

**Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Regent’ | Regent Serviceberry ○ ○**

Zone 2-7  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’

Spring  
White

Mounded, shrub form of our native Juneberry. Fluffy white flower clusters in early spring produce delicious, sweet, dark fruits-very attractive to birds as well.

S0140 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Obelisk’ | First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry ○ ○**

Zone 2-8  
H 12-15’ x W 4-6’

Spring  
White

Dark green, almost circular leaves change to red and orange in autumn. Stems covered in white flowers in spring. Narrow upright form perfect for screening.

S0145 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Amelanchier canadensis | Shadblow Serviceberry ○ ○**

Zone 4-8  
H 20-25’ x W 10-15’

Spring  
White

Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow and red.

S0150 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Amelanchier canadensis ‘Glenn Form’ | Rainbow Pillar® Serviceberry ○ ○**

Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 6-8’

Spring  
White

Dense green foliage, white flowers and great fall color are just a few of its distinguished characteristics. Mildew resistant with an upright habit.

S0160 #5 cont. $39.99*

*Note: For more selections of Amelanchier, refer to “Shade & Ornamental Trees.”*

**Aronia | Chokeberry**

**Aronia melanocarpa var. elata | Glossy Black Chokeberry ○ ○**

Zone 3-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’

Spring  
White

Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, rounded form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliant fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.

S0170 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0180 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘Autumn Magic’ | Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry ○ ○**

Zone 3-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’

Spring  
White

Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusty purples, with excellent black berry set holding well into winter.

S0190 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0200 #5 cont. $27.99*
**Shrubs**

**Aronia | Chokeberry, cont.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aronia melanocarpa ‘Morton’</th>
<th>Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
<td>spring white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three season interest! White flowers in spring, long lasting black berries in summer, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings and wetland reclamation, as well as a good food source for birds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0211 #2 cont. $19.99*</td>
<td>S0213 #5 cont. $29.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘Viking’ | Viking Black Chokeberry**

| Zone 3-8                    | H 5-7’ x W 4-5’                  | spring white |
| A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen. |
| S0220 #2 cont. $17.99*      | NEW! Available 8/1                |

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘UC166’ | Low Scape™ Hedger Black Chokeberry (PPAF)**

| Zone 3-8                    | H 3-5’ x W 2-3’                  | spring white |
| A narrow, compact form that makes it ideal for hedges or foundation plantings. Dark green foliage becomes a mix of bright yellows, oranges, and reds in autumn. |
| S0225 #2 cont. $26.99*      | NEW! Available 8/1                |

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘UCONNAM165’ | Low Scape™ Mound Black Chokeberry (PPAF)**

| Zone 3-8                    | H 1-2’ x W 18-24’                  | spring white |
| A tough, adaptable shrub with a low, mound shaped habit that makes it perfect for mass planting or edging. Glossy green foliage turns brilliant red in fall to complement the black fruit. |
| S0230 #2 cont. $26.99*      | NEW! Available 7/15                |

**Berberis | Barberry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Berberis thunbergii ‘Monlers’</th>
<th>Golden Nugget™ Barberry (PP9577)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 12-15” x W 15-18”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0400 #2 cont. $29.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Admiration’ | Admiration Barberry (PP16921)**

| Zone 4-8                    | H 12-18’ x W 18-24’               | |
| Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders. |
| S0416 #2 cont. $29.99*      |                                  |

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Concorde’ | Concorde Barberry**

| Zone 4-8                    | H 18-24” x W 18-24”               | |
| Dwarf, globe-shaped with deep purple, velvety foliage accented by new growth in red. Fruit is red and sparse. Tolerates dry conditions well. |
| S0460 #2 cont. $26.99*      | S0465 #5 cont. $32.99*            |

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Goruzam’ | Golden Ruby™ Barberry (PP16203)**

| Zone 4-8                    | H 15-18” x W 18-24”               | |
| A slow growing compact plant with coral orange foliage. Later in the season, foliage is accented with a gold margin. |
| S0470 #2 cont. $32.99*      |                                  |

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Helmond Pillar’ | Helmond Pillar Barberry**

| Zone 4-8                    | H 3-5’ x W 1-2’                   | |
| Deep purple colored foliage and narrow columnar growth habit make this a great selection for structure and color in the garden. |
| S0480 #2 cont. $26.99*      | S0490 #5 cont. $39.99*            |

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Shrubs**

**Berberis | Barberry, cont.**

**Berberis ‘Golden Rocket’ | Golden Rocket Barberry (PP18626)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 3-4’ x W 15-18”**
- **spring**
- **greenish yellow**
Tightly columnar habit of bright chartreuse yellow foliage and coral colored stems. Excellent choice for a hedge or as an accent plant.
S0511 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Orange Rocket’ | Orange Rocket Barberry (PP18411)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 3-4’ x W 15-18”**
A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf color brightens in the fall making for a nice display of fall color.
S0513 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0515 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Celeste’ | Sunjoy™ Cinnamon Barberry (PP24586)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 4-5’ x W 3-4’**
Dark orange foliage with a compact, dense growth habit. Excellent for hedges or as a foundation plant.
S0517 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Koren’ | Sunjoy™ Citrus Barberry (PP24818)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 2-3’ x W 2-3’**
Bright yellow foliage with a neat, rounded growth habit. Excellent burn resistance to full sun exposures.
S0518 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Talago’ | Sunjoy™ Gold Beret Barberry (PP20602)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 6-12’ x W 12-15’**
Low mounding variety with burn resistant yellow foliage. Attractive, red new growth as well as red fall color.
S0520 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Maria’ | Sunjoy™ Gold Pillar Barberry (PP18082)**
- **Zone 4-7**
- **H 3-4’ x W 15-18”**
Similar in shape as ‘Helmond Pillar’ but with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red foliage in autumn. Burn resistant.
S0521 #2 cont. $26.99*
S0522 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Kasia’ | Sunjoy™ Mini Saffron Barberry (PP24817)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 18-24’ x W 24-30”**
Dwarf, tight, mounding form of yellow foliage with hints of orange. Beautiful orange-red fall color. Excellent burn resistance.
S0524 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Helen’ | Sunjoy™ Syrah Barberry (PP24819)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 4-5’ x W 3-4’**
Dramatic, dark purple black foliage adds season long color to the landscape. Upright growth habit makes it excellent for hedges.
S0526 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘O’Byrne’ | Sunjoy™ Tangelo Barberry (PPAF)**
- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 3-4’ x W 3-4’**
Vigorous grower producing orange foliage with a distinct chartreuse margin.
S0528 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Monry’ | Sunsation™ Barberry (PP11332)**
- **Zone 4-7**
- **H 2-3’ x W 2-3’**
Golden-leaved barberry with a dense, compact form. Foliage has a faint orange cast.
S0530 #2 cont. $29.99*
### Shrubs

**Berberis | Barberry, cont.**

**Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Moretti Select’ | First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry**

Zone 4-7  
H 18-24” x W 24-36”

Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

S0570 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Nana’ | Crimson Pygmy Barberry**

Zone 4-7  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’

Compact mounded plant with burgundy red foliage. Well suited for planting in a low hedge.

S0580 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0590 #5 cont. $36.99*

### Buxus | Boxwood

**Buxus ‘Glencoe’ | Chicagoland Green® Boxwood**

Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

Hardy, compact variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year-round.

S0640 #1 cont. $12.99*
S0650 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0670 #5 cont. $36.99*
S0675 #7 cont. $56.99*
S0676 #10 cont. $89.99*

**Buxus ‘Green Gem’ | Green Gem Boxwood**

Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

A compact selection that requires little shearing. Hardy cultivar that maintains good winter color. Good disease resistance.

S0680 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Buxus ‘Green Mountain’ | Green Mountain Boxwood**

Zone 5-7  
H 4-5’ x W 3-3.5’

Fast grower when young, naturally cone-shaped but well suited for hedging & shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.

S0720 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0740 #5 cont. $36.99*
S0741 #7 cont. $56.99*
S0743 #10 cont. $89.99*
S0745 18” BB $89.99*
S0746 24” BB $109.99*

**Buxus ‘Green Velvet’ | Green Velvet® Boxwood**

Zone 4-9  
H 2-3’ x W 2.5-3’

Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. Excellent for low, formal hedges.

S0750 #1 cont. $12.99*
S0760 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0761 #3 cont. $32.99*
S0770 #5 cont. $36.99*
S0780 #7 cont. $56.99*
S0781 #10 cont. $89.99*

**Buxus microphylla ‘Bulthouse’ | Sprinter® Boxwood (PP25896)**

Zone 5-9  
H 3-4’ x W 2.5-3’

A fast growing selection with glossy, green foliage and an upright habit makes it excellent for hedges.

S0795 #1 cont. $21.99*

**Buxus sempervirens ‘Mont Bruno’ | Mont Bruno Boxwood**

Zone 4-8  
H 2.5-3’ x W 2.5-3’


S0792 #1 cont. $19.99*

---

*Prices, sizes, and availability are subject to change.
Shrubs

**Clethra | Summersweet**

*Clethra alnifolia ‘Hummingbird’* | Hummingbird Summersweet ○ ©

Zone 4-9   | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’   | summer   | creamy white
Wonderful native shrub for moist, wet, or shaded sites. Compact variety with a dense, mounded form. Very fragrant white flower spikes mid summer.
S0830 #2 cont. $17.99*  
Available 7/15

*Clethra alnifolia ‘Ruby Spice’* | Ruby Spice Summersweet ○ ©

Zone 4-9   | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’   | summer   | rose pink
Blue-green foliage with fragrant, intense pink flowers mid summer.
S0850 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S0852 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Clethra alnifolia ‘Caleb’* | Vanilla Spice® Summersweet (PP21589) ○ ©

Zone 4-8   | H 3-5’ x W 3-5’   | summer   | white
An improved selection with much larger blooms. The fragrant, pure white flowers glimmer against the glossy, dark green foliage.
S0856 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus | Dogwood**

*Cornus alba ‘Bud’s Yellow’* | Bud’s Yellow Dogwood ○ ©

Zone 3-7   | H 6-8’ x W 5-6’   | spring   | white
Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.
S0959 #3 cont. $19.99*

*Cornus alba ‘Crmizam’* | Crème De MintTM Dogwood ○ ©

Zone 3-8   | H 4-5’ x W 4-5’   | spring   | creamy white
A compact variegated selection featuring golden chartreuse stems in winter. Disease resistant foliage takes on hues of pink and red in fall.
S0872.5 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S0873 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Cornus alba ‘Argenteo-Marginata’* | European Variegated Dogwood ○ ©

Zone 3-7   | H 6-10’ x W 5-8’  | spring   | white
Large, rounded shrub with bright red branches and variegated foliage.
S0880 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Cornus alba ‘Minbat’* | First Editions® Baton RougeTM Dogwood ○ ©

Zone 3-7   | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’   | spring   | white
A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall.
S0870 #3 cont. $29.99*  
S0871 #5 cont. $36.99*

*Cornus alba ‘Bailhalo’* | Ivory Halo® Dogwood (PP8722) ○ ©

Zone 3-7   | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’   | spring   | white
Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.
S0920 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S0930 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Cornus alba ‘Aurea’* | Prairiefire Dogwood ○ ©

Zone 3-7   | H 5-7’ x W 5-7’   | spring   | white
Foliage emerges yellow in the spring fading to chartreuse mid summer. Fall color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during winter.
S0900 #5 cont. $27.99*
### Shrubs

**Cornus | Dogwood, cont.**

* *Cornus alba siberica 'Regnzam' | Red Gnome™ Dogwood* ©  
**Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 4-5’**  
**spring | white**  
A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stem color makes it a great choice for winter color.  
*S0945 #2 cont. $19.99*  
*S0947 #5 cont. $27.99*  

* *Cornus alba 'Stdazam' | Strawberry Daiquiri® Dogwood* ©  
**Zone 3-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’**  
**spring | creamy white**  
A variegated cultivar with creamy white variegation on mint green leaves. Winter stem color is a bright strawberry red, beautiful in a snowy winter landscape. Rounded form is suitable for hedges and foundation plantings.  
*S0875 #2 cont. $19.99*  

* *Cornus baileyi | Red Twigged Dogwood*  
**Zone 2-7 | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’**  
**spring | white**  
Tough native for wet or shady sites, near large buildings, shrub borders, or naturalizing. Red stems and bluish-white fruits. Red-purple fall color.  
*S0990 #2 cont. $17.99*  
*S1000 #5 cont. $27.99*  
*S1010 #7 cont. $39.99*  
*S1011 #10 cont. $59.99*  

* *Cornus hessei 'Garden Glow' | Garden Glow™ Dogwood* ©  
**Zone 2-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’**  
**spring | white**  
Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white summer flowers. Best in part shade. University of Minnesota introduction.  
*S0971 #2 cont. $19.99*  

* *Cornus racemosa | Gray Dogwood* ©  
**Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 5-6’**  
**spring | white**  
Hardy native, colony forming shrub good for banks or naturalized areas. Beautiful burgundy red fall foliage, attractive white berries with contrasting red fruit stalks. Excellent for attracting birds.  
*S0980 #5 cont. $27.99*  

* *Cornus sanguinea ‘Cato’ | Arctic Sun™ Dogwood (PP19892)* ©  
**Zone 4-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’**  
**spring | white**  
Compact selection with disease free, glossy medium green foliage. Clusters of white flowers in spring give way to bluish white fruits in late summer. Fall color is an excellent yellow with red tones; long lasting. Yellow twigs take on a red blush as the cold weather advances.  
*S1016 #3 cont. $29.99*  

* *Cornus sericea ‘Allenman’s Compact’ | Allenman’s Compact Dogwood* ©  
**Zone 3-8 | H 4-5’ x W 4-5’**  
**spring | white**  
A superior, compact plant noted for tight branching and good disease resistance on dark red stems.  
*S1061 #2 cont. $17.99*  
*S1062 #5 cont. $27.99*  

* *Cornus sericea ‘Cardinal’ | Cardinal Dogwood* ©  
**Zone 2-7 | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’**  
**spring | white**  
Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.  
*S1020 #2 cont. $17.99*  
*S1030 #5 cont. $27.99*  
*S1040 #7 cont. $39.99*  

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Shrubs

**Cornus | Dogwood, cont.**

**Cornus sericea ‘Isanti’ | Isanti Dogwood**

- Zone 2-7
- H 5-6’ x W 5-7’
- Spring: creamy white

Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavy fruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.

- S1050 #2 cont. $17.99*
- S1060 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus sericea ‘Bailadeline’ | First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood**

- Zone 2-7
- H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
- Spring: creamy white

Similar to ‘Isanti’ but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to bird. Red purple fall color.

- S1043 #2 cont. $26.99*
- S1045 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Cornus stolonifera ‘Farrow’ | Arctic Fire™ Dogwood (PP18523)**

- Zone 3-7
- H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- Spring: white

Compact selection of ‘Bailey’ red stem dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.

- S1062.5 #2 cont. $24.99*
- S1063 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Corylus | Hazelnut**

**Corylus americana | American Hazelnut**

- Zone 4-9
- H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
- Spring: yellowish brown

A native, naturalizing shrub with clusters of nuts in autumn and bright yellow fall foliage. Great plant for wildlife.

- S1075 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Corylus americana ‘Purpleleaf Bailey Select’ | Purpleleaf American Hazelnut**

- Zone 3-8
- H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
- Spring: yellowish brown

An ornamental selection of the native hazelnut with deep purple leaves.

- S1077 #5 cont. $62.99*
- S1079 #10 cont. $89.99*

**Corylus avellana ‘Contorta’ | Harry Lauder’s Walking Stick**

- Zone 5-8
- H 6-8’ x W 4-6’
- Spring: yellowish brown

Very unusual shrub with gnarled, twisted branches. Fabulous yellow fall color and showy, yellowish catkins in winter.

- S1080 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Cotinus | Smokebush**

**Cotinus coggygria ‘Ancot’ | Golden Spirit® Smokebush (PP13082)**

- Zone 4-9
- H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
- Summer: pink

Dense growth habit right to the ground. Bright yellow green leaves turn orange red in fall. Pink flower panicles look like smoke in summer.

- S1139 #3 cont. $26.99*
- S1141 #7 cont. $49.99*

**Cotinus coggygria ‘Grace’ | Grace Smokebush**

- Zone 4-7
- H 10-15’ x W 10-12’
- Summer: pink

Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large airy pink flowers mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.

- S1125 #3 cont. $26.99*
- S1131 #7 cont. $49.99*

**Cotinus coggygria ‘Royal Purple’ | Royal Purple Smokebush**

- Zone 5-8
- H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
- Summer: purple/pink

Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.

- S1100 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shrubs

Cotoneaster

**Cotoneaster adpressus ‘Tom Thumb’**  |  Tom Thumb Cotoneaster
---
Zone 4-9  |  H 8-12” x W 3-4”  |  spring  |  white
A low growing, groundcover form of cotoneaster with small, shiny green leaves and herringbone growth pattern. Leaves develop a beautiful red fall color. An excellent rock garden plant.
S1144 #1 cont. $10.99*
S1145 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Cotoneaster apiculatus**  |  Cranberry Cotoneaster
---
Zone 4-7  |  H 2-3’ x W 3-5”  |  spring  |  light pink
A low growing, groundcover form of cotoneaster with small, shiny green leaves and herringbone growth pattern. Leaves develop a beautiful red fall color. An excellent rock garden plant.
S1150 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1160 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Cotoneaster lucidus**  |  Hedge Cotoneaster
---
Zone 2-6  |  H 8-10’ x W 4-5’  |  spring  |  light pink
A low growing, groundcover form of cotoneaster with small, shiny green leaves and herringbone growth pattern. Leaves develop a beautiful red fall color. An excellent rock garden plant.
S1180 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1190 #5 cont. $27.99*

Diervilla  |  Bush Honeysuckle

**Diervilla lonicera**  |  Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle
---
Zone 3-7  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  |  late spring  |  yellow
A tough, little shrub with bronze-green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade; red fall color.
S1220 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1230 #5 cont. $27.99*

Diervilla rivularis ‘SMNDRSF’  |  Kodiak® Black Bush Honeysuckle (PP27550)
---
Zone 5-8  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  |  late spring  |  yellow
Panicles of yellow flowers contrast sharply with the dark, burgundy black foliage. Easy to grow in sun or shade.
S1253 #2 cont. $26.99*

Diervilla ‘G2X88544’  |  Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle (PP27548)
---
Zone 4-8  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  |  late spring  |  yellow
A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers add to its appeal in late spring and summer.
S1254 #2 cont. $26.99*

Diervilla ‘G2X885411’  |  Kodiak® Red Bush Honeysuckle (PPAF)
---
Zone 4-8  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  |  late spring  |  yellow
Foliage emerges red in spring before maturing to dark green with red tipped new growth. Fall color is an attractive red. Yellow flowers adorn this tough, carefree shrub starting in late spring.
S1255 #2 cont. $26.99*

Diervilla sessilifolia ‘Butterfly’  |  Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle
---
Zone 4-7  |  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  |  summer  |  yellow
Rich yellow flowers produced profusely in early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit.
S1240 #2 cont. $17.99*

Diervilla sessilifolia ‘LPDC Podaras’  |  First Editions® Cool Splash Bush Honeysuckle (PP19391)
---
Zone 4-7  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  |  summer  |  yellow
First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until first frost. Easy to grow, densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time.
S1252 #2 cont. $26.99*
Euonymus | Burning Bush, Wintercreeper

Euonymus alatus | Burning Bush

Zone 3-8  
H 8-10’ x W 8-12’  
Spring  
Yellow

Large, rounded shrub for borders and screens. Long-lasting red fall color with corky bark for winter interest.

S1260 #5 cont. $34.99*
S1270 #7 cont. $56.99*

Euonymus alatus ‘Compactus’ | Dwarf Burning Bush

Zone 4-8  
H 5-6’ x W 5-8’  
Spring  
Yellow

Dwarf form of the species. Bushy with brilliant red fall color and corky bark. Good accent plant.

S1300 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1310 #5 cont. $36.99*
S1320 #7 cont. $59.99*
S1350 #10 cont. $89.99*
S1355 #10/30” BB $99.99*

Euonymus alatus ‘Odom’ | Little Moses™ Burning Bush (PP13168)

Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
Spring  
Yellow

A very compact, dense cultivar with bluish green foliage that turns a long lasting, deep crimson in fall. Corky, gold colored stems add winter interest. Very adaptable to soil moisture conditions and both sun and shade.

S1370 #5 cont. $49.99*

Euonymus fortunei ‘Canadale Gold’ | Canadale Gold Wintercreeper Euonymus

Zone 4-9  
H 2-4’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Yellow

Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins best kept out of winter sun.

S1400 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1410 #5 cont. $36.99*

Euonymus fortunei ‘Moonshadow’ | Moonshadow Wintercreeper Euonymus

Zone 4-9  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Greenish Yellow

Evergreen shrub with light yellow leaves that have a thin dark green margin. Low, compact growth habit.

S1420 #1 cont. $12.99*
S1430 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1440 #5 cont. $36.99*

Forsythia

Forsythia ‘Courtaneur’ | Gold Cluster™ Forsythia

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Yellow

A compact cultivar, produces an abundance of light yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn.

S1475 #2 cont. $17.99*

Forsythia ‘Meadowlark’ | Meadowlark Forsythia

Zone 3-8  
H 8-10’ x W 6-10’  
Spring  
Yellow

A large, showy cultivar with bright yellow flowers. Very hardy flower buds on a selection developed for the Northern Plains. Best in full sun.

S1482 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1484 #5 cont. $27.99*

Forsythia ‘Northern Gold’ | Northern Gold Forsythia

Zone 3-8  
H 6-8’ x W 5-7’  
Spring  
Yellow

An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.

S1486 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1488 #5 cont. $27.99*
Shrubs

Forsythia, cont.

**Forsythia x ‘Courtsol’** | Gold Tide™ Forsythia
---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-2.5’ x W 3-5’ | spring | yellow
Compact, ground-hugging habit from France. Excellent for mass plantings. Blooms lemon yellow in early spring. Needs adequate snow cover for consistent spring bloom.
S1480 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Forsythia x ‘Fiesta’** | Fiesta Forsythia
---
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5’ x W 3-5’ | spring | yellow
Variegated bright yellow and green foliage with red stems. Golden yellow flowers early spring.
S1470 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Forsythia ‘NIMBUS’** | Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia (PP23838)
---
Zone 4-8 | H 1.5-2.5’ x W 1.5-2.5’ | spring | yellow
A very compact selection becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.
S1493 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Forsythia x intermedia ‘Spring Glory’** | Spring Glory Forsythia
---
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | spring | pale yellow
Heavy blooming habit is covered with large, pale-yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form.
S1495 #5 cont. $27.99*

Fothergilla

**Fothergilla major ‘Blue Shadow’** | Blue Shadow Fothergilla (PP15490)
---
Zone 5-8 | H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ | spring | white
An outstanding selection that has interest from early spring through fall. Fragrant spikes of white flowers in early spring, showy silvery blue foliage throughout the summer, and outstanding fall foliage in shades of yellow, orange and red.
S1497 #3 cont. $32.99*
S1498 #5 cont. $36.99*
Available 8/1

**Fothergilla major ‘Mount Airy’** | Mount Airy Fothergilla
---
Zone 5-8 | H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ | spring | white
Dark blue-green leaves on an upright shrub with superior orange/red fall color. Flowers are white and fragrant in spring. Great foundation shrub.
S1500 #5 cont. $42.99*

Hamamelis | Witchhazel

**Hamamelis virginiana** | Common Witchhazel
---
Zone 4-8 | H 12-15’ x W 10-12’ | fall | yellow
Large, native shrub that develops a full vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear late in fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture.
S1530 #5 cont. $36.99*

Hydrangea

**Hydrangea arborescens ‘Annabelle’** | Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea
---
Zone 3-9 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ | summer-fall | white
Large white flowers tower above foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant.
S1550 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1560 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hydrangea arborescens ‘Abetwo’** | Incrediball® Hydrangea (PP20571)
---
Zone 3-8 | H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ | summer-fall | white
A new improved ‘Annabelle’ hydrangea. This shrub produces massive white blooms on strong beefy stems. Blooms emerge lime green, change white and age green.
S1565.5 #2 cont. $27.99*
S1566 #3 cont. $32.99*
S1567 #5 cont. $39.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hydrangea, cont.

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA4’ | Incrediball® Blush Hydrangea (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  summer-fall  pink
Massive, blush pink blooms are well supported by strong stems. Flowers age to an attractive green color.
S1568 #2 cont. $32.99*

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA8’ | Invincibelle Limetta™ Hydrangea (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  summer-fall  lime green
A very hardy, compact cultivar producing lime green flowers that to a soft green white before maturing to a jade green. Strong stems support the flowers all season.
S1568.4 #2 cont. $32.99*  NEW! Available 7/15

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA7’ | Invincibelle Mini Mauvette™ Hydrangea (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  summer-fall  pink
Strong stems keep the pink mauve blooms upright all season. Compact cultivar continuously produces flowers throughout the summer.
S1568.6 #2 cont. $32.99*  NEW! Available 8/1

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA5’ | Invincibelle Wee White™ Hydrangea (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 18-30” x W 24-30”  summer-fall  white
A dwarf cultivar producing pure white flowers on a tidy, rounded mound. The dark green leaves continuously produce the strong stemmed flowers throughout the summer.
S1571 #2 cont. $32.99*  NEW! Available 7/15

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Paris Rapa’ | Cityline® Paris Hydrangea (PP10906) ○ ○
Zone 5-9  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  summer  red
Small statured, compact plants produce large blooms of amazing red flowers. Not a rebloomer, so some winter protection may be needed to help in protecting the flower buds.
S1572 #2 cont. $26.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Bailmer’ | Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea (PP15298) ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  summer-fall  blue/pink
A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 6 or less).
S1580 6” cont. $21.99*
S1590 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1610 #5 cont. $46.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘PIIHM-II’ | Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  summer-fall  blue/pink
This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.
S1615 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1617 #5 cont. $46.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘PIIHM-I’ | Endless Summer® Twist-n-Shout™ Hydrangea (PP20176) ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  summer-fall  blue/pink
Reblooming lacecap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering year-round interest.
S1620 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1622 #5 cont. $46.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Berner’ | Let’s Dance® Big Easy® Hydrangea (PP22329) ○ ○
Zone 5-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  summer-fall  blue/pink
Extra large mophead flowers with bright pink to blue petals. Reblooming cultivar that will produce flowers on both old and new growth. Blue flowers on acid soil.
S1622.7 #2 cont. $26.99*  NEW! Available 7/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Hydrangea, cont.**

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Lynn’** | Let’s Dance™ Starlight Hydrangea (PP20019) ○ ©
---
Zone 5-9  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
summer-fall  
vivid blue/pink

The Let’s Dance™ series bloom on both old and new wood. Flowers are a rich pink that ages to a green, blue flowers appear in acidic soils. First ever new wood blooming lace-cap.

S1631 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘ILVOBO’** | Bobo® Hydrangea (PP22782) ○ ©
---
Zone 3-8  
H 30-36” x W 3-4’  
summer-fall  
white

This compact, early flowering variety produces large clusters of flowers that cloak the foliage in a white veil from midsummer to fall. Strong, sturdy stems keep the incredible number of flowers upright even as they continue to lengthen and expand.

S1635 #2 cont. $26.99*  
S1635.2 #3 cont. $32.99*  
S1635.4 #5 cont. $39.99*  
Available 8/15

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bombshell’** | Bombshell Hydrangea (PP21008) ○ ©
---
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
summer-fall  
white

A compact grower with excellent branching. The plant is covered with white flowers during bloom. An extended bloom time means the plant is covered in flowers from early summer to frost.

S1636 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S1636.5 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPFL’** | Fire Light® Hydrangea (PP25135) ○ ©
---
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  
summer-fall  
white/red

Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.

S1638 #2 cont. $26.99*  
S1638.5 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Le Vasterival’** | First Editions® Great Star Hydrangea (PP20272) ○ ©
---
Zone 4-8  
H 6-7’ x W 7-8’  
summer-fall  
white

A long lasting display of very large florets up to 4” in diameter. The wavy, star shaped flowers begin appearing in midsummer and will continue well into the fall.

S1640 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Rensun’** | First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea (PP25438) ○ ©
---
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
summer-fall  
white/pink

A compact hydrangea similar to ‘Vanilla Strawberry’ except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.

S1640.8 #5 cont. $39.99*  
NEW! Available 7/15

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Renhy’** | First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea (PP20670) ○ ©
---
Zone 4-8  
H 6-7’ x W 4-5’  
summer-fall  
creamy white/pink

Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.

S1641 #3 cont. $36.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Limelight’** | Limelight Hydrangea (PP12874) ○ ©
---
Zone 3-8  
H 6-8’ x W 5-7’  
summer-fall  
white/green/pink

A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich, deep pink.

S1645 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S1646 #3 cont. $26.99*  
S1647 #5 cont. $36.99*  
S1649 #7 cont. $52.99*
Shrubs

Hydrangea, cont.

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Jane’** | Little Lime™ Hydrangea (PP22330) ○ ●
---
Zone 3-8 | H 3-5’ x W 3-4’ | summer-fall | light lime green/pink
A new dwarf form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to Limelight but in a smaller package.
S1658 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1659 #3 cont. $29.99*
S1660 #5 cont. $36.99*  
Available 9/1

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPLQF’** | Little Quick Fire™ Hydrangea (PP25136) ○ ●
---
Zone 3-8 | H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ | summer-fall | white/pink
A dwarf form of Quick Fire with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package.
S1662 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1663 #3 cont. $29.99*
S1664 #5 cont. $49.99*  
Available 9/1

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Phantom’** | Phantom Hydrangea ○ ●
---
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | summer-fall | white
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
S1673 #3 cont. $21.99*
S1674 #5 cont. $27.99*
S1675 #7 cont. $49.99*  
Available 8/1

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Pink Diamond’** | Pink Diamond Hydrangea ○ ●
---
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | summer-fall | white w/pink
Huge (up to 10”) flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.
S1685 #3 cont. $21.99*
S1691 #7 cont. $46.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘DVPpinky’** | Pinky Winky™ Hydrangea (PP16166) ○ ●
---
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | summer-fall | white w/pink
Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip, giving the panicle an attractive two toned appearance.
S1692.5 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bulk’** | Quick Fire® Hydrangea (PP16812) ○ ●
---
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | summer-fall | white/deep pink
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer depending on location. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.
S1694.5 #3 cont. $27.99*
S1696 #7 cont. $52.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Tardiva’** | Tardiva Hydrangea ○ ●
---
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 8-10’ | summer-fall | white
Showy white flowers turn to pink in a pointed, more open panicle than “PeeGee”. A reliable, proven variety.
S1700 #5 cont. $27.99*
S1710 #7 cont. $42.99*

**Hydrangea quercifolia ‘Ruby Slippers’** | Ruby Slippers Oakleaf Hydrangea ○ ●
---
Zone 5-9 | H 3-3.5’ x W 4-5’ | summer | white
A compact cultivar featuring dark green leaves that turn to a brilliant mahogany color in autumn. Flowers open white and quickly turn to deep pink as they age.
S1730 #2 cont. $24.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hypericum | St. John’s-Wort
Hypericum kalmianum ‘SMHKBF’ | Blues Festival™ St. John’s Wort (PP25795) ○
Zone 4-8  | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  | early-late summer  | yellow
Blue green foliage bears sunny yellow flowers in summer. A low maintenance plant for borders. Deer resistant and salt tolerant.
S1740 #2 cont. $26.99*  NEW! Available 7/15

Hypericum kalmianum ‘Gemo’ | Gemo St. John’s Wort ○
Zone 4-8  | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  | summer-fall  | yellow
Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from midsummer to fall. Dark green, willow like foliage.
S1750 #2 cont. $19.99*

Hypericum ‘Kolmiglow’ | Magical® Midnight Glow St. John’s Wort (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 4-8  | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  | summer-fall  | soft yellow
Soft yellow, summer flowers explode into long lasting, bright, crimson red berries in the fall. Excellent for adding a splash of color to the fall landscape.
S1755 #2 cont. $21.99*

Hypericum ‘Kolmuni’ | Magical® Universe St. John’s Wort (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 4-8  | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  | summer-fall  | yellow
Sunny yellow flowers pop against the deep bluish green foliage. Summer flowers become ornamental fruits of maroon to mahogany in autumn.
S1761 #2 cont. $21.99*

Ilex | Winterberry
Winterberries are easy to grow, undemanding plants with lovely glossy leaves and persistent fruits that are attractive as well as a favorite food of birds. These selections are rounded in form, but very suitable for hedging. All are deciduous and tolerate shade as well as moist soils.
Ilex verticillata ‘Afterglow’ | Afterglow Winterberry ○ ○
Zone 4-9  | H 3-6’ x W 3-5’  | spring  | white
Compact, rounded shrub with persistent showy orange red berries. Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use ‘Jim Dandy’ for pollination.
S1770 #5 cont. $32.99*

Ilex verticillata ‘Jim Dandy’ | Jim Dandy Winterberry ○ ○
Zone 4-9  | H 3-6’ x W 4-5’  | spring  | white
A deciduous male holly used to pollinate ‘Afterglow’ and ‘Red Sprite’ female cultivars.
S1780 #5 cont. $32.99*

Ilex verticillata ‘Red Sprite’ | Red Sprite Winterberry ○ ○
Zone 4-9  | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  | spring  | white
Compact female holly with dark green glossy foliage followed by vivid red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires ‘Jim Dandy’ for pollination.
S1790 #5 cont. $32.99*

Ligustrum | Privet
Ligustrum vulgare ‘Cheyenne’ | Cheyenne Privet ○ ○
Zone 4-8  | H 8-12’ x W 5-6’  | mid-summer  | white
Hardiest hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers mid summer and glossy, dark green foliage.
S1810 #2 cont. $17.99*

Lonicer a | Honeysuckle
Lonicer a ‘Honeyrose’ | Honeyrose Honeysuckle ○ ○
Zone 4-7  | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  | summer  | red
University of Minnesota introduction with rosy red flowers early to mid summer and deep blue-green foliage that is resistant to Honeysuckle witches broom aphid. Works well as a barrier, screen, or informal hedge.
S1840 #2 cont. $17.99*
Lonicera | Honeysuckle, cont.

**Lonicera xylosteum ‘Emerald Mound’** | Emerald Mound Honeysuckle  
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 4-6’ early summer yellow white  
Nicely mounded shrub that leafs out very early in the spring. Red berries in fall. Drought tolerant.
S1824 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S1825 #3 cont. $21.99*

Note: Magnolias are located in the tree section

**Philadelphus | Mockorange**

**Philadelphus coronarius ‘Aureus’** | Golden Mockorange  
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5’ x W 3-5’ early summer white  
Fragrant, single white flowers early summer with golden foliage. Upright globe in form.
S1870 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Philadelphus lewisii ‘Blizzard’** | Blizzard Mockorange  
Zone 3-7 | H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ early summer white  
Profuse clusters of fragrant, single white blooms early to mid summer lasting up to 4 weeks. Very hardy.
S1880 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Philadelphus ‘Snow Dwarf’** | Snow Dwarf Mockorange  
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ early summer white  
A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation planting.
S1881 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Philadelphus saxifragaceae ‘Snowbelle’** | Snowbelle Mockorange  
Zone 4-8 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ early summer white  
Masses of fragrant, pure white, double flowers in mid to late spring. Adaptable to most soil types.
S1885 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S1886 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Physocarpus | Ninebark**

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Jefam’** | First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark (PP23177)  
Zone 2-7 | H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ spring white  
Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
S1886.2 #2 cont. $26.99*  
S1886.3 #5 cont. $36.99*  
Available 8/1

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Center Glow’** | Center Glow™ Ninebark (PP16894)  
Zone 3-7 | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ spring creamy white  
Bright red-purple foliage is accented by glowing yellow green new growth. Spring bloomer with creamy white flowers. Plant in full sun for best foliage color.
S1887 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S1888 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Podaras 1’** | Burgundy Candy Ninebark (PP22361)  
Zone 3-8 | H 24-30” x W 2-3’ spring white  
Compact cultivar with rich burgundy red foliage. White blooms in spring.
S1895 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Dart’s Gold’** | Dart’s Gold Ninebark  
Zone 2-7 | H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ spring white  
Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red fruit. For foundations or border. Vigorous grower.
S1910 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S1920 #5 cont. $27.99*
Physocarpus | Ninebark, cont.

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Monlo’** | Diabolo® Ninebark (PP11211) ○ ◊
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  spring  white
Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against dark foliage.
S1930 #2 cont. $19.99*
S1940 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Donna May’** | First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark (PP22634) ○ ◊
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  spring  white
Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.
S1942 #2 cont. $27.99*
S1942.5 #3 cont. $29.99*
S1942.6 #5 cont. $36.99*  Available 8/15

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Podaras 3’** | Lemon Candy Ninebark (PP22362) ○
Zone 3-8  H 2.5-3’ x W 2-3’  spring  white
A compact selection with bright chartreuse foliage. Drought tolerant.
S1943 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘POIPD2’** | Petite Plum® Ninebark (PPAF) ○ ◊
Zone 3-8  H 4.5-5’ x W 3.5-4’  spring  light pink
Burgundy plum foliage is frosted with dense clusters of light pink flowers in spring. Compact form is excellent for a hedge, in a border planting, or planted in mass.
S1944 #2 cont. $32.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’** | Summer Wine® Ninebark (PP14821) ○ ◊
Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  spring  pink/white
Dense, compact habit with finely cut wine red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.
S1945 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1947 #5 cont. $34.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘SMPOTW’** | Tiny Wine™ Ninebark (PP26749) ○ ◊
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  late spring  light pink
A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.
S1949 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1949.2 #5 cont. $34.99*  Available 8/15

Potentilla | Cinquefoil

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Abbotswood’** | Abbotswood Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  spring-fall  white
White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub. Good selection for low hedges.
S1950 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1960 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Fargo’** | Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  spring-fall  gold
Compact with deep golden 1” flowers produced all season long.
S1965 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Goldfinger’** | Goldfinger Potentilla ○
Zone 2-7  H 2.5-3’ x W 3-4’  spring-fall  gold
Another excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.
S1970 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1980 #5 cont. $27.99*
**Potentilla | Cinquefoil, cont.**

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘U Man’ | Mango Tango™ Potentilla (PP12258)**

Zone 2-7  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’  
Spring-fall  
Orange-red

Season long flowering on a compact, mounded plant. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.

S2000 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘McKay’s White’ | McKay’s White Potentilla**

Zone 2-7  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  
Spring-fall  
White

A selection with soft green foliage and long lasting creamy white flowers.

S2005 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Pink Beauty’ | Pink Beauty Potentilla (PP9874)**

Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
Spring-fall  
Pale pink

Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant blush-pink flowers summer to fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.

S2010 #2 cont. $19.99*

---

**Prunus**

**Prunus glandulosa ‘Rosea’ | Pink Almond**

Zone 4-8  
H 5-6’ x W 4-5’  
Spring  
Pink

Pink Almond is easy to grow, and adapts to most conditions. Outstanding double-pink flowers early in the spring, followed by bright green, shiny foliage. Attracts butterflies. Ideal small shrub near the house or patio.

S2020 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Prunus tomentosa | Nanking Cherry**

Zone 2-6  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  
Spring  
White

Excellent choice for borders, naturalizing, or large accent plant. Fragrant, white flowers bloom early on shrub with reddish, exfoliating bark. Edible fruit ripens June-July.

S2030 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Prunus x cistena | Purpleleaf Sand Cherry**

Zone 3-8  
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  
Spring  
Pink

Intense reddish-purple leaves all summer, small fragrant pink flowers in spring. An upright, oval shrub for borders or accent.

S2050 #5 cont. $32.99*

---

**Rhododendron | Azalea**

**Lights Series Azalea Hybrids**

The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

**Rhododendron x ‘Candy Lights’ | Candy Lights™ Azalea**

Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Lavender

An introduction that has intense lavender purple blooms and improved vigor and mildew resistance.

S2080 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Lemon Lights’ | Lemon Lights Azalea**

Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Yellow

Bears all the fine ‘Light Series’ qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.

S2090 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Lilac Lights’ | Lilac Lights™ Azalea**

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
Lilac

Blooms in spring with deep lilac colored flowers. Healthy deciduous foliage turns a beautiful light yellow in fall.

S2095 #2 cont. $29.99*
### Rhododendron | Azalea, cont.

**Rhododendron x ‘Mandarin Lights’** | Mandarin Lights Azalea
---
Zone 4-7 | H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Spring | orange
Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it leafs out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.
S2100 #2 cont. $29.99*
S2102 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Northern Hi-Lights’** | Northern Hi-Lights Azalea
---
Zone 4-7 | H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Spring | white & yellow
Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant. Burgundy-purple fall color.
S2105 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Orchid Lights’** | Orchid Lights Azalea
---
Zone 4-7 | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Spring | lilac
Compact, dwarf form with soft lilac flowers. Blooms two weeks before other ‘Lights.’ Bright yellow fall color.
S2115 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Rosy Lights’** | Rosy Lights Azalea
---
Zone 4-7 | H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Spring | rosy-pink
Dark rosy-pink, very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.
S2120 #2 cont. $29.99*
S2125 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘White Lights’** | White Lights Azalea
---
Zone 4-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
Spring | white
Pink buds open to light pink flowers that mature to a creamy white. Foliage develops a purple-bronze color in fall.
S2135 #2 cont. $29.99*

### Marjatta Hybrids

This beautiful series of Rhododendron hybrids comes from Helsinki, Finland. Dr. Peter Tigerstedt used a very tough Korean species to produce what may well be the best large leaf Rhododendron for Minnesota to date. They like moist, rich, well-drained, acidic soil and protection from winter sun. Need mid-day shade in summer. With Rhododendrons, larger leaves indicate less sun tolerance.

**Rhododendron ‘Haaga’** | Haaga Rhododendron
---
Zone 4-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Spring | pink
Super hardy introduction from Finland. Upright shrub with attractive dark green foliage and pink flowers.
S2150 #2 cont. $29.99*
S2155 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Rhododendron ‘Hellikki’** | Hellikki Rhododendron
---
Zone 4-7 | H 3-5’ x W 3-4’
Spring | red
Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this beauty. Dense spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.
S2160 #2 cont. $29.99*
S2165 #5 cont. $42.99*

### Rhododendron – small-leaved varieties

This group of Rhododendrons are more sun-tolerant than their large-leaf cousins, but still prefer protection from winter sun. For good performance, soil should be well-drained, acidic and have even moisture.

**Rhododendron x ‘Aglo’** | Aglo Rhododendron
---
Zone 4-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Spring | pink
Compact plant that blooms with rosy-pink flowers. Mahogany red fall color.
S2140 #2 cont. $29.99*
S2145 #5 cont. $42.99*
Rhododendron | Azalea, cont.

**Rhododendron x 'P.J.M.'** | PJM Rhododendron ○ ●
Zone 4-7
H 4-5' x W 3-4'
Long-lasting flowers of lavender/pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.
S2190 #1 cont. $12.99*
S2195 #2 cont. $29.99*
S2200 #5 cont. $42.99*
S2205 #7 cont. $69.99*

**Rhus** | Sumac

**Rhus aromatica** | Fragrant Sumac ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 5-6' x W 6-8'
Long-lasting flowers of lavender/pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.
S2220 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Rhus aromatica ‘Gro-Low’** | Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 2-3' x W 4-6'
Low growing, wide spreading selection of fragrant sumac with excellent orange-scarlet fall color. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion control on banks. Salt-tolerant.
S2230 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2240 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Rhus glabra** | Smooth Sumac ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 6-10' x W 8-10'
Smooth branching and wide-spreading habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has a suckering habit that makes it good for banks, screens, and mass plantings.
S2250 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Rhus typhina ‘Laciniata’** | Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 8-10' x W 10-12'
Velvety branches on a wide-spreading Sumac. Fabulous fall color and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.
S2270 #2 cont. $21.99*
S2275 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Rhus typhina ‘Bailtiger’** | First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac (PP16185) ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 6-8' x W 6-8'
New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branches angle upward while deeply cut golden leaves drape downward giving an oriental effect. Dramatic yellow, orange, & intense scarlet fall color.
S2290 #2 cont. $39.99*
S2300 #5 cont. $49.99*

**Ribes** | Currant

**Ribes alpinum** | Alpine Currant ○ ●
Zone 2-7
H 3-5' x W 3-5'
Very popular hedge plant with dense glossy green foliage. A low maintenance, shade tolerant plant.
S2320 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2330 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Ribes alpinum ‘Green Mound’** | Green Mound Alpine Currant ○ ●
Zone 2-7
H 2-4' x W 2-3'
Deep glossy green foliage with good disease resistance. Slower growth rate and somewhat horizontal branching make this plant a good choice for a low hedge.
S2350 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2360 #5 cont. $27.99*
Shrubs

Salix | Willow
Salix discolor | American Pussy Willow
Zone 2-7 H 15-20’ x W 10-15’ spring silver
Large, hardy native with soft, silvery catkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branches.
S2380 #3 cont. $24.99*

Salix integra ‘Hakura Nishiki’ | Dappled Willow
Zone 4-7 H 4-8’ x W 4-8’
Small shrub that bears pink stems that are covered with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good vigorous grower.
S2390 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2400 #5 cont. $27.99*

Salix purpurea ‘Nana’ | Dwarf Blue Leaf Arctic Willow
Zone 4-6 H 3-5’ x W 3-6’
Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter.
S2410 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2420 #5 cont. $27.99*

Sambucus | Elderberry
Sambucus nigra ‘Eva’ | Black Lace™ Elderberry (PP15575)
Zone 4-7 H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ late spring white
Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen plant.
S2426 #3 cont. $32.99*

Sambucus nigra ‘Eiffel 1’ | Black Tower Elderberry (PP23633)
Zone 4-7 H 6-8’ x W 3-4’ summer pink
A striking, upright form with dark burgundy foliage and creamy strawberry flowers in summer. Foliage becomes progressively darker as the season advances.
S2430 #2 cont. $21.99*
S2431 #5 cont. $32.99*

Sambucus racemosa ‘Sutherland Gold’ | Sutherland Gold Elderberry
Zone 3-7 H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ late spring cream
Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.
S2439 #3 cont. $24.99*

Sorbaria | False Spirea
Sorbaria sorbifolia | Ash Leaf Spirea
Zone 2-7 H 6-8’ x W 5-10’ summer white
Clump-forming shrub that’s very useful in screens, borders, and mass plantings early summer. Flowers are creamy white plumes. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.
S2450 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2452 #5 cont. $27.99*

Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Sem’ | Sem Ash Leaf Spirea (PP16336)
Zone 3-7 H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ summer creamy white
A splendid shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable hedge.
S2457 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2458 #5 cont. $29.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Shrubs**

**Spiraea | Spirea**

*Spiraea albiflora | Japanese White Spirea* ○ ○

Zone 3-8  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’  
summer  
white

Compact, rounded shrub for foundations or small areas. Clusters of white flowers summer into fall. Blooms on new wood, remove spent flowers to encourage re-bloom.

S2460 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2462 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor’ | Tor Birchleaf Spirea* ○ ○

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
late spring  
white

Compact mound of dark gray-green birchlike leaves. Tiny white flowers in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes re-bloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple in fall.

S2465 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2467 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor Gold’ | Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea* ○ ○

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
spring  
white

Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.

S2469 #2 cont. $24.99*
S2470 #5 cont. $36.99*

*Spiraea fritschiana | Fritsch Spirea* ○ ○

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
late spring  
white

Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against dark green foliage in late spring. Very nice mix of yellow to red fall color.

S2472 #2 cont. $17.99*

*Spiraea japonica ‘Mertyann’ | Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea* ○ ○

Zone 3-8  
H 15-18” x W 2-3’  
early summer  
pink

A very attractive dwarf variety with yellow leaves and bright pink flowers. Leaves emerge bronze and mature to yellowish gold. Fall color is a mix of gold and russet red.

S2477 #1 cont. $10.99*
S2478 #2 cont. $19.99*

*Spiraea japonica var. alpina | Daphne Spirea* ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 12-15” x W 2-3’  
early summer  
pink

Small blue green leaves on short wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.

S2480 #2 $17.99*

*Spiraea japonica ‘Galen’ | Double Play® Artisan Spirea (PP21712)* ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’  
early summer  
purple

Superb foliage flushes an attractive red and changes to blue-green. Very unique. Vibrant fuchsia colored flowers in summer.

S2488 #2 cont. $24.99*
S2489 #3 cont. $29.99*

*Spiraea japonica ‘NCSXI’ | Double Play® Candy Corn™ Spirea (PPAF)* ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 18-30” x W 2-3’  
late spring  
purple

An eye opening display of colorful foliage begins in spring with orange red new growth that turns pineapple yellow as it matures. Dark purple flowers in late spring contrast sharply with the attractive foliage.

S2491 #2 cont. $27.99*

Available 7/15

*Spiraea japonica ‘SMNSJMFR’ | Double Play® Red Spirea (PPAF)* ○ ○

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
late spring  
red

Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer.

S2493 #2 cont. $24.99*
**Shrubs**

**Spiraea | Spirea, cont.**

*Spiraea japonica ‘Goldmound’ | Goldmound Spirea ○ ©*
Zone 3-8  
H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’  early summer  
pink
Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when contrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs.
S2530 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2540 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Spiraea japonica ‘Little Princess’ | Little Princess Spirea ○ ©*
Zone 3-8  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  early summer  
pink
Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low-mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2570 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2580 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Spiraea japonica ‘Waldbuma’ | Magic Carpet™ Spirea ○ ©*
Zone 3-8  
H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’  early summer  
pink
Compact, mounded with vibrant red new growth and a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers early summer.
S2600 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2610 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Spiraea japonica ‘Neon Flash’ | Neon Flash Spirea ○ ©*
Zone 4-8  
H 2.5-3’ x W 2.5-3’  summer  
cherry red
Vigorous growth habit that is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color.
S2630 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2640 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Spiraea nipponica ‘Snowmound’ | Snowmound Spirea ○ ©*
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  spring  
white
Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring cover the branches. Orange-yellow fall color.
S2690 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2700 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Spiraea x bumalda ‘Anthony Waterer’ | Anthony Waterer Spirea ○ ©*
Zone 4-8  
H 2.5-3’ x W 3-4’  summer  
orose-pink
Useful in mass plantings and low flowering hedges. Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage color.
S2730 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2740 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Spiraea x bumalda ‘Goldflame’ | Goldflame Spirea ○ ©*
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  summer  
orosy red
Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green.
S2770 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2780 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Spiraea ‘Tracy’ | Double Play® Big Bang Spirea (PP21588) ○ ©*
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  spring  
pink
Foliage emerges a radiant orange and matures to brilliant yellow. Very large clusters of bright pink flowers add a final touch to the tapestry of color.
S2785 #2 cont. $24.99*

*Spiraea thunbergii ‘Ogon’ | Mellow Yellow Spirea ○ ©*
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  spring  
white
Fine textured yellow foliage covers the plant through the growing season. An upright, arching growth habit provides a perfect platform for the white flowers in spring.
S2789 #2 cont. $17.99*
# Shrubs

## Spiraea | Spirea, cont.

**Spiraea x vanhouttei ‘Renaissance’** | Renaissance Spirea
---
Zone 3-7  
H 5-7’ x W 6-8’  
spring  
white
Large, vase-shaped shrub with dark blue-green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange-red fall color.
S2800 #5 cont. $27.99*

## Stephanandra

**Stephanandra incisa ‘Crispa’** | Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra
---
Zone 4-7  
H 1-2’ x W 3-5’  
early summer  
white
A fine textured groundcover with unique zig-zag branches that produce creamy white flowers in early summer. Excellent for part shade areas.
S2805 #2 cont. $17.99*

## Symphoricarpos | Snowberry

**Symphoricarpos doorenbosii ‘Kordes’** | Amethyst™ Coralberry
---
Zone 3-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  
summer  
pink
Incredibly deep colored purple pink fruit in late summer. Keeps its form; doesn’t spread.
S2810 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Symphoricarpos orbiculatus** | Red Snowberry, Indiangraper
---
Zone 4-7  
H 3-5’ x W 4-8’  
summer  
yellow white
Excellent choice for use in ‘tough’ areas for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces very ornamental purplish red berries.
S2820 #2 cont. $17.99*

## Syringa | Lilac

### Lilac

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White</th>
<th>Magenta to Purple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albert Holden</td>
<td>Beauty of Moscow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomerang Purple</td>
<td>Common White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Purple</td>
<td>Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Korean</td>
<td>Miss Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Kim</td>
<td>Pink Perfume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensation (white edged)</td>
<td>Prairie Petite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blue</strong></td>
<td>Scent and Sensibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgewood Blue</td>
<td>Tinkerbelle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Syringa ‘Bailbelle’** | Tinkerbelle® Lilac (PP12294)
---
Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W 4-5’  
late spring  
single, pink
Similar to Dwarf Korean, but has deeper, greener foliage and wine-red buds that open to pink. Spicy fragrance.
S2850 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Syringa x chinensis ‘Lilac Sunday’** | Lilac Sunday Chinese Lilac
---
Zone 4-7  
H 10-12’ x W 10-12’  
spring  
purple
Produces fragrant flowers at the tips of the branches and also from the lateral buds along the stems at least 2’ from the tips, giving the flowers the appearance of being 2’ long. Branching is arching and willowy. Excellent tall hedge or screen.
S2890 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Syringa x ‘SMSJBP7’** | Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac (PP26549)
---
Zone 3-7  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  
late spring/summer  
purple
Flowering is comparable to ‘Bloomerang’ with a large flush of blooms in spring, followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A larger plant with larger inflorescences, flower color is slightly more purple.
S2861 #2 cont. $32.99*
S2863 #5 cont. $42.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Shrubs

*Syringa* | Lilac, cont.
---|---
*Syringa x ‘Pink Perfume’* | Bloomerang® Pink Perfume Lilac (PP24252)
Zone 3-7  H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  late spring/summer  pink
Fragrant, pink flowers are delightful in spring, followed by a smaller rebloom from midsummer to fall.
S2865 #2 cont. $34.99*

*Syringa x ‘SMSXPM’* | Scent and Sensibility™ Pink Lilac (PP26548)
Zone 3-7  H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  late spring  pink
A compact, wide spreading lilac that produces loads of dark pink buds that open to soft lilac pink.
Very fragrant flowers are borne heavily in the spring and sporadically later in the season.
S2892 #2 cont. $32.99*  Available 7/15

*Syringa x prestoniae ‘Miss Canada’* | Miss Canada Lilac
Zone 2-7  H 6-9’ x W 5-8’  late spring  single, pink
One of the last lilacs to flower, this hardy, vigorous, non-suckering variety has bright rose-pink colored flowers. Often used as a specimen plant.
S2870 #5 cont. $31.99*

*Syringa meyeri ‘Palibin’* | Dwarf Korean Lilac
Zone 3-7  H 4-5’ x W 5-6’  early summer  single, lilac pink
Very fragrant, single lilac-pink flowers open mid to late spring and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this plant is suited for an informal mid-sized hedge or accent planting.
S2920 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2930 #5 cont. $29.99*
S2940 #7 cont. $52.99*

*Syringa patula ‘Miss Kim’* | Miss Kim Lilac
Zone 3-7  H 4-7’ x W 5-6’  early summer  single, lilac
Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy-red fall color. Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.
S2950 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2960 #5 cont. $29.99*
S2965 #7 cont. $46.99*

*Syringa vulgaris* | Common Purple Lilac
---|---
Zone 2-7  H 12-15’ x W 8-12’  spring  single, purple
Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.
S2990 #2 cont. $19.99*
S3000 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3010 #7 cont. $46.99*

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Adelaide Dunbar’* | Adelaide Dunbar Lilac
Zone 3-7  H 10-12’ x W 8-12’  spring  double, purple
Excellent variety of lilac with very fragrant, double, deep purple flowers.
S3041 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Albert F. Holden’* | Albert Holden Lilac
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 8-12’  spring  single, violet
Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.
S3061 #5 cont. $36.99*

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Charles Joly’* | Charles Joly Lilac
Zone 3-7  H 10-12’ x W 8-10’  spring  double, magenta
Fragrant smaller panicles of purple buds that turn to magenta double flowers.
S3120 #3 $32.99*

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Krasavitsa Moskvy’* | Beauty of Moscow Lilac
Zone 3-7  H 10-12’ x W 8-10’  spring  double, white
A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant, double white flowers on abundant panicles.
S3180 #5 cont. $32.99*
**Syringa | Lilac, cont.**

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Monge’ | Monge Lilac ○*

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 8-12’  
spring  
single, magenta

Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems that lend themselves to great cut flowers.
S3200 #5 cont. $34.99*

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Prairie Petite’ | Prairie Petite Lilac ○*

Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
spring  
pink

Unique dwarf, compact form of lilac. Initial color of newly opened flowers is light pink which fade to light lavender. Blooms are 3 to 4” long. Heat and drought tolerant and disease resistant.
S2970 #2 cont. $24.99*  
Available 6/15

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Sensation’ | Sensation Lilac ○*

Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 8-12’  
spring  
single, purple/white

Purple florets outlined in pure white. A beautiful and unique lilac.
S3280 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Wedgewood Blue’ | Wedgewood Blue Lilac ○*

Zone 3-7  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  
spring  
single, true blue

This unique lilac has large, beautiful racemes of lilac-pink buds that open to true blue flowers with wonderful fragrance. Mildew resistant.
S3287 #3 cont. $29.99*  
S3288 #5 cont. $34.99*

*Syringa vulgaris var. alba | Common White Lilac ○*

Zone 2-7  
H 12-15’ x W 8-12’  
spring  
single, white

Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with single white blooms. Attractive foliage. Use as an informal hedge or screen.
S3030 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Tamarix | Tamarisk**

*Tamarix ramosissima ‘Summer Glow’ | Summer Glow Tamarisk ○*

Zone 2-7  
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’  
summer  
rosy-pink

An unusual and graceful accent for the landscape with feathery silver blue foliage and rosy flower spikes throughout the summer. Great plant for hot, dry, southern exposures.
S3302 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Viburnum**

*Viburnum carlesii ‘SMVCB’ | Spice Baby™ Viburnum (PP25872) ○ ○*

Zone 4-8  
H 3.5-4’ x W 3.5-4’  
spring  
white

A compact Koreanspice Viburnum, produces abundant clusters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with immaculate fragrance. Burgundy red fall color.
S3303 #2 cont. $29.99*

*Viburnum cassinoides ‘SMNVCDD’ | Lil’ Ditty® Viburnum (PP27549) ○ ○*

Zone 3-8  
H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’  
spring  
white

A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attractive purple red. Fruit, if produced, starts green, changing to pink to red and eventually to blue.
S3305 #2 cont. $29.99*

*Viburnum dentatum ‘Christom’ | Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ○*

Zone 3-9  
H 5-7’ x W 5-6’  
spring  
white

Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers followed by very attractive blue berries during the summer months that will attract birds in the fall.
S3310 #2 cont. $21.99*  
S3320 #5 cont. $29.99*  
S3321 #7 cont. $46.99*  
S3325 #10 cont. $69.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Viburnum, cont.

| **Viburnum dentatum 'Morton'** | Northern Burgundy® Arrowwood Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 4-8 | H 10-12’ x W 10-12’ | spring | white |
| Arrowwood Viburnum with improved red fall color. Abundant white flowers followed by blue fruit that will attract birds as summer turns to fall. Excellent as a hedge or screen. |
| S3360 #5 cont. | $32.99* |

| **Viburnum dentatum ‘J.N. Select’** | Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 3-8 | H 8-10’ x W 10-12’ | spring | white |
| Lustrous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue black berries and bright red purple fall color provide multi-seasonal interest. |
| S3379 #2 cont. | $19.99* |
| S3381 #5 cont. | $29.99* |
| S3382 #10 cont. | $69.99* |

| **Viburnum ‘Emerald Triumph’** | Emerald Triumph Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 4-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white |
| Easy-to-grow shrub is low maintenance and disease resistant. White flowers and deep green, glossy foliage with red to black fruits. Fall color is a deep purple. University of Minnesota introduction. |
| S3512 #5 cont. | $29.99* |

| **Viburnum lantana ‘Mohican’** | Mohican Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 3-7 | H 5-6’ x W 6-8’ | spring | white |
| Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple-bronze fall color. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange-red fruit in summer. |
| S3390 #5 cont. | $29.99* |
| S3395 #10 cont. | $69.99* |

| **Viburnum dentatum ‘J.N. Select’** | Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 3-8 | H 8-10’ x W 10-12’ | spring | white |
| Lustrous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue black berries and bright red purple fall color provide multi-seasonal interest. |
| S3379 #2 cont. | $19.99* |
| S3381 #5 cont. | $29.99* |
| S3382 #10 cont. | $69.99* |

| **Viburnum ‘Emerald Triumph’** | Emerald Triumph Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 4-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white |
| Easy-to-grow shrub is low maintenance and disease resistant. White flowers and deep green, glossy foliage with red to black fruits. Fall color is a deep purple. University of Minnesota introduction. |
| S3512 #5 cont. | $29.99* |

| **Viburnum lantana ‘Mohican’** | Mohican Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 3-7 | H 5-6’ x W 6-8’ | spring | white |
| Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple-bronze fall color. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange-red fruit in summer. |
| S3390 #5 cont. | $29.99* |
| S3395 #10 cont. | $69.99* |

| **Viburnum lentago** | Nannyberry Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 2-8 | H 15-20’ x W 8-15’ | spring | white |
| Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten against reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils. |
| S3400 #5 cont. | $29.99* |

| **Viburnum opulus ‘Compactum’** | Compact European Cranberry Bush | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 3-8 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white |
| Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit late summer lasting well into fall. |
| S3420 #5 cont. | $29.99* |

| **Viburnum lantana ‘Mohican’** | Mohican Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 3-7 | H 5-6’ x W 6-8’ | spring | white |
| Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple-bronze fall color. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange-red fruit in summer. |
| S3390 #5 cont. | $29.99* |
| S3395 #10 cont. | $69.99* |

| **Viburnum opulus ‘Compactum’** | Compact European Cranberry Bush | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 3-8 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white |
| Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit late summer lasting well into fall. |
| S3420 #5 cont. | $29.99* |

| **Viburnum opulus ‘Nanum’** | Dwarf European Cranberry Bush | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 2-4’ | spring | white (rare) |
| Dwarf form of ‘Compactum.’ Foundation or low hedge plant requires no pruning. Rarely flowers. |
| S3430 #2 cont. | $17.99* |

| **Viburnum opulus ‘Roseum’** | Common Snowball Viburnum | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 3-8 | H 10-12’ x W 10-12’ | spring | white |
| Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless. |
| S3450 #5 cont. | $29.99* |

| **Viburnum trilobum ‘Bailey Compact’** | Bailey Compact American Cranberry Bush | ○ | ○ |
| Zone: 2-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white (few) |
| Compact rounded form of species with excellent deep red fall color. An excellent choice for foundation plantings. Will only lightly produce fruit. |
| S3490 #2 cont. | $19.99* |
| S3500 #5 cont. | $29.99* |
| S3510 #7 cont. | $56.99* |
Viburnum, cont.

**Viburnum trilobum ‘J.N. Select’** | Red Wing® American Cranberry Bush ○ ○
---|---
Zone 2-7 | H 8-10’ x W 6-8’ spring white
An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red.
S3515 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Viburnum trilobum ‘Wentworth’** | Wentworth American Cranberry Bush ○ ○
---|---
Zone 2-7 | H 10-12’ x W 10-12’ spring white
Eye catching, showy red fruit from fall well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color and white flowers. Heavy fruiting is good for making preserves.
S3520 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3530 #7 cont. $42.99*

Weigela

**Weigela florida ‘WFMOBLA’** | Coco Krunch® Weigela (PPAF) ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ late spring red
Compact, dense rounded form sports dark, ruby red foliage and is covered by soft red flowers in late spring. Neat, mounded habit with excellent hardiness.
S3570 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela ‘Slingco 1’** | Crimson Kisses™ Weigela (PP23654) ○
---|---
Zone 4-9 | H 2.5-3’ x W 2.5-3’ late spring/mid summer red
Compact Weigela producing lipstick red flowers with a white eye. Will produce some rebloom in midsummer.
S3580 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela florida ‘MonRigney’** | Golden Jackpot® Weigela (PPAF) ○ ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ late spring red
A striking specimen with bright, non-fading, golden yellow leaves and deep pink flowers. Shows good vigor with prolific bloom production.
S3590 #2 cont. $29.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Weigela florida ‘Java Red’** | Java Red Weigela ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 3-4’ x W 3-5’ late spring red
Beautiful carmine-red buds open to deep pink blooms on a compact, mounded, bronze foliated shrub.
S3620 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela ‘Slingco 2’** | Maroon Swoon™ Weigela (PPAF) ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ late spring red
Deep red blooms on dark green foliage. Produces an abundant display of flowers in late spring with some rebloom throughout the summer.
S3735 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Weigela florida ‘Bokrafive’** | Merlot Rose Weigela (PP21725) ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ late spring rose
Rose pink flowers on a dark bronze leafed compact plant. A very handsome, crisp looking cultivar with its rich flower color and superb, glossy foliage.
S3770 #2 cont. $21.99*
S3771 #3 cont. $26.99*

**Weigela florida ‘Minuet’** | Minuet Weigela ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 24-30” x W 2-3’ late spring pink
A hardy dwarf cultivar that blooms freely in late spring with ruby-red flowers, lilac petal lobes, and yellow throats. Great foundation shrub. Slight fragrance.
S3640 #2 cont. $12.00 | 25+ $9.00*
S3650 #5 cont. $18.00 | 25+ $14.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Weigela, cont.

Weigela florida 'Verwig' | My Monet® Weigela (PP16824) ○
Zone 4-8 | H 12-15" x W 15-18" | late spring | pink
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an attractive accent plant.
S3657 #2 cont. $29.99*

Weigela florida 'Polka' | Polka Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5' x W 3-5' | late spring | pink
Canadian introduction that’s one of the best pink Weigelas. Compact, rounded with thick dark green leaves. Profuse bloomer with pink flowers.
S3664 #2 cont. $17.99* | Available 7/1
S3665 #3 cont. $21.99*

Weigela florida 'Red Prince' | Red Prince Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6' x W 5-6' | late spring | red
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.
S3690 #2 cont. $17.99*
S3700 #5 cont. $27.99*

Weigela florida ‘Bokrasopin’ | Sonic Bloom™ Pink Weigela (PP24572) ○
Zone 4-8 | H 4-5' x W 4-5' | late spring-fall | red
A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.
S3774 #2 cont. $26.99*

Weigela florida ‘Bokraspiwi’ | Spilled Wine® Weigela (PP23781) ○
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ | late spring | rosy pink
Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color that does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.
S3718 #2 cont. $24.99*
S3718.5 #3 cont. $29.99*

Weigela ‘Velda’ | Tuxedo™ Weigela (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ | late spring | white
White flowers are a striking contrast to the dark bronze purple foliage.
S3785 #2 cont. $26.99*

Weigela florida ‘Alexandra’ | Wine and Roses® Weigela (PP10772) ○
Zone 5-8 | H 3-5’ x W 3-5’ | late spring | rosy-pink
Intense rosy-pink flowers shimmer against dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy-purple and intensifies to nearly black.
S3550 #2 cont. $24.99*
S3560 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Asparagus | Asparagus
Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

**Jersey Knight**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2’  
All male cultivar that produces green spears 3/8” diameter or larger.  
F0005 #1 cont. $7.99*

Vaccinium | Blueberry
These hardy plants produce classic, dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), full sun, and ample moisture for maximum fruit set. Produces small, white to pink, bell-like flowers in spring and glowing fall color of orange or scarlet. For best fruit set, plant two or more varieties for cross-pollination. Winter protection may increase yields.

**Blue Ray**  
Zone 4-7  
H 5-6’ x W 3-3.5’  
A highbush cultivar producing large, firm, dessert quality berries with a well-balanced sweet and tart flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color.  
F0008 #1 cont. $10.99*  
Available 6/15

**Chippewa**  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
University of Minnesota release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall.  
F0010 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Northblue**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-2.5’ x W 3-3.5’  
University of Minnesota release. Good cold-climate variety; large dark blue fruits for eating and baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color.  
F0020 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Northcountry**  
Zone 3-8  
H 1.5-2’ x W 2.5-3’  
Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before ‘Northblue’ and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. University of Minnesota release.  
F0025 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Northland**  
Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-3.5’  
A great choice as an edible ornamental, providing tasty fruit and possessing attractive landscape qualities as well. Medium sized fruit has a delicious wild berry flavor. Glossy green foliage becomes ablaze with orange and red colors in fall.  
F0027 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Patriot**  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’  
Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color.  
F0040 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Pink Lemonade**  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Bright pink fruits can be used for fresh eating, baking, or freezing. Berries are as high in antioxidants as the blue fruited cultivars. Also makes an excellent ornamental with brilliant orange and red fall color.  
F0045 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Polaris**  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
University of Minnesota release; good companion for ‘Northblue’; medium, firm, dark blue berries; yields 3-6 lbs of fruit at maturity. Red fall color.  
F0050 #1 cont. $10.99*
### Vaccinium | Blueberry, cont.

**Superior**
- Zone 3-7
- H 3.5-4’ x W 3-3.5’
- Spring
- White
- A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well-balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other half high cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.
- **F0055 #1 cont. $10.99**

### Ribes | Black Currant

**Consort**
- Zone 3-7
- H 4-6’ x W 3-4’
- Spring
- Pinkish white
- **F0070 #2 cont. $26.99**

### Vitis | Grape

**Frontenac™**
- Zone 4-8
- H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
- Spring
- Red fruit
- A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. University of Minnesota release.
- **F0090 #3 cont. $32.99**

**Frontenac Blanc™** (PP16478)
- Zone 4-8
- H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
- Spring
- Bronze fruit
- A white form of ‘Frontenac™’. Released by the University of Minnesota. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.
- **F0095 #3 cont. $32.99**

**La Crescent™**
- Zone 4-8
- H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
- Spring
- Yellow fruit
- Used mainly for its excellent wine making abilities. It also has excellent cold hardiness. A white variety released by the University of Minnesota.
- **F0104 #3 cont. $32.99**

**Marquette (PP19579)**
- Zone 4-8
- H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
- Spring
- Purple fruit
- Red wine variety that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.
- **F0106 #3 cont. $32.99**

**St. Croix™**
- Zone 4-8
- H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
- Spring
- Deep blue fruit
- High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen in late August.
- **F0110 #3 cont. $32.99**

**Somerset Seedless**
- Zone 4-9
- H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
- Spring
- Red fruit
- A seedless table grape with tight clusters of small red fruits. May be eaten at pink stage, but achieves its highest level of sweetness and best flavor when left to ripen to full red.
- **F0120 #3 cont. $32.99**

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Lycium | Goji Berry**
Superfruit producing small white starry flowers followed by small red berries containing high levels of antioxidants. Well adapted to hot, dry locations.

**Dynamite™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>5-6’</td>
<td>5-6’</td>
<td>early-mid summer</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upright, arching habit produces orange red berries starting in its 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> year. Juicy, sweet fruit can be eaten fresh, dried or frozen.
F0138 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Firecracker™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>5-6’</td>
<td>5-6’</td>
<td>early-mid summer</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early bearing with a mounded habit. Heavy producer of sweet juicy fruit that may be eaten fresh, frozen or dried.
F0139 #2 cont. $21.99*

---

**Lonicera | Haskap**
Medium sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

**Berry Blue™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-7</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td>3-5’</td>
<td>early spring</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit good for processing.
F0142 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Borealis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-7</td>
<td>4-5’</td>
<td>3-5’</td>
<td>early spring</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.
F0144 #2 cont. $21.99*

---

**Rubus | Raspberry**
Easy to grow in average soil with full sun and adequate moisture. Spreads by suckers.

**Anne (PP10411)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>3-4’</td>
<td>2-3’</td>
<td>spring &amp; late summer</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large, pale yellow, sweet fruit on upright canes. Ever bearing.
F0150 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

**Autumn Britten**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>3-4’</td>
<td>2-3’</td>
<td>spring &amp; late summer</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ever bearing variety with large, tasty, deep red fruit; two crops annually.
F0162 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Boyne**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>4-6’</td>
<td>2-3’</td>
<td>spring</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

June bearing. Excellent for canning, freezing, and dessert. Very productive and hardy.
F0165 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Caroline (PP10412)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>4-5’</td>
<td>2-3’</td>
<td>spring &amp; late summer</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A very productive ever bearing variety that produces large flavorful berries. Fall crop starts bearing late August, earlier than most varieties.
F0167 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Fall Gold**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>4-5’</td>
<td>2-3’</td>
<td>spring &amp; late summer</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sweet, juicy and firm berries in clusters; one crop in summer followed by another September through frost.
F0170 #1/7” cont. $10.99*
**Rheum | Rhubarb**  
Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chipmans Canada Red</strong></td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>1.5-2’</td>
<td>W 2-3’</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bright Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Proven variety with red stalks and sweet flavor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F0180 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Fragaria | Strawberry**  
Small, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Best berry size in full sun and with adequate moisture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eversweet</strong></td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>W spreading</td>
<td>Spring &amp; Summer</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>An ever bearing variety with excellent heat tolerance. Produces a crop in late spring and again at repeated intervals throughout the summer and into fall. Firm berries are very sweet with good flavor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F0190 Jumbo 6 pac $12.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honeoye</strong></td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>6-9”</td>
<td>W spreading</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F0194 Jumbo 6 pac $12.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fort Laramie</strong></td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>6-9”</td>
<td>W spreading</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ever bearing. Good berry size and good flavor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F0201 Jumbo 6 pac $12.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fruit Trees

Fruit Pollination Guide

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apples</strong></td>
<td>Self-sterile: need one other variety with same bloom time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cherries</strong></td>
<td>Self-fertile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pears</strong></td>
<td>Self-sterile: plant two or more varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plums</strong></td>
<td>Self-sterile: use pollinator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Malus | Apple**

The introduction of dwarf and semi-dwarf trees makes it easy for homeowners to cultivate and enjoy fruit trees in their own yards. Dwarf trees (12-15’ x 12-15’) bear sooner and are easier to prune and maintain.

**Colonnade® Bolero**

Zone 4-8  
H 8-10’ x W 2-2.5’  
Mid/Late Aug  
white

A naturally very narrow cultivar featuring a tall, straight leader with many short side branches. Fruit is borne on both the leader and side branches. Yellow green fruit with an orange-red blush is crisp and juicy, excellent for fresh eating. Early bloom.

F0240 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Fireside**

Zone 4-7  
H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  
Mid Oct  
white

Large red fruit with a sweet, pleasant flavor. Excellent for eating and cooking; good storage life. A University of Minnesota introduction. Mid-late bloom.

F0252 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Frostbite™**

Zone 3-7  
H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  
Early/Mid Oct  
white

Very sweet, intense taste in a small, crisp juicy apple. Excellent cold hardiness. Good for fresh eating and cooking and outstanding for cider. Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid-late bloom.

F0255 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Haralred®**

Zone 3-7  
H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  
Mid Oct  
white

Sport selection of ‘Haralson’, smoother redder skin with the same great flavor. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

F0258 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Haralson**

Zone 3-6  
H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  
Mid Oct  
white

Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

F0277 #5 cont. $59.99*  
F0278 #7 cont. $79.99*  
F0281 #20 cont. $149.99*

**Honeycrisp**

Zone 4-7  
H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  
Late Sept-Early Oct  
white


F0285 #5 cont. $59.99*  
F0287 #7 cont. $89.99*  
F0295 #20 cont. $149.99*

**Kinderkrisp® (PPAF)**

Zone 4-7  
H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  
Late August  
white

An offspring of ‘Honeycrisp’, this is an earlier apple, ripening in late August with excellent flavor and a crisp texture. Produces smaller sized apples, perfect for kids. Early bloom.

F0300 #7 cont. $89.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Malus  |  Apple, cont.
Snow Sweet® (PP19946)
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Mid/Late Sept  white
U of M developed; this apple has a sweet, slightly tart taste. Flesh is slow to turn brown when cut making it excellent for salads. Above average resistance to scab and fire blight. Mid-season bloom.
F0350 #7 cont. $89.99*

Sweet Sixteen
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Mid/late Sept  white
Sweet, crisp and juicy with unique, excellent flavor; fire blight resistant. Mid-season bloom.
F0357 #7 cont. $89.99*

Winecrisp™ (PP20437)
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Early/mid Oct  white
Late ripening variety with excellent eating qualities. Medium size dark red fruit has cream colored flesh and a pleasant spicy flavor. Good for fresh eating and cooking; good storage life. Mid-season bloom.
F0364 #7 cont. $89.99*

Zestar!® (PP11367)
Zone 3-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Early/Mid Sept  white
Large, highly-flavored apples have fantastic sweet tart flavor. Excellent for fresh eating, pies, sauce and cider. Red-over-cream colored fruits ripen early season. Excellent keeper for an early apple. A University of Minnesota selection. Early season bloom.
F0368 #7 cont. $89.99*
F0371 #20 cont. $149.99*

Prunus  |  Peach
These hardy peach trees produce sweet, juicy peaches for eating. Self-fertile.
Contender
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  August  pink
This tree is cold-hardy and tolerant to spring frost. It is self-pollinating and produces sweet bright yellow fleshepd peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for eating, canning, baking and freezing.
F0395 #7 cont. $99.99*

Polly
Zone 4-8  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  August  pink
A hardy (-10° to -20°) semi-dwarf peach tree. Fruit is white skinned with red blush. Flesh is white, sweet and juicy. Self-fertile. Red-pink blooms before foliage emerges in spring.
F0403 #7 cont. $99.99*

Reliance
Zone 5-8  H 8-10’ x W 10-12’  August  pink
One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh.
F0404 #7 cont. $99.99*

Prunus  |  Apricot
These hardy apricot trees produce sweet fruit great for eating, cooking, or preserves. Use two varieties to promote a greater fruit set.
Brookcot
Zone 3-8  H 10-15’ x W 8-10’  Early August  pink
Bright yellowish orange fruits ripen in early August. Juicy, flavorful fruit can be eaten fresh or used for canning. Self-fruitful, but yields will improve with cross pollination; use any other apricot variety.
F0404.5 #7 cont. $99.99*

Moongold
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’  Late July  white
1.75” apricot fruit is light orange color. Flavor is sweet, but is slightly acidic. ‘Sungold’ is recommended pollinator.
F0405 #7 cont. $99.99*
Prunus | Apricot, cont.

**Sungold** ○
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’  August  white
1.25” clear gold fruit remains on tree until ripe. Flavor is mild and sweet, making it good to eat, excellent for jams, and fair to good for sauces. ‘Moongold’ is the recommended pollinator.
F0409 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Westcot** ○
Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 10-12’  spring  pink
Yellow fruit with an orange red blush ripens in late July. Juicy fruit has a sweet, mild taste making it excellent for fresh eating or canning. Self-fruitful, yields will improve with cross pollination; use any other apricot variety.
F0412 #7 cont. $99.99*

Prunus | Cherry

For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart cherries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh. All are self-fertile.

**Bali** ○
Zone 3-8  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’  Early August  white
Hardy to -43°; dark, red fruit; good for eating, sweeter than other sour cherries.
F0419 #7 cont. $89.99*
F0420 #10 cont. $109.99*
F0422 #20 cont. $149.99*
T3311 2” BB $299.00*

**Montmorency** ○
Zone 5-9  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  July  white
Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy cherries for pies and preserves.
F0437 #7 cont. $89.99*

**North Star** ○
Zone 4-8  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  July  white
Hardy, heavy fruiting tree; sour pie cherries. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0447 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Romeo™** ○
Zone 2-7  H 6-8’ x W 5-6’  Mid July  white
A very hardy introduction with clusters of semi-sweet purplish black fruits. Fruits may be eaten fresh or used for baking and preserves. Compact, low branched trees make it suitable as a screen as well as a delicious addition to the landscape garden.
F0449 #7 cont. $79.99*

**First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ (PPAF)** ○
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 10-12’  Mid July  white
A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self-fruitful, fruits ripen in mid-July.
F0450 #7 cont. $99.99*

Prunus | Plum

Very hardy fruit trees for northern gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental-bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator; we recommend ‘Toka’ or ‘Superior’.

**Alderman** ○
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 12-15’  August  white
This tree bears large burgundy red fruit the second season after planting. Good for fresh eating or preserves. ‘Superior’ or ‘Toka’ make good pollinators. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0459 #7 cont. $79.99*
## Prunus | Plum, cont.

### Black Ice™ (PP16621) ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>Fruit Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>10-15’</td>
<td>12-15’</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardiness and compact growth. Use ‘Waneta’ or ‘Toka’ as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.

F0461 #7 cont. $89.99*

### Mount Royal ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>Fruit Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>8-12’</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excellent for dessert, jam, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered the best blue cultivar in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.

F0463 #7 cont. $89.99*

### Superior ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Aug</th>
<th>Fruit Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>10-15’</td>
<td>12-15’</td>
<td>Late</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum, sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use ‘Toka’ as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0469 #7 cont. $79.99*

### Toka ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>Fruit Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at a young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars.

F0479 #7 cont. $79.99*

## Pyrus | Pear

Dwarf Pear tree selections developed for northern gardeners provide opportunity to produce homegrown fruit. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit.

### Luscious ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Sept</th>
<th>Fruit Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td>10-12’</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves - great red fall color. Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as a pollinator. Use 'Parker' to pollinate.

F0499 #7 cont. $89.99*

### Parker ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Sept</th>
<th>Fruit Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>12-15’</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Very hardy, upright, and vigorous. Tender and juicy fruit. Use ‘Summercrisp’ to pollinate. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0509 #7 cont. $89.99*

### Seckel ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Aug-Sept</th>
<th>Fruit Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>12-15’</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small, russet colored fruits have an excellent, sweet and spicy flavor. Superb for fresh eating, may also be used for cooking or canning. Good fireblight resistance. Use ‘Parker’ as a pollinator.

F0515 #7 cont. $89.99*

### Summercrisp ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Aug</th>
<th>Fruit Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>12-15’</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From U of M, very hardy. Harvest mid-August when fruit is still slightly green. Although sweet and crisp, keeps well. Use ‘Parker’ as a pollinator.

F0520 #7 cont. $89.99*

### First Editions® Tawara ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Aug-Sept</th>
<th>Fruit Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>10-12’</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deliciously crisp fruit sporting light brown skin, tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use ‘Seckel’ as a pollinator.

F0530 #7 cont. $89.99*
# Climbing Vines Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actinidia</td>
<td>Kiwi Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis</td>
<td>Trumpet Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastrus</td>
<td>Bittersweet, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>Clematis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humulus</td>
<td>Hops Ornamental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Climbing Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera</td>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenocissus</td>
<td>Ivy, Engleman and Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wistera</td>
<td>Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Bittersweet</td>
<td>Celastrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Ivy</td>
<td>Parthenocissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>Clematis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engleman Ivy</td>
<td>Parthenocissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwi Vine</td>
<td>Actinidia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Hops</td>
<td>Humulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumpet Vine</td>
<td>Campsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria</td>
<td>Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Actinidia | Kiwi Vine
A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in spring. Female selections bear tasty, grape sized green colored fruits in late summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actinidia arguta ‘Issai’</th>
<th>Zone 5-9</th>
<th>H 15-20’</th>
<th>late spring</th>
<th>white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self-fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.
| V0010 #1/7” cont. $12.99* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actinidia kolomikta ‘Arctic Beauty’</th>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
<th>H 15-20’</th>
<th>late spring</th>
<th>white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A male selection with attractive pink and white variegated foliage. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.
| V0014 #1/7” cont. $12.99* |

### Campsis | Trumpet Vine
Vigorous self-clinging vines that produce masses of tubular flowers throughout the growing season. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Very adaptable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campsis radicans ‘Monbal’</th>
<th>Zone 4-9</th>
<th>H 20-30’</th>
<th>summer</th>
<th>dark red</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Dark red tubular flowers in clusters of 6 to 12 create a dramatic show and attract hummingbirds. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.
| V100 #1 cont. $16.99* |

### Celastrus | American Bittersweet
A tough, vigorous vine; native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange ‘berries’ that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Celastrus scandens ‘Bailumn’</th>
<th>Zone 2-8</th>
<th>H 15-25’</th>
<th>summer</th>
<th>greenish white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary and berry size is twice that of the species.
| V0185 #2 cont. $34.99* |

### Humulus | Ornamental Hops
Vigorous growing vines that may be used to cover structures for screening; most varieties may also be used for beer brewing. Will die down to the ground each winter, but quickly regrow each spring to reach heights to 20’.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humulus lupulus ‘Bianca’</th>
<th>Zone 3-8</th>
<th>H 15-20’</th>
<th>summer</th>
<th>yellow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A vigorous, decorative climber with foliage resembling that of grapes. Lemon yellow new growth matures to darker lime green, contrasting with reddish brown stems. Bell shaped hops are very attractive.
| V0191 #2 cont. $17.99* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humulus lupulus ‘Cascade’</th>
<th>Zone 3-8</th>
<th>H 10-20’</th>
<th>summer</th>
<th>yellow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast Craft Ales. A fast growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen, if provided a support.
| V0192 #2 cont. $17.99* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humulus lupulus ‘Nugget’</th>
<th>Zone 3-8</th>
<th>H 15-20’</th>
<th>summer</th>
<th>yellow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter, but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season. May be used for brewing.
| V0195 #2 cont. $17.99* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humulus lupulus Willamette’</th>
<th>Zone 4-9</th>
<th>H 15-25’</th>
<th>summer</th>
<th>yellow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.
| V0197 #2 cont. $17.99* |
Climbing Vines

Hydrangea  |  Climbing Hydrangea

**Hydrangea anomala petiolaris**  |  Climbing Hydrangea ○  ●
Zone 5-8  |  H 15-25'  |  summer  |  white
V0200 #2 cont. $21.99*

Lonicera  |  Honeysuckle

A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

**Lonicera periclymenum 'Inov86'**  |  Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle ○  ●
Zone 4-9  |  H 6-8'  |  summer  |  pink/white
A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.
V0220 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'**  |  Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle ○  ●
Zone 3-8  |  H 10-20'  |  summer  |  scarlet
Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.
V0229 #1 cont. $10.99*
V0230 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Lonicera x heckrottii 'Goldflame'**  |  Goldflame Honeysuckle ○  ●
Zone 5-9  |  H 10-20'  |  summer  |  rosy red & yellow
Fragrant rose and yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.
V0240 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Lonicera x reticulata 'Kintzley's Ghost'**  |  Kintzley's Ghost® Grape Honeysuckle ○  ●
Zone 3-7  |  H 8-12'  |  early summer  |  yellow
Yellow Flowers cover the unique looking foliage in early summer. Easy to grow undemanding variety.
V0250 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Lonicera ‘Mandarin’**  |  Mandarin Honeysuckle (PP11083) ○  ●
Zone 3-8  |  H 10-20'  |  summer  |  glowing orange
Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy, vigorous; bright orange flowers.
V0300 #2 cont. $19.99*

Parthenocissus

**Parthenocissus quinquefolia ‘Engelmannii’**  |  Engelman Ivy ○  ●
Zone 3-9  |  H 30-50’  |  spring  |  insignificant
Versatile vine that will run along the ground, cover fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds.
V0315 #1 cont. $10.99*
V0320 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Parthenocissus tricuspidata**  |  Boston Ivy ○  ●
Zone 4-9  |  H 30-50’  |  spring  |  insignificant
A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.
V0335 #1 cont. $10.99*
V0345 #5 cont. $36.99*

Wisteria

**Wisteria macrostachya ‘Blue Moon’**  |  Blue Moon Wisteria ○  ●
Zone 4-9  |  H 15-25’  |  summer  |  lavender blue
This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lilac-blue flowers from June to September in three distinct crops. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.
V0405 #2 cont. $21.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Clematis

Amethyst Beauty ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 6-8’  May-June & Sept  purple-blue
Abundant flowers emerge light purple and mature to purple blue with distinctly red anthers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0185 8” cont. $39.99*

Asao ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 8-10’  May-June & Aug-Sept  rosy pink
Free flowering selection with deep rosy pink flowers and a white center bar on each petal. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0010 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Barbara Jackman ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 6-8’  May-June & Aug-Sept  purple w/magenta bar
Large, single blooms are 5-8” in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0015 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Bees Jubilee ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 8-10’  May-June & Aug-Sept  pink w/red bar
Large bi-color flowers of pink, with pink petals and a red bar down the center of each. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0020 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Blue Light® (PP15953) ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 6-8’  May-June & Aug-Sept  soft violet blue
Double on double 5-6” flowers are crowd pleasers in spring followed by semi-double flowers in the fall. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0021 #1/7” cont. $21.99*

Boulevard® Abilene (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’  May-June & Aug-Sept  pink
Compact growing clematis producing pink flowers a with ruffled edge to the sepals. Yellow anthers provide a strong contrast to the pink flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0027 8” cont. $39.99*

Boulevard® Cezanne (PP15166) ○ ○
Zone 4-7  H 4-5’  May-June & September  blue
Compact grower producing blue flowers with a yellow center. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0030 8” cont. $39.99*

Boulevard® Zara ○ ○
Zone 4-7  H 4-6’  June & Aug-Sept  light blue
Light blue flowers with contrasting yellow centers are produced freely on this compact cultivar. Prune in spring, low to ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0032 8” cont. $39.99*

Diamantina (PP20638) ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 6-8’  May-June & Sept  blue-purple
Long lasting, blue purple double flowers are produced freely in late spring and again in late summer. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0187 8” cont. $39.99*

Empress™ (PP16072) ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 5-6’  May-June & Aug-Sept  pink
Pink, double flowers create a full pompom like appearance. Compact plants produce flowers freely. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0189 8” cont. $39.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Clematis

Fragrant Star ○ ○
Zone 4-8   H 6-8’   May-June & Aug-Sept white
A beautiful selection with large, pure white flowers and striking, contrasting deep red stamens. The gorgeous flowers boast the light, pleasing scent of vanilla. Prune off dead material just above the highest part of swelling buds in spring.
C0060 #2 cont. $39.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Henryi ○ ○
Zone 3-9   H 8-10’   May-June & Aug-Sept white
Star-like 6-8” flowers, free flowering, suitable for cut flower. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0090 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Jackmanii ○ ○
Zone 4-9   H 10-12’   June-Sept purple
Hardy and long blooming; many deep purple flowers. Prune in spring low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0100 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Jackmanii Superba ○ ○
Zone 4-9   H 8-12’   July-Sept purple
Large, rich purple blooms with pink trails and reddish stamens. Prune in spring low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0112 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Kingfisher ○ ○
Zone 3-9   H 8-10’   June-July & Sept lilac blue
Huge, 6-7” lilac blue blooms with contrasting creamy yellow anthers. Amazing flower production on the strong growing plants. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0197 8” cont. $19.99*

Multi-Blue ○ ○
Zone 4-8   H 7-8’   May-June & Aug-Sept blue
Double, dark blue to purple flowers in early summer and fall. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0145 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Piilu ○ ○
Zone 4-8   H 4-6’   June-Sept pink/purple red
Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0180 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Pink Champagne ○ ○
Zone 4-8   H 7-8’   May-June & Aug-Sept deep pink
Very large, vibrant, deep pink flowers with a paler bar and contrasting creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0182 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Rebecca™ ○ ○
Zone 4-9   H 6-8’   May-June & Aug-Sept red
Stunning, large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0200 #1/7” cont. $26.99*

Reflections ○ ○
Zone 4-9   H 6-8’   June-Sept lilac blue
Beautiful, semi double lilac blue flowers with dark, purple red anthers. The large flowers lighten to soft lilac blue as they age. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0207 8” cont. $39.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Clematis

**Sapphire® Indigo** (PP17012) Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 4-9    H 3-5’    June-Sept    sapphire blue
Prized for its profuse bluish-purple flowers and compact growth habit. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0217 #1/7” cont. $21.99*
C0218 #2 cont. $39.99*

**Shimmer** Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 4-9    H 8-10’    June-Sept    lilac blue
Large, deep lilac-blue flowers fade to light blue at maturity, giving a multicolored appearance. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0204 8” cont. $39.99*

**Sweet Autumn** Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 4-9    H 12-15’    Aug-Sept    white
Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth. Fall blooming.
C0230 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Sweet Summer Love** (PP24044) Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 4-8    H 10-15’    July-Sept    red violet
Fragrant, cranberry violet flowers start about a month earlier than ‘Sweet Autumn’. Vigorous grower provides loads of flowers from midsummer till fall. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0235 #2 cont. $31.99*

**Princess Diana** (PP15953) Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 4-8    H 6-8’    June-Sept    red w/ yellow centers
Continuous bloom with bright red, tulip shaped blooms and creamy yellow centers. Great as a groundcover, a mounding shrub, or on a traditional trellis. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0238 #1/7” cont. $21.99*

**The President** Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 4-9    H 8-10’    June-Sept    deep purple w/ reddish centers
A strong grower with large 6-8” deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0240 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Ville De Lyon** Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 3-9    H 8-10’    June-Sept    carmine red
Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0260 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Venosa Violacea** Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 4-9    H 8-10’    July-Sept    purple-white
Purple flowers with a white stripe down the center of each petal creating a white star pattern in the middle of the flower. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0262 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Volcano** Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 4-8    H 8-10’    July-Sept    deep red
A vigorous grower that produces very large, 6-8” deep velvety red blooms starting in midsummer and continuing until fall. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0264 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Warsaw Nike** Ⓡ Ⓣ
Zone 4-9    H 8-10’    June-Sept    dark burgundy
Dark burgundy 5-7” blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0265 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Evergreens

## Evergreen Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Family</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>Thuja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td>Microbiota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Cypress</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fir</td>
<td>Abies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>Tsuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
<td>Juniperus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larch</td>
<td>Larix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine</td>
<td>Pinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce</td>
<td>Picea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew</td>
<td>Taxus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evergreens That Tolerate Part Shade
- Arborvitae-most
- Chamaecyparis
- Fir-most
- Hemlock
- Larch
- Microbiota
- Pine, White
- Spruce, Alberta
- Spruce, Bird's Nest
- Spruce, Black Hills
- Spruce, Cupressina
- Spruce, Dwarf Norway
- Spruce, Serbian
- Yew

### Evergreens that Tolerate Dry Locations
- Juniper
- Microbiota
- Pine
- Spruce, Black Hills

### Evergreens that Tolerate Moist Locations
- Arborvitae
- Chamaecyparis
- Hemlock
- Larch

### Evergreens that Tolerate Heavy Clay
- Arborvitae
- Juniper
- Spruce
- Yew-most

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Net pricing for Evergreens is as follows: #10 pot or larger, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 10. #7 pot or smaller, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 25.

### Abies | Fir

**Abies balsamea** | **Balsam Fir**

- **Zone**: 2-7
- **Height**: H 30-40’ x W 15-20’

A lustrous, dark green pyramid that tolerates moist soil and some shade. Pleasant fragrant foliage.

- E0010 #3 cont. $19.99*
- E0020 6’ BB $299.00*
- E0030 7’ BB $329.00*
- E0035 8’ BB $459.00*

**Abies balsamea ‘Nana’** | **Dwarf Balsam Fir**

- **Zone**: 3-7
- **Height**: H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’

Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form good as an accent or for the smaller landscape.

- E0040 #3 cont. $59.99*
- E0042 #6 cont. $99.99*

**Abies balsamea ‘Piccolo’** | **Piccolo Balsam Fir**

- **Zone**: 3-5
- **Height**: H 2-3’ x W 3-4’

Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils.

- E0047 #3 cont. $59.99*
- E0048 #6 cont. $119.99*

**Abies balsamea ‘Tyler Blue’** | **Tyler Blue Balsam Fir**

- **Zone**: 3-7
- **Height**: H 15-20’ x W 10-12’

A beautiful selection with distinctively blue foliage on a somewhat compact form. Use in sun or part shade in well drained soils.

- E0049 #6 cont. $209.00*
- E0050 #15/4’ BB $299.00*

**Abies concolor ‘Candicans’** | **Candicans White Fir**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 30-50’ x W 15-20’

Strikingly beautiful, long, silver-blue needles, on a narrow, upright tree, with tiered branches.

- E0058 #7/18” BB $99.99*
- E0052 #15/4’ BB $209.00*
- E0055 #20/5’ BB $249.00*

**Abies concolor ‘Compacta’** | **Compact White Fir**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 6-8’ x W 5-6’

A dwarf, compact, upright plant with large, blue needles. Best in full sun and well drained soils.

- E0059 #10/24” BB $129.99*
- E0061 #15/30” BB $169.99*

**Abies concolor** | **White Fir**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 30-50’ x W 20-25’

The bluest of the true firs. This full sized upright tree prefers full sun and, contrary to popular belief, tolerates clay soils if given good drainage. This is the most drought tolerant of firs, and a great addition to the landscape.

- E0068.5 #10 cont. $119.99*
- E0070 6’ BB $349.00*
- E0071 7’ BB $449.00*

**Abies fraseri** | **Fraser Fir**

- **Zone**: 3-7
- **Height**: H 30-40’ x W 15-20’

Beautiful specimen tree. Uniformly pyramidal in shape with deep green needles with silvery white undersides. Tolerates and prefers some afternoon shade.

- E0090 6’ BB $299.00*
### Abies | Fir, cont.

**Abies koreana | Korean Fir**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 20-30' x W 10-15'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Compact growth habit, limited height at maturity and short, aromatic silver needles are just some of the features of this evergreen. This ornamental pyramidal tree is popular in cool climate landscapes.

- E0110 #15/4' BB $229.00*
- E0116 6' BB $309.00*

**Abies koreana ‘Aurea’ | Golden Korean Fir**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 15-20’ x W 10-15’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Irregular in appearance when young, this fir assumes a formal look with maturity. Attractive golden needles are silver underneath bearing ornamental purple cones by midsummer.

- E0130 #7 cont. $139.99*

**Abies koreana ‘Cis’ | Cis Korean Fir**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 4-6’ x W 2-3’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give this plant a sleek, formal appearance.

- E0138 #3 cont. $59.99*

**Abies koreana ‘Horstman’s Silberlocke’ | Horstman Siberlocke Korean Fir**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 10-15’ x W 8-10’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

An unusual and beautiful dwarf conifer with a variety of landscape uses. Recurved needles reveal a silver underside. A slow-growing, upright pyramid for full to part sun and moist, well-drained soil.

- E0153 #7 cont. $119.99*
- E0153.5 #10 cont. $159.99*
- E0153.7 #20 cont. $249.00*
- E0154 #10/3’ BB $209.00*
- E0157 #15/4’ BB $249.00*
- E0158 #45/5’ BB $369.00*

**Abies lasiocarpa ‘Glauca Compacta’ | Dwarf Blue Subalpine Fir**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 12-15’ x W 10-12’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This is a perfect little fir tree, silvery blue-green in color, with a defined leader and broad pyramidal form. Compact, dwarf form. Plant in sites with good drainage.

- E0174.5 #15/3’ BB $169.99*

### Chamaecyparis | Falsecypress

**Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Golden Charm’ | Golden Charm Falsecypress**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 3-4’ x W 5-6’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow threadlike foliage on a mounded shaped plant, changes to a more erect cascading shape with age.

- E0225 #2 cont. $26.99*
- E0230 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Mops’ | Mops Falsecypress**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 3-4’ x W 4-6’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


- E0239 #2 cont. $26.99*
- E0245 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘Vintage Gold’ | Vintage Gold Falsecypress**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 2.5-3’ x W 2.5-3’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Compact selection with vibrant yellow fern-like foliage. Short, mounding habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.

- E0250 #2 cont. $36.99*
- E0252 #5 cont. $72.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Juniperus | Juniper**

**Juniperus chinensis ‘Blue Point’ | Blue Point Juniper**

Zone 4-9

H 10-12’ x W 6-8’

Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant or dense screen.

E0291.8 #5 cont. $42.99*

E0292 #10 cont. $69.99*

**Juniperus chinensis ‘Daub’s Frosted’ | Daub’s Frosted Juniper**

Zone 4-8

H 2-3’ x W 3-5’

This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.

E0294 #2 cont. $24.99*

E0300 #5 cont. $36.99*

E0310 #10 PT $169.99*

**Juniperus chinensis ‘Hetzii Columnaris’ | Hetz Columnar Juniper**

Zone 4-8

H 12-15’ x W 5-6’

This dense shrub has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, poor, dry soils in the city.

E0329 #15/4’ BB $229.00*

**Juniperus chinensis ‘Maneyi’ | Maney Juniper**

Zone 3-7

H 4-5’ x W 4-6’

Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Nearly identical to Sea Green Juniper.

E0380 #2 Ppon $89.99*

E0390 #5 Ori Ppon $169.99*

E0400 #5 Ppon $149.99*

E0430 #5 Spiral $169.99*

E0431 #7 Spiral $229.00*

E0433 #15 Spiral $349.00*

**Juniperus chinensis ‘Saybrook Gold’ | Saybrook Gold® Juniper**

Zone 4-8

H 2-3’ x W 4-5’

Open, upward growing branches bear intense, brilliant yellow foliage. Stunning accent plant.

E0470 #2 cont. $24.99*

E0471 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus chinensis ‘Sea Green’ | Sea Green Juniper**

Zone 3-7

H 4-6’ x W 4-6’

Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arching, semi-vase shaped form.

E0480 #2 cont. $24.99*

E0490 #5 cont. $36.99*

E0500 #7 cont. $52.99*

E0501 #10 cont. $76.99*

E0510 #10 Ppon $219.00*

**Juniperus chinensis ‘Spartan’ | Spartan Juniper**

Zone 3-8

H 10-15’ x W 6-8’

Naturally pyramidal evergreen with an open shape, rich green foliage all year.

E0510.7 #5 cont. $42.99*

E0511 #10 cont. $99.99*

E0511.1 #20 cont. $209.00*

E0512 #10 Spiral $219.00*

E0513 #20 Spiral $309.00*
Evergreens

Juniperus | Juniper, cont.
Juniperus chinensis ‘Trautman’ | Trautman Juniper
Zone 4-8  | H 12-15’ x W 2-3’
A compact, extremely narrow upright selection with nice blue-green foliage.
E0515 #15/5’ BB $229.00*
E0517 6’ BB $259.00*

Juniperus x pfitzeriana ‘MonSan’ | Sea of Gold® Juniper (PP17622)
Zone 3-9  | H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
Valued for its intense golden foliage this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage.
E0520 #2 cont. $32.99*
E0522 #5 cont. $46.99*

Juniperus communis depressa ‘AmiDak’ | Blueberry Delight® Juniper
Zone 3-7  | H 1-2’ x W 4-5’
Dense foliage on low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on upper surface. Berry-like cones.
E0550 #2 cont. $32.99*

Juniperus communis ‘Gold Cone’ | Gold Cone Juniper
Zone 5-8  | H 6-8’ x W 2-3’
A slow growing, columnar form with bright yellow foliage. Shearing produces an even more dense form for a wonderful accent in the garden.
E0560 #2 cont. $24.99*
E0600 #5 cont. $36.99*

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Blue Chip’ | Blue Chip Juniper
Zone 3-7  | H 8-10’ x W 3-5’
Low-growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls.
E0590 #2 cont. $24.99*
E0600 #5 cont. $36.99*

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Blue Prince’ | Blue Prince Juniper (PP10134)
Zone 3-7  | H 6-8’ x W 3-5’
Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like Wilton Blue Rug, let this one tumble over walls and rocks.
E0612 #2 cont. $24.99*
E0615 #5 cont. $36.99*

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Plumosa Compacta’ | Andorra Compact Juniper
Zone 3-7  | H 16-20’ x W 3-5’
Low spreading juniper with light green color that turns to plum in fall and winter.
E0620 #2 cont. $24.99*
E0625 #5 cont. $36.99*

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Gold Strike’ | Gold Strike Juniper
Zone 3-8  | H 6-8’ x W 2.5-3’
Brilliant, yellow new growth contrasts with the chartreuse older foliage on this low, spreading selection. Grows best in well drained soil away from hot sun locations.
E0628 #3 cont. $46.99*

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Hughes’ | Hughes Juniper
Zone 3-7  | H 15-18” x W 4-6’
Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let flow over rocks and walls.
E0630 #2 cont. $24.99*
E0635 #5 cont. $36.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Juniperus | Juniper, cont.

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Limeglow’ | Limeglow™ Juniper**  
Zone 3-7  
H 1.5-2’ x W 3-4’  
Bright chartreuse, feathery foliage creates wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions.  
E0642 #2 cont. $26.99*  
E0650 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Prince of Wales’ | Prince of Wales Juniper**  
Zone 3-7  
H 6-8” x W 3-5’  
Extremely low-growing plant forms dense mat of bright green foliage; purple tint in winter.  
E0690 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Wiltoni’ | Wilton Blue Rug Juniper**  
Zone 3-7  
H 4-6” x W 3-5’  
Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter.  
E0700 #2 cont. $24.99*  
E0710 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus procumbens ‘Nana’ | Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper**  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12” x W 3-5”  
Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings.  
E0720 #2 cont. $24.99*  
E0730 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Arcadia’ | Arcadia Juniper**  
Zone 3-7  
H 15-18” x W 3-5”  
Semi-spreading habit full of rich green foliage with a lacy texture.  
E0788 #2 cont. $32.99*  
E0790 #5 cont. $49.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Blue Forest’ | Blue Forest Juniper**  
Zone 4-8  
H 8-12” x W 3-4”  
Ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover.  
E0800 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Broadmoor’ | Broadmoor Juniper**  
Zone 3-7  
H 12-18” x W 3-5”  
Hardy, dwarf spreading juniper with good green color on dense, low mounding form.  
E0805 #2 cont. $24.99*  
E0810 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Buffalo’ | Buffalo Juniper**  
Zone 3-7  
H 12-15” x W 3-5”  
Wide spreading groundcover, soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens. Easy to grow. Salt tolerant.  
E0820 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Monna’ | Calgary Carpet® Juniper**  
Zone 3-7  
H 6-9” x W 5-6”  
This low spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage, and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls.  
E0830 #2 cont. $24.99*  
E0840 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Scandia’ | Scandia Juniper**  
Zone 3-7  
H 12-15” x W 3-5”  
Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low growing spreader. Blight resistant.  
E0860 #2 cont. $24.99*  
E0870 #5 cont. $36.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Juniperus | Juniper, cont.

**Juniperus scopulorum ‘Medora’ | Medora Juniper**

- **Zone 3-7**
- **H 10-12’ x W 3-4’**
- Slow-growing, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage.
- E0875 #5 cont. $52.99*
- E0876 #6 cont. $79.99*
- E0880 #10 cont. $139.99*
- E0885 #15 cont. $159.99*
- E0886 #20 cont. $209.00*
- E0888 6’ BB $259.00*

**Juniperus scopulorum ‘Moonglow’ | Moonglow Juniper**

- **Zone 3-7**
- **H 12-15’ x W 6-8’**
- Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens or group plantings.
- E0910 #5 cont. $46.99*
- E0915 #10 cont. $89.99*
- E0915.5 #20 cont. $209.00*
- E0916 #10 Spiral $229.00*
- E0918 #20 Spiral $309.00*

**Juniperus scopulorum ‘Wichita Blue’ | Wichita Blue Juniper**

- **Zone 3-7**
- **H 10-15’ x W 4-6’**
- A bright blue, medium-size columnar shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge or screen.
- E0930 #5 cont. $46.99*
- E0932 #10 cont. $89.99*
- E0937 #20 cont. $209.00*

**Juniperus squamata ‘Blue Star’ | Blue Star Juniper**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 2-3’ x W 3-4’**
- Slow-growing, rounded, squatty plant with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.
- E0945 #2 cont. $26.99*
- E0950 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Juniperus virginiana | Eastern Red Cedar**

- **Zone 3-7**
- **H 30-40’ x W 10-20’**
- Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months.
- E0956 #3 cont. $19.99*
- E0958 #7 cont. $46.99*
- E0959 6’ BB $259.00*

**Juniperus virginiana ‘Blue Arrow’ | Blue Arrow Juniper**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 12-15’ x W 3-4’**
- This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on upright form. Ideal for screening. Moderate growth rate.
- E0960 # 5 cont. $42.99*
- E0970 #10 cont. $89.99*
- E0976 #20 cont. $209.00*
- E0977.6 6’ BB $259.00*
- E0977.7 7’ BB $289.00*
- E0977.8 8’ BB $309.00*

**Juniperus virginiana ‘Grey Owl’ | Grey Owl Juniper**

- **Zone 3-8**
- **H 2-3’ x W 4-5’**
- Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles, horizontal, wide-spreading branches, is attractive year-round. Produces berry-like cones that attract birds.
- E0978.5 #2 cont. $26.99*
- E0979 #5 cont. $36.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Juniperus  |  Juniper, cont.

**Juniperus virginiana 'Skyrocket'  |  Sky Rocket Juniper**

Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 3-4’  
Extremely narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, excellent grouped with other vertical accents.

- E0980 #5 cont. $42.99*
- E0984 #10 cont. $89.99*
- E0984.5 #20 cont. $209.00*
- E0990 #15/4’ BB $179.99*
- E0995 6’ BB $259.00*
- E0996 7’ BB $279.00*
- E0997 8’ BB $309.00*

**Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor’  |  Taylor Juniper**

Zone 4-8  
H 20-25’ x W 3-4’  
Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge planting or screen.

- E0998 #5 cont. $46.99*
- E0998.5 #10 cont. $89.99*
- E1000 #20 cont. $219.00*
- E1002 6’ BB $249.00*
- E1003 7’ BB $279.00*

Larix  |  Larch

**Larix decidua ‘Varied Directions’  |  Varied Directions European Larch**

Zone 2-7  
H 15-25’ x W spreading  
Unusual spreading deciduous conifer with branches growing up, out and eventually down. Golden fall color. Striking accent plant.

- E1016 #10 cont. $259.00*

**Larix laricina  |  Tamarack/Eastern Larch**

Zone 2-7  
H 50-75’ x W 15-25’  
Beautiful deciduous conifer with bright green foliage turning bright yellow in fall. It has drooping branches, soft needles, and bark with large plates. Excellent, fast growing shade tree.

- E1070 #10 cont. $69.99*
- E1073 #25 cont. $179.99*
- E1074 6-7’ BB $229.00*
- E1075 8-10’ BB $269.00*

Microbiota  |  Russian Cypress

**Microbiota decussata  |  Russian Cypress**

Zone 2-7  
H 12-15’ x W 3-4’  
Low, spreading form with arborvitae-like foliage. Plant will tolerate shade. Needs good drainage.

- E1090 #2 cont. $24.99*
- E1100 #5 cont. $32.99*
- E1101 #10 STD cont. $159.99*

Picea  |  Spruce

**Picea abies  |  Norway Spruce**

Zone 2-7  
H 50-70’ x W 25-30’  
The Norway Spruce is the largest and fastest growing spruce we carry. Pyramidal when young, it becomes somewhat pendulous looking with age.

- E1105 #3 cont. $24.99*
- E1108 #10 cont. $119.99*
- E1110 6’ BB $289.00*
- E1111 7’ BB $349.00*
- E1115 8’ BB $429.00*
### Picea | Spruce, cont.

**Picea abies ‘Acrocona’ | Acrocona Norway Spruce**
- Zone: 3-7
- Height: 6-10’ x Width: 5-8’

An interesting specimen or accent plant with pendulous branches and a broad, pyramidal habit. This cultivar is famous for abundant, reddish-purple cones in spring.

- **E1120 #7 cont. $119.99***
- **E1130 #10 cont. $169.99***
- **E1140 #20 cont. $249.00***

**Picea abies ‘Aurea’ | Golden Norway Spruce**
- Zone: 4-8
- Height: 30-40’ x Width: 25-30’

Pyramidal tree with brilliant yellow new growth in spring. Yellow foliage fades to green as the needles mature.

- **E1144 #10 cont. $169.99***

**Picea abies ‘Cupressina’ | Cupressina Norway Spruce**
- Zone: 4-8
- Height: 25-30’ x Width: 6-8’

A narrow upright form, tends to be moderately fast growing, and can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where strong vertical accent is required.

- **E1150 #10 cont. $149.99***
- **E1152 #20 cont. $219.00***
- **E1170 6’ BB $319.00***
- **E1171 7’ BB $349.00***
- **E1172 8’ BB $429.00***
- **E1174 10-12’ BB $599.00***

**Picea abies ‘Elegans’ | Elegans Dwarf Norway Spruce**
- Zone: 3-7
- Height: 3-5’ x Width: 3-5’

A broad, compact globe. Improved Bird’s Nest-type; darker green, more resistant to burn.

- **E1178 #3 cont. $32.99***
- **E1180 #7 cont. $89.99***

**Picea abies ‘Fat Cat’ | Fat Cat Norway Spruce**
- Zone: 3-7
- Height: 4-5’ x Width: 4-5’

A dense, rounded, dwarf selection with very short, stiff needles. Very hardy and slow growing, suitable as a specimen or as an accent.

- **E1185 #7 cont. $99.99***

**Picea abies ‘Frohberg’ | Frohberg Norway Spruce**
- Zone: 3-7
- Height: 5-6’ x Width spreading

A more strongly weeping form of Picea abies ‘Pendula’, with a slower growth rate and a fuller form. Stake to the desired height and let cascade down.

- **E1195 #10 cont. $279.00***

**Picea abies ‘Gold Drift’ | Gold Drift Norway Spruce**
- Zone: 3-7
- Height: 5-6’ x Width spreading

A bright yellow version of ‘Weeping Norway Spruce’. Foliage emerges lime green then turning to vibrant yellow in late spring before fading in winter. Form based on training, can be allowed to creep as a groundcover or staked to an upright weeping form.

- **E1200 #10 cont. $209.00*** **NEW! Available 5/15**

**Picea abies ‘Gregoryana Parsonii’ | Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce**
- Zone: 3-7
- Height: 4-6’ x Width: 4-6’

An irregular shaped dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.

- **E1210 #7 cont. $89.99***

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Picea | Spruce, cont.

Picea abies ‘Hillside Upright’ | Hillside Upright Norway Spruce
Zone 3-7   H 8-10’ x W 4-5’
A dwarf, dark green upright with superior form and contorted branches. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a specimen plant.
E1212 #3 cont. $69.99*
E1215 #10 cont. $159.99*
E1217 #20 cont. $249.00*

Picea abies ‘Little Gem’ | Little Gem Norway Spruce
Zone 4-8   H 1-2’ x W 2-3’
A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant.
E1224 #2 cont. $29.99*

Picea abies ‘Mucronata’ | Sharp Needle Spruce
Zone 4-8   H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
A compact, dark green mounding form grows slowly at first, then accelerates with age and develops a leader with several sub-leaders.
E1227 #7 cont. $99.99*

Picea abies ‘Nidiformis’ | Bird’s Nest Spruce
Zone 3-8   H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
Broad, dense spruce that is compact growing. Light green foliage on slight ascending, spreading branches.
E1230 #2 cont. $26.99*
E1235 #5 cont. $39.99

Picea abies ‘Paul’s Select’ | Paul’s Select Norway Spruce
Zone 3-7   H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. Blue color is retained year round.
E1236 #7 cont. $129.99*

Picea abies ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Norway Spruce
Zone 3-7   H 5-6’ x W spreading
Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to desired height, and then let to weep, creep and spread where it will.
E1239 #7 cont. $119.99*
E1240 #10 cont. $159.99*
E1245 #20 cont. $229.00*

Picea abies ‘Pumila’ | Dwarf Norway Spruce
Zone 3-7   H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape, or can be used as a low evergreen hedge.
E1249 #2 cont. $24.99*
E1250 #3 cont. $36.99*
E1251 #5 cont. $52.99*
E1260 #7 cont. $89.99*

Picea abies ‘Pusch’ | Pusch Norway Spruce
Zone 3-7   H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high in time with an irregular outline.
E1264 #7 cont. $149.99*

Picea abies ‘Rubra Spicata’ | Red Tipped Norway Spruce
Zone 3-7   H 35-40’ x W 25-30’
New growth is red that gradually changes to red brown then green. Eventually becomes a large tree with an open habit.
E1268 #7 cont. $149.99*
### Picea  |  Spruce, cont.

**Picea abies ‘Sherwood Compacta’  |  Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 8-10’ x W 5-6’

This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. It’s a useful vertical accent for smaller spaces.

E1275 #7 cont. $129.99*
E1280 #10 cont. $179.99*
E1281 #15 cont. $189.99*

**Picea abies ‘Suncrest Pyramid’  |  Suncrest Pyramid Norway Spruce**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’

Forms a dense, compact upright pyramidal shape. Very hardy and rugged.

E1285 #7 cont. $119.99*

**Picea bicolor ‘Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail’  |  Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’

One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. When young, it is a flat topped bush. In time without pruning, the plant becomes a large, pyramidal tree. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles are suffused yellow.

E1300 #7 cont. $129.99*
E1305 #10 cont. $179.99*

**Picea engelmannii ‘Fritsche’  |  Fritsche Engelmann Spruce**

Zone 3-7  
H 40-50’ x W 25-30’

A large, graceful tree with broad, sweeping branches cloaked with pendulous branchlets. Grayish blue green needles give a beautiful, soft texture.

E1310 #10 cont. $219.00*

**Picea glauca  |  White Spruce**

Zone 2-5  
H 40-60’ x W 10-20’

Native spruce with a narrow, conical shape and dense habit when young, becoming more open with age. Short needles are held on horizontal branches.

E1315 6’ BB $269.00*

**Picea glauca ‘Conica’  |  Dwarf Alberta Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 4-5’

Dense, conical evergreen becoming broad with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E1325 #5 cont. $49.99*
E1335 #10 cont. $129.99*
E1339 #2 Poodle $56.99*
E1345 #5 Poodle $109.99*
E1340 #2 Spiral $56.99*
E1350 #5 Spiral $109.99*
E1355 #7 Spiral $159.99*

**Picea glauca ‘Echiniformis’  |  Hedgehog White Spruce**

Zone 3-7  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’

Cushion shaped plant that has grayish blue-green, thin, short needles. Very slow growing, rock garden type plant with an excellent form and texture.

E1360 #3 cont. $42.99*

**Picea glauca ‘North Star’  |  North Star White Spruce**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 3-4’

A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.

E1465 #7 cont. $139.99*
E1466 #10 cont. $249.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Picea | Spruce, cont.**

*Picea glauca ‘Pendula’ | Weeping White Spruce*

Zone 2-7  
H 15-20’ x W 3-4’

Narrow, cone-shaped weeper with light gray-green needles on stiffly held, descending branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.

- E1475 #7 cont. $129.99*
- E1480 #10 cont. $169.99*
- E1481 #15 cont. $189.99*
- E1485 #20 cont. $249.00*
- E1489 #20/6’ BB $279.00*
- E1491 8’ BB $429.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

*Picea glauca ‘Densata’ | Black Hills Spruce*

Zone 3-7  
H 35-45’ x W 20-25’

Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.

- E1504 #1 cont. $10.99*
- E1505 #2 cont. $26.99*
- E1510 #5 cont. $39.99*
- E1520 #10 cont. $119.99*
- E1525 #20 cont. $179.99*
- E1550 5’ BB $229.00*
- E1560 6’ BB $279.00*
- E1570 7’ BB $329.00*
- E1571 8’ BB $429.00*
- E1572 10’ BB $599.00*

*Picea mariana ‘Aurea’ | Golden Black Spruce*

Zone 3-7  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’

This beautiful conifer bears blue green needles that are frosted with gold. In youth, it is a broad shrub, but matures into a broad upright tree. Easy to grow, tolerates moist soils and a fair amount of shade.

- E1580 #7 cont. $159.99*

*Picea mariana ‘Blue Teardrop’ | Blue Teardrop Black Spruce*

Zone 3-6  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’

A compact selection of black spruce having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright pyramidal teardrop shape.

- E1584 #6 cont. $99.99*

*Picea mariana ‘Nana’ | Blue Nest Spruce*

Zone 2-7  
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’

A nest-type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great choice for shaded foundation plantings.

- E1600 #5 cont. $42.99*

*Picea meyeri ‘Meyers’ | Meyers Spruce*

Zone 4-7  
H 35-45’ x W 20-25’

A hardy spruce with short bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red cones.

- E1605 6’ BB $299.00*

*Picea obovata ‘Arctos’ | Arctos Siberian Spruce*

Zone 2-6  
H 20-25’ x W 12-15’

An extremely hardy evergreen tree with very short, powder blue needles that lie close to the stem. Develops into a narrow, pyramidal form.

- E1613 6’ BB $349.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

**Picea | Spruce, cont.**

**Picea omorika ‘Bruns’ | Bruns Serbian Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 30-40’ x W 10-15’

Nice blue and green foliage with narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands.

- E1623 #10 cont. $129.99*
- E1625 #20 cont. $219.00*
- E1637 6’ BB $299.00*
- E1638 7’ BB $329.00*
- E1639 8’ BB $399.00*

**Picea omorika ‘Bruns Pendula’ | Weeping Bruns Serbian Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 2-3’

Nice blue and green foliage with narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands.

- E1640 #10 cont. $179.99*
- E1641 #20 cont. $269.00*

**Picea omorika ‘Nana’ | Dwarf Serbian Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

Dwarf form of species. Slow growing; globose when young, becoming more conical with age.

- E1660 #3 cont. $39.99*
- E1661 #7 cont. $119.99*

**Picea omorika ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Serbian Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 25-35’ x W 20-25’

This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.

- E1690 #10 cont. $129.99*
- E1692 #20 cont. $199.99*
- E1696 #15/5’ BB $219.00*
- E1697 #20/6’ BB $289.00*
- E1698 #20/7’ BB $329.00*

**Picea omorika | Serbian Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 50-60’ x W 20-30’

Beautifully formed spruce with contrasting needle colors. Purple cones add interest in summer. Prefers full sun and moist but well drained soil.

- E1722.5 6’ BB $299.00*
- E1722.7 7’ BB $369.00*
- E1723 8’ BB $449.00*
- E1724 10’ BB $599.00*
- E1724.2 12’ BB $659.00*

**Picea omorika ‘Sky Trails’ | Sky Trails Serbian Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 30-35’ x W 8-10’

Deep blue green needles are silvery white underneath. A tall, upright selection with a well-defined weeping habit.

- E1724.5 #10 cont. $149.99*
- E1724.6 #15 cont. $169.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Avatar’ | Avatar Colorado Blue Spruce**

Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’

A beautiful selection with exceptional powdery blue foliage. Distinctive tiered branching adds an element of awe to mature specimens. Slightly slower growth rate that other large growing cultivars.

- E1727 #7 cont. $149.99*
- E1727.2 #10 cont. $229.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Evergreens

### Picea | Spruce, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picea pungens ‘Bonny Blue’</strong></td>
<td>Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce</td>
<td>2-7</td>
<td>H 30-40' x W 15-20'</td>
<td>A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very uniform display, excellent formal presentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picea pungens ‘Fat Albert’</strong></td>
<td>Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>H 20-25' x W 15-20'</td>
<td>An outstanding selection with a consistent full pyramid form as a young plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate uniform growth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picea pungens ‘Baby Blue’</strong></td>
<td>Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>H 20-25' x W 8-10'</td>
<td>Eye catching, silvery blue foliage makes a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picea pungens ‘Blue Horizon’</strong></td>
<td>Blue Horizon Colorado Blue Spruce</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>H 3-4' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>A low, spreading selection that is unique in that the new growth points upward before continuing its undulating, ground hugging habit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picea pungens</strong></td>
<td>Colorado Spruce</td>
<td>2-7</td>
<td>H 40-60' x W 15-30'</td>
<td>Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picea pungens ‘Glaucia Globosa’</strong></td>
<td>Globe Colorado Blue Spruce</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>H 3-5' x W 5-6'</td>
<td>These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Evergreens

Picea  |  Spruce, cont.
Picea pungens ‘Hermann Naue’  |  Hermann Naue Colorado Blue Spruce
Zone 2-7  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
A beautiful dwarf selection for rock gardens or a small, sunny location. In spring, the bluish green foliage becomes covered by bright, pinkish cones that perfectly complement the new foliage.
E1893 #7 cont.  $169.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Picea pungens glauca ‘Hoopsii’  |  Hoopsi Colorado Blue Spruce
Zone 2-7  |  H 30-50’ x W 10-20’
A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.
E1901 #10 cont.  $149.99*  E1902 #20 cont.  $229.00*  E1915 5’ BB  $229.00*  E1916 6’ BB  $299.00*  E1916.5 7’ BB  $389.00*

Picea pungens ‘Iseli Fastigiata’  |  Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce
Zone 2-7  |  H 25-30’ x W 8-10’
This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Excellent choice for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.
E1960 #10 cont.  $149.99*  E1970 #20 cont.  $219.00*  E1979 6’ BB  $309.00*  E1979.5 7’ BB  $369.00*  E1980 8’ BB  $399.00*

Picea pungens ‘Kosteri’  |  Kosteri Colorado Blue Spruce
Zone 2-7  |  H 30-40’ x W 20-25’
This is one of the best known of the older blue Colorado selections. Although somewhat irregular in growth habit when young, this excellent blue selection is cold hardy, drought tolerant, and adaptable.
E1988 #10 cont.  $139.99*  E1988.5 #20 cont.  $209.00*  E1989 #15/3’ BB  $259.00*

Picea pungens ‘Pendula’  |  Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce
Zone 2-7  |  H 10-15’ x W 20-25’
A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit give it a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.
E2008 #10 cont.  $229.00*  E2010 #20/4-5’ BB  $279.00*

Picea pungens ‘Procumbens’  |  Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce
Zone 2-7  |  H 1.5-2’ x W 5-10’
This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.
E2015 #7 cont.  $129.99*  E2016 #10 cont.  $159.99*

Picea pungens ‘Glaucap Prostrata’  |  Prostrate Colorado Blue Spruce
Zone 3-7  |  H 2-3’ x W 10-15’
Great blue colored needles. The form is free flowing and shapeless, sprawling like a ground cover.
E2019 #6 cont.  $129.99*

Picea pungens ‘Roundabout’  |  Roundabout Colorado Spruce
Zone 2-6  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
A dwarf spherical selection with short needles and bluish-green color. This slow growing form maintains it’s compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.
E2022 #7 cont.  $149.99*
**Evergreens**

**Picea | Spruce, cont.**

**Picea pungens ‘Sester’s Dwarf’ | Sester’s Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 2-7  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’  
Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its large sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.  
E2023 #7 cont. $159.99*  
E2025 #10 cont. $269.00*

**Picea pungens ‘St. Mary’s Broom’ | St. Mary’s Broom Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 2-7  
H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  
This unusual dwarf blue spruce is long needled, slow growing and remains globe-shaped. Makes for a bright spot of blue in rock gardens and small landscapes.  
E2035 #3 cont. $79.99*

**Picea pungens ‘The Blues’ | The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 2-7  
H 5-6 x W spreading, weeping  
A strongly weeping form with gorgeous silvery blue foliage. As with other weeping forms, can be trained up into a weeping, cascading form or allowed to spread as a flowing groundcover.  
E2035.4 #10 cont. $169.99*  
NEW! Available 5/15

**Picea pungens ‘Thomsen’ | Thomsen Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 10-20’  
Bright silver-blue needles on a stiffly pyramidal evergreen conifer. Horizontal branches reach to the ground. Form becomes more open with age.  
E2036 #10 cont. $149.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Waldbrun’ | Waldbrun Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 2-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
This is a low mounding form of Colorado blue spruce with fine textured foliage. The short needles are grayish-blue in color. This is an ideal specimen for the rock garden or foundation planting.  
E2038 #10 cont. $149.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Zafiro’ | Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 2-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
Slow growing dwarf cultivar with silvery blue needles and a rounded form.  
E2044 #5 cont. $69.99*  
E2045 #7 cont. $149.99*  
E2046 #10 cont. $259.00*

**Pinus | Pine**

**Pinus banksiana | Jack Pine**  
Zone 2-6  
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’  
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.  
E2053 #3 cont. $21.99*  
Available 8/1  
E2055 6’ BB $279.00*

**Pinus banksiana ‘Uncle Fogey’ | Uncle Fogey Jack Pine**  
Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 15-20’  
A dwarf form of the Jack pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong accent in the landscape.  
E2058 #3 cont. $69.99*  
E2060 #7 cont. $179.99*  
E2065 #15 BOX $399.00*
Pinus | Pine, cont.

**Pinus cembra ‘Algonquin Pillar‘ | Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  
H 25-30’ x W 10-12’

This is a narrow form of the Swiss Stone Pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.

- E2065.7 #15/3’ BB $229.00*
- E2066 #20/4’ BB $289.00*
- E2066.5 5’ BB $299.00*
- E2066.6 6’ BB $349.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Blue Mound‘ | Blue Mound Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’

A compact, narrow selection with soft bluish green needles. Plants have a dense, full look. Very hardy and requires very little maintenance to hold its shape.

- E2067 #15/3’ BB $229.00*
- E2067.1 #20/4’ BB $289.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Chalet’ | Chalet Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  
H 15-20’ x W 6-8’

Selection of Swiss stone pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conical form. Extremely hardy and compact.

- E2067.8 #10/3’ BB $179.99*
- E2069 5’ BB $309.00*
- E2070 6’ BB $369.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Glauca Nana’ | Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’

Conical shaped cultivar with soft blue green needles. Compact, full growth.

- E2072 #10/3’ BB $179.99*

**Pinus cembra ‘Glauca’ | Blue Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’

Conical shaped cultivar with soft blue green needles. Full growth.

- E2073 #20/4’ BB $229.00*
- E2073.5 #20/5’ BB $269.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Herman’ | Prairie Statesman Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  
H 12-15’ x W 5-7’

A very hardy, drought tolerant selection from North Dakota. Possesses a definitive columnar form with very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.

- E2074.8 #10/3’ BB $179.99*
- E2075 #20/4’ BB $289.00*
- E2075.5 5’ BB $299.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Silver Sheen’ | Silver Sheen Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-8  
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’

Twisted needles expose the white undersides of the needles giving the whole tree a silver glow. Compact growth produces a full, dense form. Resistant to most pests and diseases.

- E2076 #15/3’ BB $219.00*
- E2077 #20/4’ BB $269.00*
- E2078 5’ BB $289.00*
- E2078.1 6’ BB $349.00*
- E2078.2 7’ BB $429.00*
Pinus  |  Pine, cont.

**Pinus cembra ‘Westerstede’ | Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine**
Zone 3-7  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
Long, soft needles give this selection a definite fluffy look. In addition to the blue green needles, it also has highly ornamental cones that add to its landscape appeal. Somewhat slower growing than other Swiss Stone pine cultivars.
E2079 #15/3’ BB $229.00*
E2080 #20/4’ BB $289.00*

**Pinus cembra | Swiss Stone Pine**
Zone 3-7  
H 30-40’ x W 15-25’
A hardy pine with uniform, controlled growth and an attractive, narrow pyramidal form with branches all the way to the ground. Green outer needles, blue on the inside.
E2081 #10 cont. $159.00*
E2095 #20 cont. $279.00*
E2096 4’ BB $289.00*
E2097 5’ BB $369.00*

**Pinus flexilis ‘Northern Blue’ | Northern Blue Limber Pine**
Zone 3-8  
H 20-30’ x W 10-15’
Selected for superior hardiness; this selection forms an upright, pyramid with dense, silvery blue green foliage.
E2124 #15/4’ BB $169.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Carsten’s Wintergold’ | Carsten’s Wintergold Mugo Pine**
Zone 2-7  
H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’
A dwarf mugo featuring rich green foliage, turning to a brilliant yellow in the winter.
E2135 #3 cont. $56.99*  
**NEW! Available 5/15**
E2140 #10 cont. $179.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Columnaris’ | Columnar Mugo Pine**
Zone 2-7  
H 6-8’ x W 2-3’
Conspicuous, white, waxy buds shine amongst rich green needles on this unusual mugo. Columnar habit and short, acutely angled branches, peppered with small ornamental cones make this variety great for narrow garden spaces.
E2139 #7 cont. $139.99*
E2140 #10 cont. $179.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Jacobsen’ | Jacobsen Dwarf Mugo Pine**
Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 4-5’
A flat spreading mugo with dark green leaves. Needles are arranged densely around the stem. Looks slightly contorted.
E2145 #3 cont. $69.99*
E2146 #7 cont. $129.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Mops’ | Mops Dwarf Mugo Pine**
Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
‘Mops’ forms a naturally compact plant and does not require candle pruning to maintain its shape.
E2150 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Honey Bun’ | Honey Bun Dwarf Mugo Pine**
Zone 3-7  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
Dense, compact cultivar with a mounding habit and honeycomb like texture.
E2155 #3 cont. $39.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Lakeview’ | Lakeview Dwarf Mugo Pine**
Zone 3-7  
H 4-6’ x W 3-5’
A slow growing dwarf selection, develops a broad pyramidal form.
E2157 #3 cont. $54.99*
E2158 #7 cont. $99.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Evergreens

Pinus | Pine, cont.

**Pinus mugo ‘Sherwood Compact’ | Sherwood Compact Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’

Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year, in winter golden tips and white fascicles of the foliage give the plant a ‘fiber-optic’ look.

E2160 #2 cont. $36.99*
E2161 #3 cont. $56.99*
E2162 #7 cont. $129.99*
E2163 #10 cont. $159.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Tannenbaum’ | Tannenbaum Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7  
H 10-12’ x W 5-6’

A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12” per year, little maintenance needed in the landscape. Extremely hardy, tough and adaptable.

E2165 #7 cont. $129.99*
E2171 #10/3’ BB $179.99*
E2172 #15/3’ BB $269.00*
E2173 #20/4’ BB $329.00*
E2174 5’ BB $359.00*
E2174.3 7’ BB $429.00*

**Pinus mugo ‘Slowmound’ | Slowmound Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’

A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows 3” per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.

E2174.9 #2 cont. $39.99*
E2175 #3 cont. $46.99*
E2179 #5 cont. $52.99*
E2180 #7 cont. $99.99*
E2183 #15 HP cont. $599.00*

**Pinus mugo ‘Valley Cushion’ | Valley Cushion Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’

This hardy mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, spreading growth habit.

E2205 #3 cont. $49.99*
E2210 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘White Bud’ | White Bud Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

A compact dwarf form of mugo pine that has a waxy white coating on the new buds. Very uniform mounded habit and well suited to formal garden settings.

E2310 #3 cont. $46.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Winchester’ | Winchester Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

An extremely dense and compact form with a semi-upright habit. A very fine choice for rock gardens or as a specimen plant with its attractive form and outstanding overall appearance.

E2322 #3 cont. $52.99*
E2324 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Pinus mugo pumilio | Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-6’ variable

Excellent green color on a uniformly rounded, compact plant. Hardy and adaptable.

E2325 #2 cont. $26.99*
E2327 #5 cont. $39.99*
E2336 #10 cont. $99.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

**Pinus | Pine, cont.**

**Pinus nigra | Austrian Pine**

Zone 4-8  
H 40-60’ x W 20-25’
A vigorous, dense-growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.

E2340 #5 cont. $36.99*  
E2350 #10 cont. $99.99*  
E2354 #20 cont. $149.99*  
E2360 6’ BB $299.00*  
E2365 7’ BB $359.00*  
E2368 8’ BBB $459.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Aoi’ | Aoi Japanese White Pine**

Zone 5-9  
H 6-8’ x W 4-5’
A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles.  Slow growing, forms a broad pyramid.

E2405 #15/4’ BB $189.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Blue Angel’ | Blue Angel Japanese White Pine**

Zone 4-8  
H 10-12’ x W 5-6’
Brilliant blue needles cover this striking specimen. Dense, full growth habit.

E2408 #10 cont. $189.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Fukai’ | Fukai Japanese White Pine**

Zone 5-9  
H 8-10’ x W 3-4’
A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with light yellow. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form.  Best color in full sun.

E2410 #15/4’ BB $209.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Fukuzumi’ | Fukuzumi Japanese White Pine**

Zone 5-9  
H 6-8’ x W 12-15’
An unusual, irregularly shaped selection with wide spreading branches that extend at 45° angles from the center of the plant. The windswept form is covered by short, twisted, soft, blue green needles.

E2415 #7 cont. $229.00*  
NEW! Available 5/15

**Pinus parviflora ‘Goldilocks’ | Goldilocks Japanese White Pine**

Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
Bright gold highlights contrast with the silver undertones on the light green needles. Plant has a sweeping, irregular growth habit. Best in part shade.

E2420 #7 cont. $229.00*  
E2426 #7/24” BB $139.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Glaucum’ | Blue Japanese White Pine**

Zone 4-8  
H 30-50’ x W 25-30’

E2429 #10 cont. $129.99*  
E2434 #20 cont. $229.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Negishi’ | Negishi Japanese White Pine**

Zone 4-8  
H 10-12’ x W 5-6’
A slow growing picturesque selection having shorter blue green needles that have a slight twist to them, thus, exposing the silvery underside and giving the plant a luxurious frosted look.

E2440 #15/3’ BB $139.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Templehof’ | Templehof Japanese White Pine**

Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Fast growing blue form of Japanese White Pine. Vigorous and clean, the needles are grouped in bundles of five on this nice pyramidal tree.

E2444 #20/5’ BB $229.00*  
E2446 #20/6’ BB $289.00*  
E2448 #45/7-8’ BB $419.00*  
E2450 8’ BB $409.00*
### Evergreens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pinus</th>
<th>Pine, cont.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Pinus peuce ‘Pacific Blue’</td>
<td>Pacific Blue Macedonian Pine**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 20-25’ x W 15-20’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, thin blue needles provide an airy texture. Forms a beautiful, full specimen with good cold and wind tolerance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2453 #7 cont.</td>
<td>$169.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2455 #15 cont.</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Pinus ponderosa | Ponderosa Pine** |
| Zone 3-7 | H 30-60’ x W 30-40’ |
| Large, broad pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil. |
| E2460 6’ BB | $299.00* |

| **Pinus pumila ‘Blue Dwarf’ | Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine** |
| Zone 3-7 | H 3-5’ x W 3-5’ |
| Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimen is unlike any other. |
| E2467 #7 cont. | $179.99* |

| **Pinus resinosa | Norway Pine** |
| Zone 2-7 | H 40-50’ x W 25-30’ |
| Minnesota State tree that is also commonly known as red pine. This pine has scaly, orange to reddish brown bark. Grows best in dry, exposed sites and is well suited for slopes and windbreaks. |
| E2469 #7 cont. | $49.99* |
| E2469.9 5’ BB | $219.00* |
| E2471 7’ BB | $349.00* |
| E2472 8-10’ BB | $429.00* |

| **Pinus resinosa ‘Morel’ | Morel Norway Pine** |
| Zone 3-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ |
| This hardy shrub form of Norway pine has long, light green needles that are soft to the touch. It becomes a billowy and dense, informal shrub. |
| E2490 #7 cont. | $169.99* |

| **Pinus strobus | Eastern White Pine** |
| Zone 3-7 | H 50-80’ x W 25-40’ |
| A large, graceful, wide-spreading pine with long, slender, blue-green needles. This pine has an overall ‘soft’ appearance. Fast-growing. |
| E2515 #5 cont. | $39.99* |
| E2530 #10 cont. | $109.99* |
| E2534 #20 cont. | $169.99* |
| E2559 5’ BB | $219.00* |
| E2560 6’ BB | $279.00* |
| E2570 7’ BB | $329.00* |
| E2575 8’ BB | $389.00* |
| E2577 10’ BB | $529.00* |

| **Pinus strobus ‘Blue Shag’ | Blue Shag Eastern White Pine** |
| Zone 3-7 | H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ |
| Dense, dwarf mounded form of Eastern white pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles. |
| E2589 #5 cont. | $79.99* |
| E2590 #7 cont. | $169.99* |

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Pinus | Pine, cont.**

*Pinus strobus ‘Fastigiata’ | Columnar Eastern White Pine*

Zone 3-7  
H 30-40’ x W 10-15’

This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landscapes with more limited room.

E2620 #10 cont. $149.99*
E2623 #20 cont. $229.00*
E2632 6’ BB $329.00*

*Pinus strobus ‘Louie’ | Louie Eastern White Pine*

Zone 3-7  
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’

A bright yellow variety of Eastern White Pine that retains its golden yellow color year round. The shaded interior needles turn green providing an ideal background for the colorful exterior needles. Best color in full sun.

E2639 #7 cont. $179.99*
E2640 #15 cont. $159.99*

*Pinus strobus ‘Macopin’ | Macopin Eastern White Pine*

Zone 3-7  
H 5-8’ x W 5-8’

Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at early age; blue-green needles.

E2655 #15 Box $349.00*

*Pinus strobus ‘Mini Twists’ | Mini Twists Eastern White Pine*

Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W 4-5’

A compact selection with small, contorted needles. May be candle pruned to provide an even smaller, denser form.

E2660 #3 cont. $89.99*  
**NEW! Available 5/15**

*Pinus strobus ‘Nana’ | Dwarf Eastern White Pine*

Zone 3-7  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’

A dwarf form of the native white pine with irregular, globe form. This plant retains the fine, blue-green needles of the species for a “soft” look.

E2690 #10 cont. $159.99*

*Pinus strobus ‘Niagara Falls’ | Niagara Falls Eastern White Pine*

Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W spreading

The weeping and flowing branches create a unique identity to each individual plant. Long two toned needles cover the densely branched form.

E2695 #7 cont. $179.99*

*Pinus strobus ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Eastern White Pine*

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 15-20’ variable

The form of this tree can vary from tall and slender to low and broad. A beautiful accent plant with relaxed needles on gently pendulous branches. Stake to desired height.

E2705 #15/4-5’ BB $179.99*
E2711 #45/6’ BB $329.00*

*Pinus sylvestris | Scotch Pine*

Zone 3-7  
H 30-60’ x W 30-40’

This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles.

E2740 6’ BB $299.00*
E2742 8’ BB $379.00*

*Pinus sylvestris ‘Arctic’ | Arctic Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan*

Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’

A very hardy selection with dark green needles that resist winterburn. Maintain open, oriental form by candle pruning.

E2780 #20 cont. $229.00*
Evergreens

**Pinus | Pine, cont.**

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Bonna’ | Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan**
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 8-12’ x W: 8-12’

This selection has been trained into an open, oriental form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.

- E2821 6’ BB HP $1299.00*
- E2823 8’ BB HP $1799.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘French Blue’ | French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan**
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 10-10’ x W: 10-10’

A very blue needled selection of the Scotch pine that has been trained and pruned into an open ‘oriental’ form. Size is variable. Candle prune to desired shape.

- E2837 8’ BB HP $1799.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Fulton Weeper’ | Fulton Weeper Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan**
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 10-15’ x W: 10-15’

An interesting architectural form with an irregular, twisting form to the trunk. Attractive, peeling, cinnamon colored bark. Maintain shape and form by pruning candles.

- E2837 8’ BB HP $1799.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Glauca Nana’ | Dwarf Scotch Pine**
- Zone: 2-7
- H: 5-6’ x W: 5-6’

An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe.

- E2860 #5 cont. PPON $149.99*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Hillside Creeper’ | Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine**
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 1-2’ x W: 6-8’

A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent choice for border gardens and cascading over walls. Must be pruned to maintain shape.

- E2900 #3 cont. $52.99*
- E2908.5 #7 cont. $99.99*
- E2912 #20/3’ BB $219.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Mount Vernon Blue’ | Mt. Vernon Blue Scotch Pine**
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 8-10’ x W: 8-10’

This uniform grower has a strong central leader and attractive blue green needles. As the tree matures, the bark develops a showy flaky orange character. All topiary plants are pruned to shape.

- E2921 #45/6’ BB Poodle $529.00*
- E2922 #32 HP $1499.00*
- E2923 6’ BB HP $1299.00*
- E2925 8’ BB HP $1799.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Pumila’ | Pumila Scotch Pine-Cloud Prune**
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 6-10’ x W: 6-8’

A dwarf scotch pine that has been trained into an open oriental form. Must be candle pruned to maintain shape.

- E2926 6’ BB cloud prune $1299.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Topiary’ | Topiary Scotch Pine**
- Zone: 3-8
- H: 8-10’ x W: 8-10’

A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.

- E2926.7 #10 cont. $159.99*
- E2927 #20 cont. $239.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

**Taxus | Yew**

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Capitata’ | Upright Japanese Yew**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 10-15’ x W 5-10’**

Broad and slow growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing.

Avoid afternoon winter sun.

- E2970 #7 cont. $76.99*
- E3010 #15/36” BB $149.99*
- E3030 #15/42” BB $249.00*
- E3031 4’ BB $249.00*
- E3032 5’ BB $399.00*
- E3033 6’ BB $469.00*
- E3033.1 7’ BB $499.00*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nova’ | Nova Japanese Yew**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 10-15’ x W 4-6’**

Narrow columnar selection with dark green needles. Fast growing and tolerates winter sun well.

Fantastic for hedges.

- E3034 #5 cont. $39.99*
- E3034.5 #7 cont. $69.99*
- E3034.7 #10 cont. $99.99*
- E3037 18” BB $89.99*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Dwarf Bright Gold’ | Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 10-15’ x W 4-5’**

This spreading yew brightens the garden with golden yellow needles. Matures to fine golden-green. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

- E3040 #3 cont. $69.99*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Monloo’ | Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew (PP10335)**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 2-3’ x W 6-8’**

Moderate to slow growing with a natural flat-topped habit. This plant is very low maintenance.

Good dark green color year round. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

- E3068 #2 cont. $34.99*
- E3070 #5 cont. $46.99*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nana Aurescens’ | Golden Japanese Yew**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 2-3’ x W 4-5’**

New growth is goldenrod yellow turning to dark green the second year which emphasizes the brilliance of the new growth in this low spreading Japanese Yew. Can be used as a splash of color for partially shaded areas.

- E3080 #3 cont. $69.99*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nigra’ | Dark Green Japanese Yew**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 4-6’ x W 4-6’**

Hardy, compact form with excellent dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

- E3095 #5 cont. $39.99*
- E3096 #7 cont. $64.99*

**Taxus x media ‘Citation’ | Citation Yew**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 6-10’ x W 3-5’**

Dense, upright selection with dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be pruned to desired height.

- E3110 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Taxus x media ‘Nigra’ | Dark Speaker Green Yew**

- **Zone 4-8**
- **H 3-4’ x W 4-6’**

A hardy spreading yew with intense dark green foliage. Full sun to full shade. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

- E3128 #2 cont. $29.99*
- E3129 #3 cont. $32.99*
- E3130 #5 cont. $39.99*
- E3131 #7 cont. $69.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Taxus | Yew, cont.**

*Taxus x media 'Tauntonii' | Taunton Yew*  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’

A hardy spreading yew with excellent resistance to winter burn, requires little trimming with its dense growth habit. Like all yews, responds very well to shearing and makes great hedges.

- E3150 #2 cont. $29.99*
- E3160 #3 cont. $32.99*
- E3170 #5 cont. $39.99*
- E3180 #7 cont. $69.99*
- E3181 #10 cont. $99.99*

- E3196 24” BB $99.99*

---

**Thuja | Arborvitae**

*Thuja occidentalis | White Cedar*  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-30’ x W 10-15’

Native white cedar. Very hardy, fast growth rate and grass-green foliage. Mature trees have wonderful foliage texture. Excellent for windbreaks, as a large screen, and as wildlife habitat.

- E3220 #2 cont. $19.99*
- E3222 #5 cont. $29.99*
- E3224 #10 cont. $69.99*
- E3226 6’ BB $249.00*
- E3227 7’ BB $269.00*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘American Pillar’ | American Pillar Arborvitae (PP20209)**  
Zone 3-8  
H 25-30’ x W 3-4’

A tall, narrow variety with a fast growing, straight leader. Very hardy with a good green color and good deer resistance.

- E3228 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘DeGroot’s Spire’ | DeGroot’s Spire Arborvitae**  
Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 2-3’

Narrow green pyramid with twisted fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze in winter.

- E3240 #5 cont. $39.99*
- E3245 #10 cont. $109.99*
- E3250 #15 cont. $129.99*
- E3255 #20 cont. $169.99*
- E3260 5’ BB $219.00*
- E3261 6’ BB $259.00*
- E3262 7’ BB $279.00*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Smaragd’ | Emerald Arborvitae**  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-15’ x W 6-8’

Compact pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

- E3285 #10 cont. $109.99*
- E3285.2 #15 cont. $129.99*
- E3286 #20 cont. $169.99*
- E3286.5 5’ BB $149.99*
- E3289 8’ BB $379.00*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Filiformis’ | Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae**  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’

Bright green, thread-like foliage on pendulous branches provides a light, airy texture.

- E3295 #7 cont. $79.99*

**NEW! Available 5/15**

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Golden Globe’ | Golden Globe Arborvitae**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

Easy to grow dwarf evergreen is a dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.

- E3299 #2 cont. $32.99*
- E3300 #3 cont. $36.99*
### Thuja | Arborvitae, cont.

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Hetz Midget’ | Hetz Midget Arborvitae**
- **Zone:** 3-7  
- **H:** 2-3’ x **W:** 2-3’
- Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.
- **E3315 #1 cont.:** $10.99*  
- **E3320 #2 cont.:** $24.99*  
- **E3340 #5 cont.:** $36.99*  
- **E3343 #7 cont.:** $62.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Holmstrup’ | Holmstrup Arborvitae**
- **Zone:** 3-7  
- **H:** 5-7’ x **W:** 2-3’
- Compact, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.
- **E3360 #2 cont.:** $24.99*  
- **E3380 #5 cont.:** $39.99*  
- **E3390 #7 cont.:** $62.99*  
- **E3395 #10 cont.:** $109.99*  
- **E3396 #15 cont.:** $129.99*  
- **E3405 #20 cont.:** $169.99*  
- **E3408 5’ BB:** $219.00*  
- **E3410 7’ BB:** $279.00*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Little Giant’ | Little Giant Arborvitae**
- **Zone:** 3-7  
- **H:** 4-6’ x **W:** 4-6’
- **E3420 #2 cont.:** $24.99*  
- **E3430 #5 cont.:** $39.99*  
- **E3432 #7 cont.:** $62.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Bobazam’ | Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae**
- **Zone:** 4-8  
- **H:** 2-3’ x **W:** 2-3’
- Great choice for low maintenance landscapes. Round evergreen can be used in borders and rock gardens to enhance foundation plantings, or highlighted as a specimen in formal gardens. Needles are finely textured and almost feathery in appearance.
- **E3434 #2 cont.:** $26.99*  
- **E3435.5 #5 cont.:** $39.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Art Boe’ | North Pole® Arborvitae (PP22174)**
- **Zone:** 3-8  
- **H:** 10-15’ x **W:** 4-5’
- A selection of ‘Wintergreen’ having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.
- **E3443 #2 cont.:** $39.99*  
- **E3445 #5 cont.:** $49.99*  
- **E3445.5 #7 cont.:** $89.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Pyramidalis’ | Pyramidal Arborvitae**
- **Zone:** 3-7  
- **H:** 15-25’ x **W:** 6-8’
- Narrow green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen or hedge.
- **E3450 #5 cont.:** $39.99*  
- **E3460 #10 cont.:** $109.99*  
- **E3462 #20 cont.:** $169.99*  
- **E3484 6’ BB:** $249.00*  
- **E3485 7’ BB:** $269.00*  
- **E3486 8’ BB:** $299.00*  
- **E3487 9’ BB:** $329.00*  
- **E3488 10’ BB:** $349.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Thuja Arborvitae, cont.

#### Thuja occidentalis 'Rushmore' | Rushmore Arborvitae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td>H 15-20' x W 3-5'</td>
<td>$39.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#7</td>
<td>H 15-20' x W 3-5'</td>
<td>$79.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#10</td>
<td>H 15-20' x W 3-5'</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#20</td>
<td>H 15-20' x W 3-5'</td>
<td>$169.90*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6' BB</td>
<td>H 15-20' x W 3-5'</td>
<td>$259.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7' BB</td>
<td>H 15-20' x W 3-5'</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year round. Excellent choice for hedging and screening.

#### Thuja occidentalis 'Sunkist' | Sunkist Arborvitae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td>H 8-10' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$39.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#7</td>
<td>H 8-10' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$59.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#10</td>
<td>H 8-10' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#20</td>
<td>H 8-10' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$159.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5' BB</td>
<td>H 8-10' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$179.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pyramidal gold foliaged arborvitae that looks beautiful with other green or blue conifers. Plant in full sun for best color.

#### Thuja occidentalis 'BailJohn' | First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae (PP15850)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td>H 5-6' x W 3-4'</td>
<td>$49.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#7</td>
<td>H 5-6' x W 3-4'</td>
<td>$79.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5' BB</td>
<td>H 5-6' x W 3-4'</td>
<td>$279.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of Techny arborvitae.

#### Thuja occidentalis 'Techny' | Techny Arborvitae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$39.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#7</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$62.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#10</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#20</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$169.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5' BB</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$209.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6' BB</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$249.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7' BB</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$269.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' BB</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10' BB</td>
<td>H 12-15' x W 6-8'</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This hardy and versatile landscape plant has a place in nearly every Minnesota landscape. Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks, or with some shearing can make a nice formal hedge.

#### Thuja occidentalis 'Techny Globe' | Techny Globe Arborvitae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td>H 4-5' x W 4-5'</td>
<td>$39.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#7</td>
<td>H 4-5' x W 4-5'</td>
<td>$62.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#10</td>
<td>H 4-5' x W 4-5'</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#20</td>
<td>H 4-5' x W 4-5'</td>
<td>$169.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5' BB</td>
<td>H 4-5' x W 4-5'</td>
<td>$209.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6' BB</td>
<td>H 4-5' x W 4-5'</td>
<td>$249.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Globe form of Techny, must be pruned to maintain shape. Excellent choice for low formal globe hedge.

#### Thuja occidentalis 'Yellow Ribbon' | Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td>H 8-10' x W 3-4'</td>
<td>$52.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#10</td>
<td>H 8-10' x W 3-4'</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td>H 8-10' x W 3-4'</td>
<td>$209.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#6</td>
<td>H 8-10' x W 3-4'</td>
<td>$229.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distinctive for its narrow habit. Dense foliage is golden-yellow color throughout the year. Good vertical, color contrasting accent for the landscape.

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Tsuga | Hemlock**

**Tsuga canadensis | Canadian Hemlock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>40-60' x 25-30'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A stately, large pyramidal tree that can be sheared for an excellent hedge. Prefers cool, moist soils. Part to full shade. Best conifer for shade. Avoid intense winter sun.

- E3670 #10/3' BB $169.99*
- E3675 #15/4' BB $219.00*
- E3676 5' BB $269.00*
- E3677 6' BB $329.00*

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Cole’s Prostrate’ | Cole’s Prostrate Canadian Hemlock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>1-2' x 3-4'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas and rhododendrons or tumbling over rocks in a shade garden. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground-hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun.

- E3678 #3 cont. $76.99*
- E3680 #7 cont. $159.99*

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Forest Fountain’ | Forest Fountain Canadian Hemlock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>15-20' x 8-10'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An interesting architectural form with branches that arch upward in a fountain like effect. Outstanding deep green color. Avoid strong winter sun.

- E3690 #7 cont. $159.99*

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Gentsch White’ | Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>3-4' x 3-4'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Branchlets are white-tipped and creamy white color is especially intense in fall and winter. Annual shearing will maintain a compact habit and produce more white color. Plant in sites out of strong winter sun.

- E3720 #7 cont. $159.99*

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Gracilis’ | Gracilis Canadian Hemlock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>2-3' x 4-5'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A premier evergreen for shade gardens, rockeries, and water features. A dwarf selection produces a dense, flat topped plant which provides a horizontal structural element to the landscape. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

- E3750 #7 cont. $159.99*

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Moon Frost’ | Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>3-4' x 3-4'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that’s reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun.

- E3755 #3 cont. $89.99*

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Canadian Hemlock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>4-5' x 8-10'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many layered branches. Avoid intense winter sun.

- E3825 #10 cont. $349.00*

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Summer Snow’ | Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20' x 10-15'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer Snow is useful as a highlight for shady areas. New growth is white, contrasting with the dark green interior foliage on this fast, broad, upright grower. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

- E3826 #3 cont. $79.99*
- E3827 #7 cont. $149.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Shade & Ornamental Trees

## Tree Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus</td>
<td>Horsechestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alnus</td>
<td>Alder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caragana</td>
<td>Pea Shrub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpinus</td>
<td>Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis</td>
<td>Eastern Redbud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus</td>
<td>White Fringe Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cladrastis</td>
<td>American Yellowwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus</td>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush (TF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleditsia</td>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnocladus</td>
<td>Kentucky Coffeetree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans</td>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maackia</td>
<td>Chokecherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus</td>
<td>Crabapple, Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus</td>
<td>Mulberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrya</td>
<td>Ironwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
<td>Ninebark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus</td>
<td>Poplar; Aspen; Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Cherry; Plum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus</td>
<td>Pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbus</td>
<td>Mountain Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia</td>
<td>Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus</td>
<td>Elm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alder</td>
<td>Alnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Yellowwood</td>
<td>Cladrastis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech</td>
<td>Carpinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>Betula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
<td>Juglans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush (TF)</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokecherry</td>
<td>Maackia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabapple, Apple</td>
<td>Malus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Redbud</td>
<td>Cercis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elm</td>
<td>Ulmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackberry</td>
<td>Celtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
<td>Crataegus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
<td>Gleditsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsechestnut</td>
<td>Aesculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwood</td>
<td>Ostrya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Coffeetree</td>
<td>Gymnocladus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linden</td>
<td>Tilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Acer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Ash</td>
<td>Sorbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulberry</td>
<td>Morus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninebark</td>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak</td>
<td>Quercus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea Shrub</td>
<td>Caragana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear</td>
<td>Pyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poplar</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Fringe Tree</td>
<td>Chionanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Acer | Maple**

**Acer x freemanii ‘Armstrong’ | Armstrong Maple**

Zone 4-8  
H 40-50’ x W 15-20’

A fast growing, upright tree with orange-yellow to red fall color. Narrow, upright form is perfect for street planting.

T0420 2.5” BB $429.00*

**Acer x freemanii ‘Jeffersred’ | Autumn Blaze® Maple**

Zone 3-7  
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’

A hybrid between red and silver maple that’s drought and moisture tolerant, has excellent orange red fall color, good branching habit, and is a fast grower.

T0010 #10 cont. $109.99*  
T0020 #15 cont. $129.99*  
T0030 #25 cont. $259.00*  
T0060 2” BB $349.00*  
T0070 2.5” BB $389.00*  
T0080 3” BB $409.00*  
T0082 3.5” BB $459.00*  
T0084 4” BB $699.00*

**Acer x freemanii ‘AF #1’ | Firefall™ Maple (PP15593)**

Zone 4-7  
H 40-50’ x W 25-35’

This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early.

T005 #10 cont. $129.99*  
T007 #25 cont. $259.00*  
T006 2” BB $329.00*  
T006.5 2.5” BB $389.00*

**Acer x freemanii ‘Bailston’ | First Editions® Matador™ Maple**

Zone 4-7  
H 40-45’ x W 25-30’

A freemanii cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.

T0010 #10 cont. $109.99*  
T003 #25 cont. $259.00*  
T005 2” BB $329.00*  
T006 2.5” BB $359.00*  
T007 3” BB $369.00*

**Acer x freemanii ‘Sienna’ | Sienna Glen® Maple (PP11322)**

Zone 3-7  
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’

Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy-red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, also resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.

T0115 #10 cont. $119.99*  
T0118 #25 cont. $259.00*  
T0120 2” BB $349.00*  
T0130 2.5” BB $399.00*  
T0135 3” BB $409.00*

**Acer ginnala ‘Flame’ | Flame Amur Maple**

Zone 3-7  
H 15-20’ x W 15-25’

A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for bright red fruits, fiery red fall color. A hardy plant that does well in shade.

T0139 #10 cont. $119.99*  
T0150 1.75” BB $279.00*  
T0160 2” BB $299.00*  
T0180 6’ CLP BB $299.00*  
T0190 8’ CLP BB $369.00*  

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shade & Ornamental Trees

**Acer | Maple, cont.**

**Acer miyabei ‘Morton’ | State Street® Maple**

Zone 4-8  H 20-25’ x W 15-20’

Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.

T0191 #20 cont. $259.00*
T0191.5 2” BB $349.00*
T0192 2.5” BB $429.00*

**Acer palmatum ‘Wolff’ | Emperor I® Japanese Maple**

Zone 5-8  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’

Beautiful dark red foliage opens later in the spring avoiding frosts that damage other Japanese maples. Nice red fall color. Good specimen for the smaller landscape.

T0193 #10 cont. $169.99*
T0194 #15 cont. $299.00*

**NEW!** Available 5/15

**Acer palmatum ‘Sherwood Flame’ | Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple**

Zone 5-9  H 12-15’ x W 10-12’

Deep red leaves develop beautiful cherry red fall color. Trees develop a rounded form in age with distinctive branching, providing a formal look and form.

T0197 #7 cont. $119.99*
T0199 #15 cont. $399.00*  

**Acer platanoides ‘Columnare’ | Columnar Norway Maple**

Zone 3-8  H 35-40’ x W 10-15’

Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark glossy, green foliage turns yellow in fall.

T0201 #20 cont. $249.00*
T0205 2” BB $369.00*
T0210 2.5” BB $399.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Deborah’ | Deborah Norway Maple**

Zone 3-8  H 40-50’ x W 35-45’

Early spring growth emerges burgundy red, turning a dark bronze green in summer months. Broadly upright with strong branching habit and bronze yellow fall color. All of this makes for a nice shade tree.

T0240 2” BB $329.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Pond’ | Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple**

Zone 3-7  H 40-50’ x W 40-50’

Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.

T0250 #15 cont. $119.99*
T0270 2” BB $299.00*
T0280 2.5” BB $349.00*
T0281 3” BB $379.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Princeton Gold’ | Princeton Gold® Norway Maple**

Zone 4-7  H 35-40’ x W 20-25’

An attractive Norway maple with narrow, oval crown and golden-yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with other green or red foliage.

T0300 #10 cont. $129.99*
T0312 #20 cont. $259.00*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Acer   | Maple, cont.

**Acer platanoides 'Royal Red' | Royal Red Norway Maple**
- Zone 4-7  | H 30-40’ x W 25-35’
Attractive glossy, maroon-red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice full crown.
- T0320 #10 cont. $139.99*
- T0325 #20 cont. $249.00*
- T0330 #25 cont. $319.00*
- T0340 2” BB $349.00*
- T0342 2.5” BB $399.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Variegatum’ | Variegated Norway Maple**
- Zone 4-7  | H 35-40’ x W 25-30’
Interesting form of Norway maple with variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.
- T0360 #15 cont. $149.99*
- T0361 #20 cont. $259.00*

**Acer pseudosieboldianum | Korean Maple**
- Zone 4-7  | H 15-20’ x W 12-15’
This is a lovely little maple for small spaces, will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that develop yellow to orange to red fall color.
- T0372 #10 cont. clump $119.99*
- T0373 #20 cont. clump $209.00*
- T0375 #10 cont. TF $179.99*
- T0377 #20 cont. TF $279.00*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IsIAJ’ | Arctic Jade® Maple**
- Zone 4-8  | H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.
- T0400 #15 cont. TF $389.00*

**Acer pseudosieboldianum x palmatum ‘Hasselkus’ | Northern Glow® Maple**
- Zone 4-8  | H 15-20’ x W 18-24’
A hardy selection combining the look of Japanese maple with the hardiness of Korean maple. Initially upright in growth, it gradually achieves a graceful spreading form. Green, palmate foliage emerges bronze, becoming bright orange red to deep red in autumn.
- T0404 #10 cont. $149.99*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IsINW’ | North Wind® Maple**
- Zone 4-8  | H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maple, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.
- T0408 #7 cont. $149.99*
- T0410 #15 cont. TF $389.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘Autumn Radiance’ | Autumn Radiance® Red Maple**
- Zone 4-7  | H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
This maple has a good, open, rounded form with strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples and lasts for an extended period.
- T0425 #20 cont. $269.00*
- T0430 2” BB $329.00*
- T0435 2.5” BB $429.00*
Acer | Maple, cont.

**Acer rubrum ‘Magnificent Magenta’ | Burgundy Belle® Red Maple** ○ ◊

Zone 4-8

H 40-50’ x W 40-45’

A broad, columnar form of red maple with very beautiful burgundy red fall color. Tolerates heat and drought well.

T0457 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0459 #25 cont. $309.00*
T0460 2” BB $349.00*
T0461 2.5” BB $389.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘Northwood’ | Northwood Red Maple** ○ ◊

Zone 3-8

H 40-50’ x W 30-40’

A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful, rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color.

T0492 #20 cont. $249.00*
T0493 #25 cont. $299.00*
T0500 2” BB $329.00*
T0510 2.5” BB $399.00*
T0512 3” BB $499.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘Red Rocket’ | Red Rocket Red Maple** ○

Zone 3-7

H 30-35’ x W 10-12’

A narrow, upright cultivar with very bright orange red to red fall color. Selected by the National Arboretum from a northern Minnesota seed source.

T0420 2.5”BB cont. $429.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘Franksred’ | Red Sunset® Red Maple** ○ ◊

Zone 3-8

H 40-50’ x W 30-40’

This dense, upright red maple retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavily textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.

T0540 #25 cont. $299.00*
T0560 2” BB $329.00
T0570 2.5” BB $369.00*
T0571 3” BB $409.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘Bailcraig’ | First Editions® Scarlet Jewel™ Red Maple** ○ ◊

Zone 3-7

H 50-70’ x W 25-30’

Form is full and upright with symmetrical branching and good resistance to frost cracking. Shows very early in fall of consistent, deep crimson.

T0581 2.5” BB $349.00*

**Acer saccharum ‘Barrett Cole’ | Apollo™ Sugar Maple** (PP10590) ○ ◊

Zone 4-7

H 25-30’ x W 10-12’

Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to Japanese beetle. Beautiful fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.

T0598 #20 cont. $299.00*

**Acer saccharum ‘Bailsta’ | Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple** (PP11119) ○ ◊

Zone 4-7

H 50-70’ x W 40-50’

Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant. Excellent fall color with shades of orange and red.

T0610 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0615 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0620 #25 cont. $329.00*
T0640 2” BB $369.00*
T0650 2.5” BB $429.00*
T0651 3” BB $499.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Acer   | Maple, cont.
Acer saccharum ‘Green Mountain’   | Green Mountain® Sugar Maple  ○ ○
Zone 3-7  H 40-60’ x W 35-40’
Thick leaves covered with waxy coating help this tree retain fresh green color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking areas or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.
T0697 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0699 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0720 2” BB $349.00*
T0730 2.5” BB $399.00*
T0733 3” BB $479.00*

Aesculus   | Horsechestnut, Buckeye
Aesculus x arnoldiana ‘Autumn Splendor’   | Autumn Splendor Buckeye  ○ ○
Zone 4-7  H 25-35’ x W 25-30’
Flowers are yellow red 6” panicles at the ends of branches. When done flowering, fruit capsules appear. Dark green shiny leaves are scorch resistant and turn vivid maroon red in fall. Once tree is established it is a good grower.
T0780 #10 cont. $159.99*
T0785 #20 cont. $279.00*
T0795 2” BB $429.00*

Alnus   | Alder
Alnus hirsuta ‘Harbin’    | Prairie Horizon® Alder  ○ ○
Zone 4-7  H 30-40’ x W 20-30’
A fast growing selection with dark green leaves and attractive purple catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall color is a respectable yellow.
T0845 #10 cont. $119.99*

Alnus spaethii | Spaeth’s Alder  ○
Zone 3-8  H 40-50’ x W 15-20’
An excellent choice as a street tree; rapidly growing, salt and pollution tolerant, and wind resistant. Large leaves emerge coppery purple, turn yellowish in the fall. Able to adapt to poor soils due to its ability to fix nitrogen.
T0847 #20 cont. $209.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Amelanchier | Serviceberry

Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘Autumn Brilliance’ | Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry

Zone 4-8  H 20-25’ x W 15-18’

One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue/green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.

T0870 #7 cont. clump $59.99*
T0880 #10 cont. clump $89.99*
T0905 #20 cont. clump $139.99*
T0915 #10 cont. TF $159.99*
T0917 #20 cont. TF $249.00*
T0920 1.75” BB $349.00*
T0925 2” BB $369.00*
T0930 5’ clump BB $249.00*
T0940 6’ clump BB $289.00*
T0950 7’ clump BB $329.00*
T0955 8’ clump BB $389.00*
T0956 10’ clump BB $469.00*

Amelanchier laevis ‘JFS-Arb’ | Spring Flurry® Serviceberry (PP15304)

Zone 4-8  H 20-25’ x W 15-20’

Forms an upright, pyramidal shape with a strong central leader. White flowers cover the branches in spring followed by edible purplish blue fruits in summer. Orange-red fall color.

T0990 #15 cont. $229.00*
T1000 1.75” BB $349.00*
T1001 2” BB $369.00*

NEW!

Betula | Birch

Betula nigra | River Birch

Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 30-40’

A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish/brown, exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.

T1020 #15 cont. TF $99.99*
T1021 #25 cont. TF $199.99*
T1023 #15 cont. clump $99.99*
T1024 #25 cont. clump $199.99*
T1030 2” BB $329.00*
T1035 2.5” BB $329.00*
T1037 3” BB $369.00*
T1040 8’ clump BB $299.00*
T1050 10’ clump BB $309.00*
T1060 12’ clump BB $349.00*
T1065 14’ clump BB $4699.00*

Betula nigra ‘Shiloh Splash’ | Shiloh Splash® River Birch (PP16362)

Zone 4-8  H 8-12’ x W 6-8’

A small, specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves. Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.

T1033 #10 cont. TF $159.99*
T1034 #10 cont. clump $129.99*

Betula nigra ‘Cully’ | Heritage® River Birch

Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 30-40’

Oval shaped vigorous grower. Exfoliating bark is lighter than River Birch. Resistant to bronze birch borer.

T1004 8’ clump BB $299.00*
T1005 10’ clump BB $309.00*
Betula | Birch, cont.

**Betula papyrifera ‘Varen’ | Prairie Dream® Paper Birch (PP15768)**

- **Zone**: 2-7
- **H**: 30-40’ x W 25-30’
- **A very hardy, stress tolerant selection from North Dakota. Attractive exfoliating white bark and golden yellow fall color. Good resistance to bronze birch borer.**
  - T1065.8 #15 cont. TF $119.99*
  - T1075 #15 cont. clump $139.99*
  - T1077 2’ BB $349.00*
  - T1078 2.5’ BB $369.00*
  - T1079 8’ clump BB $299.00*
  - T1080 10’ clump BB $329.00*

**Betula papyrifera ‘Renci’ | Renaissance Reflection® Paper Birch (PP12766)**

- **Zone**: 3-7
- **H**: 40-50’ x W 25-30’
- **A birch hybrid from Evergreen Nurseries that has a pyramidal habit, highly resistant to bronze birch borer, and drought tolerant. Young bark is reddish bronze turn to an exfoliating white with age. Dark green leaves turn bright yellow in fall.**
  - T1082 2” BB $329.00*
  - T1085 8’ clump BB $299.00*
  - T1086 10’ clump BB $369.00*

**Betula platyphylla ‘Fargo’ | Dakota Pinnacle® Birch (PP10963)**

- **Zone**: 3-7
- **H**: 30-40’ x W 10-12’
- **Tree selected for its narrow, columnar habit. The bark matures to a yellow white. Tolerant of heat, drought, and alkaline soils.**
  - T1132 #10 cont. TF $129.99*
  - T1135 #20 cont. TF $179.99*
  - T1150 1.75” BB $299.00*
  - T1151 2” BB $329.00*

**Betula ‘Penci-2’ | Royal Frost® Birch**

- **Zone**: 4-7
- **H**: 35-40’ x W 15-20’
- **Striking selection of birch with burgundy-red foliage contrasted with white bark. Much faster growing than ‘Crimson Frost’.**
  - T1170 #15 cont. clump $149.99*
  - T1177 #25 cont. clump $249.00*
  - T1185 10’ clump BB $349.00*
  - T1186 12’ clump BB $369.00*

**Betula platyphylla ‘Whitespire’ | Whitespire Birch**

- **Zone**: 4-7
- **H**: 30-40’ x W 20-25’
- **Relaxed pyramidal form. Resistant to bronze birch borer, very white bark. Nice choice for the home landscape. Tolerates high pH.**
  - T1187.5 #15 cont. TF $99.99*
  - T1187.7 #25 cont. TF $209.00*
  - T1190 #15 cont. clump $99.99*
  - T1192 #25 cont. clump $229.00*
  - T1201 1.75” BB $309.00*
  - T1202 2” BB $329.00*
  - T1203 2.5” BB $349.00*
  - T1210 8’ clump BB $299.00*
  - T1220 10’ clump BB $329.00*
  - T1222 12’ clump BB $369.00*
  - T1223 14’ clump BB $399.00*

Caragana | Pea Shrub

**Caragana arborescens ‘Walkeri’ | Walker Weeping Caragana**

- **Zone**: 2-7
- **H**: 6-8’ x W 6-8’
- **Finely cut foliage gives it a fern-like appearance. Strongly weeping with bright yellow flowers in spring. Outstanding accent plant for limited space areas.**
  - T1249 #7 cont. $129.99*
### Carpinus | Blue Beech, American Hornbeam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carpinus caroliniana</th>
<th>Blue Beech</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 3-9</td>
<td>H 20-30' x W 15-20'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A small, native tree with handsome, smooth, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.

- **T1266 #10** cont. $159.99*
- **T1268 #20** cont. $279.00*  
  Available 8/1
- **T1270 1.75" BB** $319.00*
- **T1280 2" BB** $349.00*

### Carpinus caroliniana ‘J.N. Upright’ | Firespire™ American Hornbeam

| Zone: 4-8            | H 15-20' x W 8-10' |

An outstanding upright form with gorgeous, fiery orange and red colors in autumn. A good screening plant or specimen plant that will grow in sun or shade.

- **T1285 #20** cont. $279.00*

### Catalpa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalpa speciosa</th>
<th>Northern Catalpa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-7</td>
<td>H 50-60' x W 35-40'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.

- **T1310 #20** cont. $149.99*

### Celtis | Hackberry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Celtis occidentalis</th>
<th>Common Hackberry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 2-7</td>
<td>H 50-70' x W 40-50'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.

- **T1330 #10** cont. $109.99*
- **T1334 #20** cont. $229.00*
- **T1335 #25** cont. $299.00*
- **T1350 2" BB** $364.00*
- **T1360 2.5" BB** $429.00*
- **T1370 3" BB** $489.00*

### Cercis | Redbud

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cercis canadensis (MN Strain)</th>
<th>Eastern Redbud</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H 15-25' x W 15-20'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and give an interesting winter look. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.

- **T1376 #10** cont. TF $159.99*
- **T1378 #20** cont. TF $249.00*
- **T1381 #10** cont. clump $149.99*
- **T1395 1.75" BB** $329.00*
- **T1396 2" BB** $349.00*
- **T1405 6' clump BB** $329.00*
- **T1406 7’ clump BB** $349.00*

### Chionanthus | Fringetree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chionanthus virginicus</th>
<th>White Fringetree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4-9</td>
<td>H 12-20' x W 12-20'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.

- **T1415 #10** cont. clump $119.99*
### Shade & Ornamental Trees

#### Cladrastis | Yellowwood
**Cladrastis lutea | American Yellowwood**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H 30-35' x W 20-30'**
This large native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white flower panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.
- T1440 #10 cont. $149.99*
- T1445 2" B&B $429.00*

#### Cornus | Dogwood
**Cornus alternifolia ‘Wstackman’ | Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood (PP11287)**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H 10-15’ x W 10-15’**
Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout shrub. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.
- T1457 #2 cont. clump $29.99*
- T1459 #5 cont. clump $42.99*
- T1460 #7 cont. clump $56.99*

#### Cornus alternifolia | Pagoda Dogwood
- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H 15-20’ x W 15-20’**
Pale yellow flowers in May, followed by dark fruits that birds love. Fall foliage is maroon red. A small tree with irregularly tiered branches, very open, delicate, and graceful, gives it an oriental garden look. Good understory tree; best in part shade.
- T1480 #7 cont. clump $49.99*
- T1490 #10 cont. clump $79.99*
- T1492 #25 cont. clump $179.99*
- T1498 #7 cont. TF $59.99*
- T1500 #15 cont. TF $129.99*
- T1510 #25 cont. TF $179.99*
- T1515 1.5" BB $269.00*
- T1520 1.75" BB $329.00*
- T1530 5’ clump BB $229.00*
- T1540 6’ clump BB $269.00*
- T1545 7’ clump BB $299.00*
- T1546 8-10’ clump BB $349.00*

#### Cornus alba ‘Argenteo-Marginata’ | Variegated Dogwood-Tree Form
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H 8-10’ x W 6-8’**
This small upright tree has bright red branches that gives an attractive winter effect. White and green variegation make it a good specimen plant.
- T1570 #10 cont. TF $149.99*

#### Crataegus | Hawthorn
**Crataegus crus-galli var inermis | Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn**
- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H 15-20’ x W 15-20’**
One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leathery, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few disease problems.
- T1650 #10 cont. $119.99*
- T1652 #20 cont. $219.00*
- T1670 1.5" BB $249.00*
- T1680 1.75" BB $289.00*
- T1690 2" BB $319.00*
- T1710 6’ clump BB $309.00*

#### Euonymus alatus | Burning Bush
**Euonymus alatus ‘Compactus’ | Dwarf Burning Bush-Tree Form**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H 5-6’ x W 5-8’**
Small, yellow flowers in the spring; typical winged, corky bark. This trained burning bush is the perfect solution for areas where you want a small tree and good fall color.
- T1750 #10 cont. TF $159.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Fraxinus | Ash
Because of the Emerald Ash Borer Gertens will no longer carry Green Ash (F. Pennsylanica). However Mountain Ash, which are not affected by Emerald Ash Borer, will be available and are found under Sorbus.

Ginkgo | Maidenhair Tree
Ginkgo biloba ‘Autumn Gold’ | Autumn Gold Ginkgo
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 25-35’
Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.
T1940 #10 cont. $179.99*
T1942 #20 cont. $299.00*
T1946.4 1.75” BB $529.00*
T1946.6 2” BB $529.00*

Ginkgo biloba | Ginkgo
Zone 4-8  H 40-60’ x W 40-50’
A very long lived tree. An upright growth habit but very open. Very tolerant of urban conditions. The green, deeply lobed leaves turn a bright red yellow fall color. A slow grower.
T1944 1.75” BB $429.00*
T1945 2” BB $499.00*

Ginkgo biloba ‘Magyar’ | Magyar Ginkgo
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 20-25’
A narrow, pyramidal tree with a strong central leader and well spaced branches. A grafted male selection with bright green leaves and brilliant gold fall color. Slow growing and can adapt to very adverse conditions.
T1947 #10 cont. $179.99*
T1948 #20 cont. $299.00*
T1949 1.75” BB $499.00*

Ginkgo biloba ‘Princeton Sentry’ | Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 15-20’
Narrow conical, upright form. Leaves turn golden yellow in autumn. Excellent selection for urban areas.
T1957 #10 cont. $179.99*
T1960 #20 cont. $299.00*

Ginkgo biloba ‘The President’ | Presidential Gold™ Ginkgo
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
An outstanding cultivar with a strong central leader and good branching, eventually forming a dense, upright crown. Nice, bright yellow fall color.
T1962 #10 cont. $179.99*

Gleditsia | Honeylocust
Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Skycole’ | Skyline® Honeylocust
Zone 4-7  H 40-50’ x W 30-35’
Distinctly pyramidal with nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless. Excellent choice for filtered sun, light shade. Golden fall color.
T1979 #10 cont. $149.99*
T1981 #20 cont. $249.00*
T1982 #25 cont. $289.00*
T2000 2” BB $349.00*
T2010 2.5” BB $399.00*
T2015 3” BB $469.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis ‘Impcole’ | Imperial® Honeylocust
Zone 4-7  H 30-35’ x W 30-35’
A more compact variety with a strong, spreading form. Bright green foliage becomes a rich yellow with the turning of the seasons.
T1990 2” BB $349.00*
T1992 2.5” BB $409.00*
### Shade & Ornamental Trees

**Gleditsia | Honeylocust, cont.**

- **Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Harve’ | Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust**
  - Zone 3-7
  - H 35-45’ x W 30-35’
  - An introduction from North Dakota featuring superior winter hardiness. Upright form becomes more rounded with maturity.
  - T1965 #20 cont. $249.00*
  - T1995 2” BB $349.00*
  - T1996 2.5” BB $429.00*

- **Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Draves’ | Street Keeper® Honeylocust**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 35-40’ x W 20-25’
  - An excellent boulevard tree with narrow, upright pyramidal form; fine textured foliage turns yellow in fall.
  - T2017 #20 cont. $249.00*
  - T2017.5 2” BB $349.00*
  - T2018 2.5” BB $429.00*

- **Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Suncole’ | Sunburst® Honeylocust**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 35-40’ x W 20-25’
  - Smaller than ‘Skyline’ and with an irregularly rounded crown. Foliage golden/yellow in spring and fall. Casts filtered shade, seedless.
  - T2019 #10 cont. $149.99*
  - T2030 2” BB $319.00*

**Gymnocladus | Coffeetree**

- **Gymnocladus dioicus | Kentucky Coffeetree**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 40-50’ x W 35-40’
  - A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark. The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun.
  - T2045 #10 cont. $129.99*
  - T2047 #20 cont. $279.00*
  - T2055 2” BB $399.00*
  - T2060 2.5” BB $469.00*

- **Gymnocladus dioicus ‘Espresso – JFS’ | Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 40-50’ x W 35-40’
  - A seedless cultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and vase shaped than the species.
  - T2050 #10 cont. $129.99*
  - T2053 #20 cont. $249.00*
  - T2061 2” BB $399.00*
  - T2061.5 2.5” BB $469.00*

- **Gymnocladus dioicus ‘UMNSynergy’ | True North® Kentucky Coffeetree**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
  - A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase shaped form. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions.
  - T2059 #20 cont. $299.00*

**Hydrangea**

- **Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPFL’ | Fire Light® Hydrangea – Tree Form**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 6-8’ x W 5-7’
  - Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.
  - T2063 #10 cont. TF $149.99*

- **Hydrangea paniculata ‘Limelight’ | Limelight Hydrangea - Tree Form**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 6-8’ x W 5-7’
  - Large panicles of lime green flowers on sturdy branches remain upright through the bloom season. Flowers turn from lime green to various shades of pink as they mature. Good robust grower.
  - T2065 #7 cont. TF $119.99*
  - T2066 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
  - T2067 1.5” BB $329.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hydrangea, cont.

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Grandiflora’ | PeeGee Hydrangea-Tree Form**  ○ ○

Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
A PeeGee hydrangea trained to a single stem with very showy large conical white flowers July-August. Flower heads turn to pink bronze in autumn.

T2069 #7 cont. TF $109.99*
T2070 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2071 #15 cont. TF $159.99*
T2080 1.5” BB $369.00*
T2082 1.75” BB $399.00*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Phantom’ | Phantom Hydrangea-Tree Form**  ○ ○

Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.

T2092 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2092.5 1.25” BB $329.00*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Pink Diamond’ | Pink Diamond Hydrangea - Tree Form**  ○ ○

Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Huge (up to 10”) pink flower buds open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich deep pink. **pH** does not affect flower color.

T2100 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2101 #15 cont. TF $159.99*
T2093 1.25” TF BB $329.00*
T2094 1.5” TF BB $349.00*
T2095 1.75” TF BB $369.00*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘DVPpinky’ | Pinky Winky® Hydrangea - Tree Form**  (PP16166)  ○ ○

Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip giving the panicle an attractive two toned appearance.

T2102 #7 cont. TF $119.99*
T2102.5 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2102.7 1.25” TF BB $329.00*
T2102.8 1.5” TF BB $349.00*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bulk’ | Quick Fire® Hydrangea - Tree Form**  (PP16812)  ○ ○

Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
White flowers are accented by red stems. Flowers mature to a deep pink. Earlier flowering selection is a robust, vigorous grower.

T2102.9 #7 cont. TF $129.99*
T2103 #10 cont. TF $149.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Tardiva’ | Late Panicle Hydrangea - Tree Form**  ○ ○

Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 8-10’
Similar to ‘PeeGee’ but blooms later in the season with larger, more open flower panicles.

T2113 1.25” BB $329.00*
T2114 1.5” BB $369.00*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Unique’ | Unique Hydrangea – Tree Form**  ○ ○

Zone 4-9  H 6-8’ x W 5-7’
Large, 10-12” conical flower heads turn light pink as they age. Good, vigorous grower.

T2117 1.25” BB $329.00*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Juglans | Walnut
Juglans nigra | Black Walnut ○
Zone 4-9
H 50-60’ x W 45-55’
Large deciduous tree with gray-black bark that is deeply furrowed. Nuts develop in spring and are ready in October, excellent for baking. Dark, richly colored wood is prized for use in woodworking.
T2130 #3 AP cont. $26.99*
T2132 #7 cont. $46.99*

Maackia | Amur Maackia
Maackia amurensis | Amur Maackia ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
An excellent small tree with multi season interest. Mottled olive green bark in winter. Leaves emerge silver and mature to rich deep green. Small cream colored flowers bloom late July to early August. Low branching.
T2140 #15 cont. $179.99*

Maackia amurensis ‘Summertime’ | Summertime™ Amur Maackia ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
A beautiful ornamental tree for smaller properties and street plantings. Leaves emerge silver, then mature a deep green. With age, the golden brown bark becomes curly and exfoliating. White flowers in spikes in July-August.
T2155 #20 cont. $229.00*

Magnolia
Magnolia x ‘Ann’ | Ann Magnolia ○ ○
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a shrubby mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-purple flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.
T2170 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2176 #5 cont. clump $79.99*
T2179 #10 cont. clump $149.99*
T2180 5’ clump BB $269.00*
T2180.2 6’ clump BB $299.00*

Magnolia x ‘Butterflies’ | Butterflies Magnolia ○ ○
Zone 5-8
H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
Beautiful, 4-5 inch, rich, yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring to help avoid spring frosts.
T2181 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2182 #20 cont. TF $249.00*
T2183 #10 cont. clump $149.99*

Magnolia x ‘Elizabeth’ | Elizabeth Magnolia ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 20-25’ x W 12-15’
Tapered buds open to primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright pyramidal growth habit.
T2186 #7 cont. TF $209.00*
T2187 #10 cont. TF $169.99*

Magnolia x loebneri ‘Leonard Messel’ | Leonard Messel Magnolia ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A large vigorous shrub; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery dark green leaves. Early blooming.
T2210 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2230 #10 cont. clump $79.99*
T2248 #20 cont. clump $169.99*
T2253 6’ clump BB $309.00*
T2255 8’ clump BB $349.00*
**Shade & Ornamental Trees**

### Magnolia, cont.

#### Magnolia x loebneri ‘Merrill’ | Merrill Magnolia

- **Zone**: 4-7
- **H**: 30-40’ x W 20-30’

A large shrub/multi-stemmed tree with large fragrant star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata.

- **T2265 #10 cont. TF $149.99*  
- **T2290 #10 cont. clump $79.99*  
- **T2300 #20 cont. clump $189.99*  

### Magnolia stellata ‘Royal Star’ | Royal Star Magnolia

- **Zone**: 4-7
- **H**: 8-10’ x W 8-10’

Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.

- **T2318 #10 cont. TF $149.99*  
- **T2320 #5 cont. clump $46.99*  
- **T2330 #10 cont. clump $89.99*  
- **T2350 #20 cont. clump $159.99*  
- **T2356 5’ clump BB $259.00*  
- **T2357 6’ clump BB $309.00*  

#### Magnolia x ‘Jane’ | Jane Magnolia

- **Zone**: 4-7
- **H**: 8-10’ x W 6-8’

Compact shade tree with fragrant reddish-purple flowers and dark green leaves. A later bloomer that tends to avoid frost damage.

- **T2360 #10 cont. clump $149.99*  
- **T2365 5’ clump BB $269.00*  
- **T2366 6’ clump BB $309.00*  

### Malus | Crabapple

#### Malus ‘Adams’ | Adam’s Flowering Crab

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 20-25’ x W 15-20’

Carmine buds open to pink blooms giving rise to persistent, red fruit. Foliage emerges green with a red tint; becoming beautiful orange red in fall.

- **T2420 2” BB $349.00*  

#### Malus ‘Uebo’ | April Showers™ Flowering Crab

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 8-10’ x W 4-6’

Tightly weeping habit becomes a cascade of white flowers in spring followed by bright red fruits.

- **T2428 #20 cont. $209.00*  
- **T2429 1.75” BB $349.00*  

#### Malus ‘Camzam’ | Camelot® Flowering Crab

- **Zone**: 4-7
- **H**: 8-10’ x W 8-10’

Compact rounded crown; fuchsia pink buds open to white flowers, small burgundy fruits; disease resistant.

- **T2430 #10 cont. $109.99*  
- **T2440 1.75” BB $249.00*  
- **T2441 2” BB $279.00*  

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Malus | Crabapple, cont.

Malus sargentii ‘Candymint’ | Candymint Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 15-18’
A highly ornamental tree with unique horizontal branching. Wider than tall, bearing profuse carmine red buds that open pink. Persistent, deep red fruit in fall. Cherry-like reddish brown bark. Foliage has slight purplish tinge. Good disease resistance.
T2470 #15 cont. $129.99*
T2490 2” BB $299.00*
T2495 2.5” BB $329.00*

Malus ‘Coralcole’ | Coralburst® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 12-15’
This is a uniform and small growing tree with a compact rounded crown. Very scab-resistant foliage and lovely semi-double pink flowers.
T2520 2” BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Dolgo’ | Dolgo Flowering Crab ○
Zone 2-7  H 20-25’ x W 20-25’
Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.
T2540 2” BB $249.00*
T2545 2.5” BB $279.00*

Malus ‘Donald Wyman’ | Donald Wyman Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
Crown rounds out with maturity; white flowers persistent red fruit; high rated disease resistance.
T2540 2” BB $249.00*
T2545 2.5” BB $279.00*

Malus ‘Jefgreen’ | Emerald Spire® Flowering Crab (PP23863) ○
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease resistance.
T2547 #10 cont. $129.99*

Malus sargentii ‘Select A’ | Firebird® Flowering Crab (PP12621) ○
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crab. Slow growing with nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.
T2551 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2555 1.75” BB $319.00*

Malus ‘Honeycrisp’ | Honeycrisp Apple ○
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’
T2569 1.75” BB $259.00*
T2570 2” BB $299.00*

Malus ‘Durleo’ | First Editions® Gladiator® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 2-8  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small reddish purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season.
T2559 #10 cont. $119.99*

Malus ‘Lollizam’ | Lollipop® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
A dwarf selection with a unique form. Trees are covered by white blossoms in spring which give way to golden fruit in fall. Good disease resistance.
T2575 1.75” BB $329.00*
T2576 2” BB $369.00*
Malus | Crabapple, cont.

Malus ‘Louisa’ | Louisa Flowering Crab

Zone 4-7
H 8-15’ x W 10-18’

Attractive, pink flowered weeping crab. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape.

T2581 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2600 1.75” BB $319.00*
T2610 2” BB $329.00*

Malus ‘Jarmin’ | Marilee® Flowering Crab (PP14337)

Zone 4-8
H 20-24’ x W 8-10’

Large pink buds open to white, double flowers. Virtually fruitless, with a habit that is upright and narrow; perfect for courtyards, sidewalk areas, or smaller yards.

T2625 2” BB $279.00*

Malus ‘Malusquest’ | Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crab (PP12482)

Zone 4-8
H 12-15’ x W 10-12’

Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers developing from crimson buds cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists until spring. Very good disease resistance.

T2665 #10 cont. $129.99*

Malus ‘Molazam’ | Molten Lava® Flowering Crab

Zone 4-7
H 10-15’ x W 15-20’

Weeping crabapple with red buds opening to single white flowers. Persistent red fruit. Very disease resistant. Excellent bright orange/yellow fall color

T2640 2” BB $319.00*

Malus ‘Pink Spires’ | Pink Spires Flowering Crab

Zone 2-7
H 15-20’ x W 10-12’

Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color.

T2669 #10 cont. $119.99*
T2670 #15 cont. $129.99*
T2671 #20 cont. $169.99*
T2672 #25 cont. $229.00*
T2680 1.75” BB $259.00*
T2690 2” BB $299.00*
T2695 2.5” BB $309.00*

Malus ioensis ‘Prairie Rose’ | Prairie Rose Flowering Crab

Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-18’

A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern.

T2697 #10 cont. $119.99*

Malus ‘Prairiefire’ | Prairiefire Flowering Crab

Zone 4-7
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’

Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attract hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance.

T2699 #7 cont. $79.99*
T2700 #10 cont. $109.99*
T2710 #15 cont. $129.99*
T2711 #20 cont. $159.99*
T2712 #25 cont. $249.00*
T2730 1.5” BB $249.00*
T2740 1.75” BB $279.00*
T2750 2” BB $309.00*
T2760 2.5” BB $399.00*
T2770 6’ clump BB $299.00*
T2780 7’ clump BB $289.00*
Malus | Crabapple, cont.

**Malus 'Red Barron' | Red Barron Flowering Crab**
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 5-6’
Use this narrow, columnar crab selection where space is limited in urban situations. Attractive purple-bronze foliage with red flowers giving way to dark red fruit.
T2829 #10 cont. $119.99*
T2830 #15 cont. $129.99*
T2831 #20 cont. $159.99*  Available 8/1
T2835 1.5” BB $219.00*
T2840 1.75” BB $279.00*
T2842 2” BB $309.00*
T2844 2.5” BB $349.00*

**Malus 'Jewelcole' | Red Jewel™ Flowering Crab**
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
A beautiful white flowering crab with very persistent red fruit makes it lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage.
T2845 #10 cont. $119.99*
T2869 1.75” BB $249.00*
T2870 2” BB $329.00*
T2872 2.5” BB $309.00*

**Malus 'Red Splendor’ | Red Splendor Flowering Crab**
Zone 3-7  H 20-25’ x W 20-25’
Open, upright, spreading habit. Pink flowers, persistent red fruit. Red/purple fall color.
T2900 #25 cont. $249.00*
T2929 1.75” BB $269.00*
T2930 2” BB $299.00*

**Malus 'Rejzam’ | Rejoice- Flowering Crab**
Zone 4-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A narrow, upright form sports a cover of dark green foliage with a burgundy overcast. Rose pink, semi double flowers are followed by burgundy fruits.
T2910 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2912 #20 cont. $159.99*
T2932 1.75” BB $309.00*
T2933 2” BB $309.00*

**Malus ‘Royal Beauty’ | Royal Beauty Flowering Crab**
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 10-12’
An elegant weeping tree with deep pink flowers and reddish-bronze leaves. The dark red fruit is persistent and is enjoyed by birds.
T2935 #10 cont. $159.99*
T2935.5 #20 cont. $199.99*

**Malus ‘JFS-KW5’ | Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crab (PP14375)**
Zone 4-7  H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
The premier red foliaged flowering tree, disease resistant new leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; fall brings on a firestorm of orange-red color. Abundant, vibrant burgundy red flowers bring a refined elegance to any landscape.
T2939 #10 cont. $109.99*
T2940 #15 cont. $119.99*
T2941 #20 cont. $169.99*
T2942 #25 cont. $259.00*
T2945 1.5” BB $249.00*
T2946 1.75” BB $269.00*
T2947 2” BB $319.00*
T2948 2.5” BB $349.00*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Malus | Crabapple, cont.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Malus ‘Bailears’ | First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crab (PP22001)
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 12-15’
Burgundy green foliage similar to ‘Prairiefire’ on a weeping form. Dark red fruits follow the pink spring flowers.
T2955 #15 cont. $169.99*
T2956 #20 cont. $209.00* Available 8/1
T2960 2” BB $329.00*

Malus sargentii ‘Tina’ | Tina Flowering Crab
Zone 4-7
H 6-8’ x W 8-10’
Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease-resistant variety for small spaces.
T2989 #7 cont. $129.99*
T2990 #10 cont. $149.99*
T2999 1.5” BB $279.00*
T3000 1.75” BB $329.00*
T3005 2” BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Snowdrift’ | Snowdrift Flowering Crab
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
An outstanding white flowering crab that is hardy and low-maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit that attracts and is eaten by birds.
T3020 #15 cont. $129.99*
T3049 1.75” BB $249.00*
T3050 2” BB $309.00*
T3051 2.5” BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Spring Snow’ | Spring Snow Flowering Crab
Zone 4-7
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.
T3070 #10 cont. $109.99*
T3080 #15 cont. $119.99*
T3089 #20 cont. $159.99*
T3090 #25 cont. $249.00*
T3100 1.5” BB $249.00*
T3110 1.75” BB $289.00*
T3120 2” BB $329.00*
T3130 2.5” BB $419.00*

Malus ‘Jeflite’ | Starlite® Flowering Crab
Zone 2-7
H 20-25’ x W 12-15’
An upright growing cultivar with red flower buds opening to white flowers. Tiny, persistent red fruits add winter interest. Excellent scab resistance.
T3140 #10 cont. $129.99*

Malus ‘Velvetcole’ | Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crab
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 10-14’
Upright selection with purple foliage and pink flowers. Fruit production is sparse.
T3149 1.75” BB $309.00*

Morus | Mulberry

Morus alba ‘Chaparral’ | Chaparral Weeping Mulberry
Zone 5-8
H 10-12’ x W 10-12’
A graceful small weeping tree with bright glossy green foliage. Unique looking and hardy in a good combination. Great garden tree for tight spots. Fruitless male cultivar.
T3145 #15 cont. $179.99*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Nyssa | Black Gum

Nyssa sylvatica ‘Tupelo Tower’ | Tupelo Tower Black Gum
Zone 4-9  H 30-40’ x W 15-20’
An upright selection featuring lustrous, dark green foliage that turns vibrant shades of orange and yellow in fall. Good choice for tighter urban locations.
T3153 #10 cont. $149.99*

Nyssa sylvatica ‘Wildfire’ | Wildfire Black Gum
Zone 4-9  H 30-40’ x W 20-25’
An incredibly attractive cultivar featuring bright red new growth and a stunning mix of orange yellow to purplish red fall color.
T3155 #10 cont. $149.99*

Ostrya | Ironwood, American Hophornbeam

Ostrya virginiana | Ironwood
Zone 3-9  H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.
T3160 #10 cont. $149.99*
T3162 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3170 1.75” BB $259.00*
T3170.2 2” BB $279.00*

Ostrya virginiana | Ironwood
Zone 3-9  H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.
T3160 #10 cont. $149.99*
T3162 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3170 1.75” BB $259.00*
T3170.2 2” BB $279.00*

Physocarpus | Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Jefam’ | First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark-Tree Form
Zone 2-7  H 5-6’ x W 4-5’
Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
T3171 #10 cont. TF $109.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Center Glow’ | Center Glow™ Ninebark-Tree Form
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Amazing colored tree with bright burgundy-red foliage. New leaves emerge a glowing yellow-green color. Especially nice with yellow foliage plants.
T3172 #10 cont. TF $149.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Monlo’ | Diabolo® Ninebark-Tree Form
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
Known for its reddish-purple foliage, it blooms in spring with creamy white flowers that contrast against the dark foliage. Hardy and durable.
T3174 #10 cont. TF $119.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’ | Summer Wine® Ninebark-Tree Form
Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x W 4-5’
Dark crimson-red foliage on a more compact plant. The pinkish white flowers contrast nicely with the dark foliage.
T3177 #10 cont. TF $139.99*

Populus | Aspen, Poplar

Populus deltoides ‘Siouxland’ | Siouxlnd Poplar
Zone 3-9  H 70-90’ x W 40’
Cotton-less! Fast-growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.
T3180 #15 cont. $79.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shade & Ornamental Trees

**Populus | Aspen, Poplar, cont.**

*Populus tremula ‘Erecta’ | Swedish Columnar Aspen* ○

Zone 2-7  H 30-40’ x W 10-15’

Small narrow columnar tree with dark green leaves with silvery underneath. Golden fall color. Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze. Dense vertical branching makes an interesting accent plant. Prefers acidic soils.

- T3189 #10 cont. $79.99*
- T3190 #15 cont. $99.99*
- T3191 #20 cont. $199.99*
- T3195 1.75” BB $279.00*
- T3196 2” BB $299.00*
- T3197 2.5” BB $349.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Populus tremuloides ‘JFS-Column’ | Mountain Sentinel® Aspen* ○

Zone 3-7  H 30-35’ x W 6-8’

A very strong columnar selection with silvery gray bark and golden yellow fall color. Seedless.

- T3198 #20 cont. $169.99*

**Populus tremuloides ‘NE Arb’ | Prairie Gold® Aspen** ○

Zone 4-7  H 30-40’ x W 15-20’

A selection from Nebraska with excellent disease resistance, along with good heat and drought tolerance.

- T3200 #10 cont. $109.99*
- T3200.5 #20 cont. $199.99*  
  Available 8/1
- T3201 2” BB $349.00*
- T3201.5 2.5” BB $399.00*
- T3202 10’ clump BB $399.00*

**Populus tremuloides | Quaking Aspen** ○

Zone 2-7  H 30-40’ x W 15-20’

A native tree with greenish to white bark, beautiful yellow fall color. Hardy and adaptable to many soil types; excellent for naturalizing. Gerten’s has selected local Aspen genotypes to provide better disease resistance for our customers.

- T3230 #10 cont. $69.99*
- T3240 #15 cont. $89.99*
- T3260 #25 cont. $179.99*
- T3263 #15 cont. clump $99.99*
- T3265 1.75” BB $249.00*
- T3270 2” BB $299.00*
- T3275 2.5” BB $329.00*
- T3277 3” BB $349.00*
- T3285 10’ clump BB $299.00*
- T3286 12’ clump BB $329.00*

**Prunus | Cherry, Plum**

*Prunus x cerasifera ‘Cripoizam’ | Crimson Pointe™ Plum (PP19564)* ○

Zone 4-7  H 20-25’ x W 6-8’

A strongly columnar flowering plum with glossy maroon foliage. Covered with white flowers in spring with little to no fruit set.

- T3290 #10 cont. $109.99*

**Prunus x cistena | Purpleleaf Sand Cherry-Tree Form** ○

Zone 3-8  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

The popular purpleleaf sand cherry offered here in tree form. Nice specimen for the small landscape.

- T3305 #10 cont. TF $129.99*

**Prunus ‘Bali’ | Bali Cherry** ○

Zone 3-8  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’

Hardy to -43º, dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating.

- T3311 2” BB $299.00*
### Shade & Ornamental Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tree</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Zones</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus</strong></td>
<td>Cherry, Plum, cont.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus maackii</em></td>
<td><em>Amur Chokecherry</em></td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td>15-20'</td>
<td>20-25'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruit (usually promptly eaten by birds). Beautiful, shiny, cinnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landscape.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3319 #10 cont. TF $109.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3320 #15 cont. $129.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prunus sargentii ‘Hokkaido Normandale’</strong></td>
<td><em>First Editions</em> Spring Wonder Sargent Cherry</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>20-25’</td>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accented by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3330 #10 cont. $149.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pyrus</strong></td>
<td>Pear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrus calleryana ‘Autumn Blaze’</em></td>
<td><em>Autumn Blaze Flowering Pear</em></td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>30-35’</td>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A beautiful, large ornamental tree with white spring flowers, glossy green foliage, and nice red fall color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3375 #20 cont. $209.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrus calleryana ‘Glen’s Form’</em></td>
<td><em>Chanticleer® Flowering Pear</em></td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>25-35’</td>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3385 #20 cont. $209.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3390 2” BB $329.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3391 2.5” BB $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrus calleryana ‘Cleveland Select’</em></td>
<td><em>Cleveland Select Flowering Pear</em></td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>25-35’</td>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3400 2” BB $369.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3401 2.5” BB $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrus calleryana ‘Jaczam’</em></td>
<td><em>Jack® Flowering Pear</em></td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>12-16’</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A compact, dense growing cultivar with a tight, upright form. Excellent for a smaller yard, planting beneath power lines or as a semi-formal screen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3408 #10 cont. $149.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrus ussuriensis ‘Bailfrost’</em></td>
<td><em>Mountain Frost® Flowering Pear</em></td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>20-30’</td>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dark green, leathery foliage on a vigorous, upright form. White flowers in spring and yellow leaves in fall add color to the landscape.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3416 #7 cont. $119.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3417 #10 cont. $119.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Available 7/15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrus ussuriensis ‘MorDak’</em></td>
<td><em>Prairie Gem® Flowering Pear</em></td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>20-25’</td>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glossy green foliage forms a dense, rounded habit. Produces an abundance of white flowers in spring. Very hardy; foliage turns golden yellow to orange in autumn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3418 #20 cont. $249.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quercus</strong></td>
<td>Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus alba</em></td>
<td><em>White Oak</em></td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>50-70’</td>
<td>40-60’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3422 #10 cont. $129.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3422.2 #20 cont. $259.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T3420 2” BB $469.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Shade & Ornamental Trees**

**Quercus | Oak, cont.**

**Quercus bicolor ‘Bonnie and Mike’ | Beacon™ Swamp White Oak**

Zone 4-8  
H 30-40’ x W 10-15’

This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.

T3423.5 #20 cont. $269.00*

**Quercus bicolor | Swamp White Oak**

Zone 4-8  
H 50-60’ x W 30-50’

One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellowish-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt. Named bicolor because the white underside contrasts with the green surface.

T3426 #7 AP cont. $79.99*  
T3423 #10 cont. $129.99*  
T3434 #20 cont. $259.00*  
T3435 #25 cont. $359.00*  
T3440 2” BB $369.00*  
T3450 2.5” BB $449.00*  
T3452 3” BB $529.00*

**Quercus x bimundorum ‘Midwest’ | Prairie Stature® Oak**

Zone 3-8  
H 30-40’ x W 25-30’

This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, uniform, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.

T3452.8 #20 cont. $259.00*  
Available 9/1  
T3453 #25 cont. $359.00*

**Quercus ellipsoidalis ‘Bailskies’ | First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak**

Zone 3-6  
H 40-60’ x W 30-45’

A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.

T3454 #10 cont. $149.99*  
T3454.5 #20 cont. $259.00*

**Quercus ellipsoidalis | Northern Pin Oak**

Zone 3-6  
H 50-60’ x W 40-50’

A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.

T3460 #10 cont. $129.99*  
T3462 #20 cont. $259.00*  
T3463 #25 cont. $369.00*  
T3470 2” BB $399.00*  
T3480 2.5” BB $469.00*

**Quercus macrocarpa | Bur Oak**

Zone 3-8  
H 50-70’ x W 50-60’

Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown to purplish fall color. A good choice where other trees won’t grow.

T3500 #10 cont. $109.99*  
T3502 #20 cont. $259.00*  
T3520 #25 cont. $369.00*  
T3530 2” BB $369.00*  
T3540 2.5” BB $449.00*

**Quercus macrocarpa ‘JFS-KW3’ | Urban Pinnacle® Bur Oak (PP22815)**

Zone 3-7  
H 40-50’ x W 20-25’

A narrow, upright selection with a strong leader, disease resistant foliage, and much smaller acorns, thus reducing fall litter cleanup.

T3543 #20 cont. $269.00*
Quercus | Oak, cont.

**Quercus robur x Q. alba ‘Crimschmidt’ | Crimson Spire™ Oak (PP9103)**

Zone 4-8  
H 40-45’ x W 10-15’
This tight columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.

- T3562.5 #20 cont. $259.00*
- T3563.5 1.75” BB $329.00*
- T3564 2” BB $429.00*

**Quercus robur x bicolor ‘Nadler’ | Kindred Spirit™ Oak (PP17604)**

Zone 4-8  
H 25-30’ x W 5-6’
A very tight, columnar selection with excellent mildew resistance and good drought tolerance.

- T3564.5 #20 cont. $259.00*
- T3564.6 1.75” BB $369.00*
- T3564.7 2” BB $389.00*
- T3564.9 2.5” BB $429.00*

**Quercus robur x alba ‘JFS-KW2QX’ | Skinny Genes® Oak (PP24442)**

Zone 4-8  
H 30-45’ x W 8-10’
A tightly fastigate form with glossy, very dark green foliage, turning yellow in autumn. Good mildew resistance.

- T3564.8 #20 cont. $269.00*

**Quercus robur x alba ‘JFS-KWIQX’ | Streetspire™ Oak (PP17604)**

Zone 4-8  
H 25-30’ x W 10-15’
A narrow, upright selection with dark green, disease resistant leaves. Similar in habit to Crimson Spire, but does not hold its leaves through winter.

- T3565.5 #20 cont. $269.00

**Quercus x warei ‘Long’ | Regal Prince Oak (PP12673)**

Zone 4-8  
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’
Vigorous with a distinctive upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery lower surface.

- T3615.3 #20 cont. $259.00*
- T3615.5 2”BB $429.00*
- T3615.1 2.5”BB $469.00*

**Quercus rubra | Northern Red Oak**

Zone 4-8  
H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
Large shade tree with rounded crown. One of the fastest-growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage, red fall color.

- T3574 #7 AP cont. $79.99*  
  **Available 9/1**
- T3576 #15 AP cont. $159.99*
- T3577 #20 cont. $259.00*
- T3580 #25 cont. $369.00*
- T3590 2” BB $369.00*
- T3600 2.5” BB $429.00*
- T3601 3” BB $529.00*

**Quercus x macdanielli ‘Clemons’ | Heritage® Oak (PP11431)**

Zone 4-8  
H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
An excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.

- T3615.9 2” BB $369.00*
- T3616 2.5” BB $469.00*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shade &amp; Ornamental Trees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Salix | Willow**

*Salix alba ‘Tristis’ | Niobe Weeping Willow*  
Zone 4-8  
H 40-50’ x W 40-50’  
A golden barked willow with wide spreading head and long, golden, drooping branches.  
T3620 #15 cont. $79.99*  
T3630 2” BB $279.00*  
T3640 2.5” BB $299.00*  

*Salix caprea ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Pussy Willow*  
Zone 4-8  
H 5-6’ x W 5-8’  
A strong, weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty small tree for landscape accents.  
T3670 #15 cont. $159.99*  

*Salix integra ‘Hakura Nishika’ | Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow - Tree Form*  
Zone 4-7  
H 5-6’ x W 4-6’  
This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in part shade areas.  
T3675 #15 cont. $139.99*  

*Salix ‘Prairie Cascade’ | Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow*  
Zone 3-6  
H 35-45’ x W 35-40’  
A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.  
T3700 #15 cont. $79.99*  

**Sambucus | Elderberry**

*Sambucus nigra ‘Eva’ | Black Lace™ Elderberry-Tree Form (PP15575)*  
Zone 4-7  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  
Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen plant.  
T3720 #15 cont. $169.99*  

**Sorbus | Mountain Ash**

*Sorbus decora | Showy Mountain Ash*  
Zone 2-6  
H 20-25’ x W 12-15’  
Small ornamental native tree with rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away. Hardy, slow growing, and disease resistant. Orange-red fall foliage.  
T3740 #15 AP cont. $139.99*  
T3742 #25 cont. $249.00*  
T3750 2” BB $349.00*  

**Syringa | Lilac**

*Syringa ‘Bailbelle’ | Tinkerbelle® Lilac - Tree Form (PP12294)*  
Zone 3-7  
H 6-8’ x W 4-5’  
Bailey Nursery’s fabulous lilac is grafted onto a standard, creating a wonderful small accent tree that will fit into nearly any space. Bright pink flowers with a pleasing spicy scent in late spring.  
T3777 #15 cont. TF $179.99*  

*Syringa meyeri ‘Palabin’ | Dwarf Korean Lilac - Tree Form*  
Zone 4-7  
H 6-7’ x W 5-6’  
The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant.  
T3800 #7 cont. TF $139.99*  
T3810 #10 cont. TF $159.99*  
T3812 #20 cont. TF $199.99*  
T3813 #25 cont. TF $319.00  
T3820 1.5” BB $349.00*  
T3830 1.75” BB $399.00*  
T3835 2” BB $429.00*
Syringa | Lilac, cont.

Syringa patula ‘Miss Kim’ | Miss Kim Lilac - Tree Form
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 5-6’
The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates hot, dry locations.
T3840 #10 cont. TF $159.99*
T3841 #15 cont. TF $169.99*
T3842 #20 cont. TF $229.00*

Syringa reticulata ‘Ivory Silk’ | Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac
Zone 4-8  H 20-25’ x W 10-15’
Very similar to species, but selected for narrow, upright crown. Can be used in smaller spaces.
T3875 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3876 #25 cont. $279.00*
T3879 1.75” BB $329.00*
T3880 2” BB $369.00*
T3881 2.5” BB $399.00*
T3895 6’ clump BB $249.00*

Syringa reticulata | Japanese Tree Lilac
Zone 3-7  H 20-25’ x W 20-25’
Large panicles of fragrant, creamy white flowers in June-July. Beautiful plant; can be used as large shrub or small tree.
T3925 #10 cont. $139.99*
T3927 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3935 #15 cont. clump $129.99*
T3960 1.75” BB $319.00*
T3970 2” BB $349.00*
T3980 2.5” BB $399.00*
T4000 7’ clump BB $309.00*
T4010 8’ clump BB $349.00*

Syringa reticulata ‘Snowcap’ | ‘Snowcap’ Japanese Tree Lilac
Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves.
T4040 #10 cont. $149.99*
T4042 #20 cont. $249.00*
T4030 1.75” BB $319.00*
T4031 2” BB $349.00*

Syringa reticulata ‘Bailnce’ | First Editions® Snow Dance™ Japanese Tree Lilac (PP20458)
Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile producing no seed heads.
T4051 #10 cont. $149.99*
T4053 #20 cont. $249.00*
T4054 #25 cont. $299.00*
T4057 2” BB $349.00*
T4058 2.5” BB $399.00*

Syringa x ‘SMSJBP7’ | Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac-Tree Form (PP26549)
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 4-6’
Flowering is comparable to ‘Bloomerang’ with a large flush of blooms in spring, followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A larger plant with larger inflorescences, flower color is slightly more purple.
T4060 #10 cont. TF $169.99* NEW! Available 8/15

Syringa x ‘SMXPM’ | Scent and Sensibility™ Lilac-Tree Form (PP26548)
Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x W 4-6’
A compact, wide spreading lilac that produces loads of dark pink buds that open to soft lilac pink. Very fragrant flowers are borne heavily in the spring and sporadically later in the season.
T4062 #10 cont. TF $169.99* NEW! Available 8/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shade & Ornamental Trees

**Tilia | Linden**

*Tilia americana ‘McK Sentry’ | American Sentry® Linden*

Zone 3-8  
H 35-40’ x W 15-20’

Selected for uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is distinctive silvery gray when immature and very attractive.

T4065 #10 cont. $139.99*
T4067 #20 cont. $249.00*
T4072 2’ BB $349.00*
T4073 2.5’ BB $429.00*
T4074 3’ BB $449.00*
T4075 3.5’ BB $599.00*

**Tilia americana ‘Boulevard’ | Boulevard Linden**

Zone 3-8  
H 50-60’ x W 25-30’

A narrow, pyramidal form of American linden with ascending branches. Good street tree or for sites where a narrow crown is required. Fragrant yellow summer flowers. Yellow fall foliage.

T4090 #25 cont. $299.00*

**Tilia americana ‘Redmond’ | Redmond Linden**

Zone 4-8  
H 40-60’ x W 25-30’

Uniform, pyramidal selection of American Linden. Branches show reddish color in winter. Bright yellow fall color; largest leafed linden. Fragrant flowers in summer are excellent for attracting butterflies.

T4105 #10 cont. $129.99*
T4111 #20 cont. $249.00*
T4115 #25 cont. $299.00*
T4120 2’ BB $309.00*
T4130 2.5’ BB $359.00*
T4140 3’ BB $409.00*

**Tilia cordata ‘Greenspire’ | Greenspire® Linden**

Zone 4-7  
H 40-50’ x W 30-35’

Suitable for boulevard planting. Strong, straight trunk. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color.

T4150 #10 cont. $119.99*
T4152 #20 cont. $249.00*
T4170 #25 cont. $299.00*
T4180 2’ BB $329.00*
T4190 2.5’ BB $419.00*
T4200 3’ BB $469.00*

**Ulmus | Elm**

*Ulmus americana ‘Jefferson’ | Jefferson American Elm*

Zone 4-7  
H 60-70’ x W 40-50’

American elm cultivar with a wide spreading, umbrella shaped crown and an outstanding level of tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Highly adapted to urban conditions and stresses. Yellow fall color.

T4202.1 2’ BB $329.00*
T4202.2 2.5’ BB $419.00*

*Ulmus americana ‘New Harmony’ | New Harmony American Elm*

Zone 4-8  
H 60-70’ x W 50-60’

A vigorous growing selection from the U.S. National Arboretum, with a classic vase shaped form. High level of disease tolerance.

T4202.3 #20 cont. $169.99*

NEW! Available 9/1

*Ulmus americana ‘Lewis & Clark’ | Prairie Expedition® American Elm*

Zone 3-8  
H 50-55’ x W 50-60’

A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that shows a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.

T4202.4 #10 cont. $109.99*
T4202.5 #20 cont. $249.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Ulmus | Elm, cont.

**Ulmus americana ‘Princeton’ | Princeton American Elm**
Zone 4-9  H 60-80’ x W 40-60’
An ideal choice proven highly resistant to Dutch Elm Disease. Fast growing, graceful and symmetrical branching, with the classic American elm vase shaped form.
T4203 #10 cont. $109.99*
T4204 #15 AP cont. $129.99*  Available 8/1
T4204.5 #25 cont. $229.00*
T4205 2” BB $369.00*
T4206 2.5” BB $399.00*
T4207 3” BB $429.00*

**Ulmus americana ‘St. Croix’ | First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm (PP20097)**
Zone 3-6  H 60-70’ x W 70-80’
A large growing shade tree with an exquisite, vase shaped form and exceptional tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Yellow fall color.
T4210 #10 cont. $129.99*

**Ulmus americana ‘Valley Forge’ | Valley Forge American Elm**
Zone 4-7  H 60-70’ x W 60-70’
Highly resistant to Dutch elm disease, this selection develops the classic American elm vase shaped habit. The growth habit along with its tolerance of urban conditions, make it ideal for street plantings.
T4213 2” BB $399.00*
T4214 2.5” BB $499.00*

**Ulmus japonica x pumila ‘New Horizon’ | New Horizon Elm (PP8684)**
Zone 3-7  H 35-40’ x W 20-24’
A hybrid elm with deep green, glossy leaves and an upright oval form. Exhibits a moderate growth rate and light yellow fall color. Not for heavy, wet soils.
T4215 2.5” BB $399.00*
T4216 3” BB $429.00*

**Ulmus ‘Morton Glossy’ | Triumph™ Elm**
Zone 4-7  H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
This tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.
T4248 3” BB $429.00*

Viburnum

**Viburnum lentago | Nannyberry Viburnum-Tree Form**
Zone 2-8  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Nannyberry is a tough adaptable native. In June, very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn the pendulous blue-black fruits glisten against the purple red fall color.
T4250 #10 cont. TF $129.99*
T4252 #20 cont. TF $249.00*
T4261 1.75” BB $309.00*
T4265 6’ clump BB $249.00*

**Viburnum trilobum ‘J.N. Select’ | Redwing® Cranberrybush Viburnum-Tree Form**
Zone 2-7  H 8-12’ x W 6-8’
Possesses the same great qualities as the shrub form, now in an attractive small tree form. White flower clusters in spring produce a strong display of bright scarlet fruit in autumn. Attractive, disease resistant leaves turn a beautiful red in fall.
T4280 #7 cont. TF $109.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shrub Roses
Note: All of our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering on non-true rootstock and should provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer full sun.

Shrub Roses by Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Champlain (Explorer)</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>3'-4'</td>
<td>3'-4'</td>
<td>apricot blend</td>
<td>Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms steadily all season, providing a range of colors to be always admired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Knock Out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red Drift</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Run (Proven Winner)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hope for Humanity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashmir (Easy Elegance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Mischief (Easy Elegance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paint the Town (Easy Elegance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screaming Neon Red (Easy Elegance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Super Hero (Easy Elegance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramblin’ Red - Climbing Rose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>Carefree Wonder</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>3'-4'</td>
<td>3'-4'</td>
<td>apricot blend</td>
<td>Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms steadily all season, providing a range of colors to be always admired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Albanel (Rugosa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pink Drift</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dwarf Pavement (Rugosa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foxi Pavement (Rugosa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hansa (Rugosa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nearly Wild</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinktopia (Easy Elegance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sunrise Sunset (Easy Elegance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winnipeg Parks (Parkland)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Baffin – Climbing Rose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Carefree Celebration</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>3'-4'</td>
<td>3'-4'</td>
<td>apricot blend</td>
<td>Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms steadily all season, providing a range of colors to be always admired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Livin’ Easy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oso Easy Paprika (Proven Winner)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>Blanc Double De Coubert (Rugosa)</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>4-5'</td>
<td>3-5'</td>
<td>pure white</td>
<td>Refined but tough rugosa hybrid bearing large, fragrant, double white blossoms in June and repeating throughout the season. Glossy-green foliage, high disease resistance, and exceptional fall color.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popcorn Drift</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snowdrift (Easy Elegance)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Pavement (Rugosa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac/Lavender/Purple</td>
<td>Purple Pavement (Rugosa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All the Rage | Easy Elegance® Series (PP19945) ○

Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4”
June-Sept
Aprilicot blend
Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms steadily all season, providing a range of colors to be always admired.
RS1010 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1011 #3 cont. $32.99*

Blanc Double De Coubert ○
Zone 3-7
H 4-5’ x W 3-5’
June-Sept
Pure white
Refined but tough rugosa hybrid bearing large, fragrant, double white blossoms in June and repeating throughout the season. Glossy-green foliage, high disease resistance, and exceptional fall color.
RS1020 #2 cont. $19.99*

Calypso | Easy Elegance® Series ○
Zone 4-9
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’
June-Sept
Apricot
Dark green foliage displays the gorgeous shades of apricot in the blooms perfectly. Disease resistant, compact plants and heavenly fragrant blooms.
RS1030 #3 cont. $32.99*

Carefree Celebration™ (PP19803) ○
Zone 4-7
H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
June-Sept
Rich orange
This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.
RS1045 #2 cont. $19.99*
Roses, cont.

Carefree Sunshine™ (PP13063) ○
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  light yellow
Non-fading, single yellow flowers in clusters are produced all season long. Disease resistant foliage. RS1055 #2 cont. $19.99*

Carefree Wonder™ ○
Zone 4-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  pink w/cream reverse
Bright pink roses produced all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, groundcover, or short hedge. RS1060 #2 cont. $21.99*

Champagne Wishes  |  Easy Elegance® Series ○
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  white
Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance. RS1065 #3 cont. $32.99*

Champlain ○
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  medium red
Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub. RS1070 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1072 #5 cont. $36.99*

Charles Albanel ○
Zone 3-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  magenta
Very hardy rugosa with excellent disease resistance. Low spreading growth habit and fragrant magenta flowers. In fall, it sports orange hips with orange yellow fall foliage. This rose is a wonderful choice for a groundcover or on banks. RS1080 #2 cont. $19.99*

Coral Cove  |  Easy Elegance® Series ○
Zone 4-9  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’  June-Sept  orange pink blend
An everblooming display of multicolored blooms. Dark pink outer petals transition to orange and then to a bright yellow center. RS1085 #3 cont. $32.99*

Double Knock Out® (PP16202) ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  red
Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with clusters of red double flowers. RS1093 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1095 #3 cont. $32.99*

Coral Drift® (PP19148) ○
Zone 4-9  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  coral-orange
A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant. RS1103 #2 cont. $21.99*

Pink Drift® (PP18874) ○
Zone 4-9  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  deep pink
A low growing groundcover type covered in deep pink flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant. RS1106.5 #2 cont. $21.99*

Popcorn Drift® (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  white blend
A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant. RS1107.5 #2 cont. $21.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shrub Roses, cont.

**Red Drift**® (PP17877)
Zone 4-9  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  scarlet red
This is the smallest of the Drift series. Compact groundcover rose that does it all! Use in home gardens, patio containers, hanging baskets or in large open beds.
RS1109 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Dwarf Pavement**
Zone 3-7  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  light pink
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, pink rose with good fragrance and scarlet red rose hips.
RS1110 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1112 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Foxy Pavement**
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  deep pink
Loosely arranged blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant clusters of deep lavender pink with dense, glossy foliage of light green. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa type rose.
RS1155 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1157 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Hansa**
Zone 3-7  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  June-Sept  deep fuchsia
Large, classic rugosa shrub. Vigorous and hardy with large, fragrant, double pink flowers. Tolerates part shade.
RS1180 #2 cont. $19.99*

**High Voltage | Easy Elegance® Series**
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  medium yellow
Clusters of fragrant double yellow blossoms on super clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.
RS1185.5 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1186 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Home Run**® (PP18552)
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  red
Incredible, disease resistant foliage is dark green with new growth showing red highlights. The superb foliage provides a continuous display of dazzling red flowers until frost.
RS1188 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Hope for Humanity**
Zone 3-7  H 2-4’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  dark red
This rose has blooms of dark red in small clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. It has lustrous green foliage that’s disease resistant.
RS1190 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Kashmir | Easy Elegance® Series**
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  dark red
Large, velvety dark red blossoms with an evenly rounded habit fits into any landscape. Good disease resistance and vigor. Amazing bloom production.
RS1207 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1208 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Little Mischief | Easy Elegance® Series (PP17196)**
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  deep pink
Little flowers are always present on this disease resistant ever blooming shrub rose. Beautiful range of color as blooms fade from hot pink to pale pink.
RS1231 #2 cont. $26.99*

*Roses, cont.*

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Roses

Shrub Roses, cont.

**Livin' Easy**™ (PP9161)

- **Zone**: 5-9
- **Height**: 3-4' x W 2-3'
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: apricot/orange

Hardy floribunda with clusters of gorgeous apricot-orange blooms streaked red. Long-stemmed and fragrant.

RS1235 #3 cont. $36.99*

**Music Box | Easy Elegance® Series**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 2.5-3' x W 3-3.5'
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: yellow/pink

Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The ever blooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence in the landscape.

RS1289 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1290 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Nearly Wild**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 2-3' x W 2-3'
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: rose pink

Attractive, bushy landscape rose covered all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. Justifiably one of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates part shade.

RS1320 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Oso Easy® Lemon Zest (PPAF)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 1.5-2' x W 2-2.5'
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: yellow

A brilliantly showy rose with bright canary yellow flowers exploding against the glossy, dark green foliage. Very free flowering and excellent disease resistance.

RS1330 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Oso Easy® Paprika (PP18347)**

- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 1-2' x W 2-3'
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: orange

Beautiful orange flowers have a stunning yellow eye. Disease resistant foliage is accented by reddish new growth.

RS1339 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Paint the Town | Easy Elegance® Series (PP18060)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 2-3' x W 2-3'
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: medium red

Clusters of striking, hybrid tea type red flowers bloom atop glossy, dark green foliage. Highly disease resistant, compact cultivar.

RS1341 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1342 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Pinktopia | Easy Elegance® Series**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 3-4' x W 3-3.5'
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: pink

An excellent choice for hedges or as an accent. A generous bloomer with masses of semi double pink flowers. New growth emerges red contrasting beautifully with the dark green foliage.

RS1355 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Purple Pavement**

- **Zone**: 3-7
- **Height**: 2.5-3.5' x W 3-4'
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: purple-crimson

Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, purple crimson roses on plants with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant.

RS1365 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1367 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Screaming Neon Red™ | Easy Elegance® Series**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 3-4' x W 2-3'
- **Bloom Period**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: red

Intense, bright red blooms pop against the dark green, disease resistant foliage. Recurrent blooming produces season long color. Fall foliage is a lovely burgundy red.

RS1379 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1380 #3 cont. $36.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shrub Roses, cont.

**Snowdrift | Easy Elegance® Series (PP19036)**
Zone 4-9  
H 3'-4' x W 3'-4'  
June-Sept  
White blooms cover the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings.
RS1390 #3 cont. $36.99*

**Snow Pavement**
Zone 3-7  
H 2'-3' x W 2'-3'  
June-Sept  
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers. Recurrent bloomer.
RS1405 #2 cont. $19.99*  
RS1407 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Sunrise Sunset | Easy Elegance® Series (PP16770)**
Zone 4-9  
H 2'-3' x W 3'-3'  
June-Sept  
Ever blooming flowers are a stunning blend of bright fuchsia pink changing to apricot yellow near the center. Dense, spreading habit makes this an ideal rose for mass plantings.
RS1425 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Super Hero | Easy Elegance® Series (PP20486)**
Zone 4-9  
H 3'-5' x W 3'-4'  
June-Sept  
This shrub rose is covered by hybrid tea shaped blooms throughout the season. Clusters of perfect, bright red blossoms stand out against dark green, satiny foliage. Very good disease resistance.
RS1430 #2 cont. $26.99*  
RS1431 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Winnipeg Parks (PP9122)**
Zone 3-7  
H 2'-3' x W 2'-3'  
June-Sept  
Introduction from Morden Station. A compact, low growing plant that produces bright deep pink/ red roses in clusters all season. Good for foundation or border planting.
RS1455 #2 cont. $19.99*  
RS1457 #5 cont. $36.99*

Hardy Climbing Roses

Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.

**First Editions® Above and Beyond™ (PP24463)**
Zone 3-7  
H 10'-14' x W 5'-7'  
June-Sept  
A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage.
RS1516 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Ramblin’ Red® (PP14270)**
Zone 4-7  
H 6'-10' x W 3'-6'  
June-Sept  
New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has hardness equal to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor.
RS1525 #3 cont. $21.99*

**William Baffin**
Zone 3-7  
H 7'-9' x W 3'-4'  
June-Sept  
Hardy ‘Explorer Series’ plant. Long canes fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber.
RS1535 #3 cont. $21.99*

Hardy Patio Tree Roses

**First Editions™ Polar Joy® (PP16909)**
Zone 4-7  
H 5'-6' x W 3'-5'  
June-Sept  
This tree form shrub rose has proven to be tip hardy even in zone 4. The 2” soft pink blooms combined with light green foliage resemble spring apple blossoms, but happily appear in an ever blooming display all season long.
RS1575 #5 cont. $79.99*
# Hybrid Tea Roses

Hybrid Tea Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented
--- | ---
Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

## Red
- Always and Forever (L) - red
- Chrysler Imperial (S) - maroon to red
- Double Delight (S) - cream edged in red
- Ingrid Bergman (L) - red
- Legends (M) - ruby red
- Love’s Magic (M) - red
- Mister Lincoln (S) - deep red
- Olympiad (L) - bright red
- Opening Night (L) - bright deep red
- Smokin Hot (M) - red
- Veterans Honor (L) - red

## White
- John F. Kennedy (M) - white
- Miss Congeniality (M) - white/pink
- Sugar Moon (S) - white

## Lilac/Lavender/Purple
- Blue Girl (L) - silvery lavender lilac
- Fragrant Plum (S) - lavender blush purple
- Heirloom (S) - lilac lavender blend
- Twilight Zone (S) - purple
- Violet’s Pride (S) - lavender

## Pink
- All my Loving (M) - dark pink
- Bride’s Dream (L) - pastel pink
- Falling in Love (S) - pink w/cream reverse
- Grand Dame (M) - deep pink
- Gemini (L) - cream edged in coral pink
- Pretty Lady Rose (M) - dark pink
- Queen Elizabeth (M) – carmine rose and pink

## Yellow
- Doris Day (S) – yellow
- Elina (L) - yellow
- Happy Go Lucky (M) - yellow
- Midas Touch (M) – golden yellow
- Oregold (L) – lemon yellow
- St. Patrick (L) - yellow tinged green

## Yellow-Pink Blends
- Anna’s Promise (M) – golden tan
- Dream Come True (L) - yellow edged pink
- Love & Peace (L) - yellow edged pink
- Peace (L) - yellow edged pink

## Apricot/Coral/Orange
- Fragrant Cloud (S) - coral red
- Good as Gold (M) – orange yellow
- Marilyn Monroe (M) - apricot cream

---

### Patented #3 cont. $39.99*
- RS1620 All my Loving (PPAF)
- RS1625 Always and Forever (PPAF)
- RS1630 Anna’s Promise™ (PPAF)**
- RS1644 Dream Come True™ 2008 AARS (PP20633)**
- RS1648 Falling in Love™ AARS (PP19872)
- RS1665 Gemini™ 2000 AARS (PP11691)
- RS1666 Good as Gold™ (PPAF)
- RS1667 Grande Dame™ (PP23476)
- RS1672 Happy Go Lucky™ (PPAF)**
- RS1683 Legends™ (PP21816)
- RS1685 Love & Peace® 2002 AARS (PP14731)
- RS1700 Marilyn Monroe™ (PP14398)
- RS1715 Midas Touch™ 1994 AARS (PP8706)
- RS1720 Miss Congeniality™ (PPAF)**
- RS1740 Opening Night™ 1998 AARS (PP11265)
- RS1743 Pretty Lady Rose™ (PPAF)
- RS1755 Smokin Hot™ (PPAF)
- RS1760 St. Patrick 1996 AARS (PP9591)
- RS1770 Sugar Moon™ (PP23475)
- RS1778 Twilight Zone™ (PP24725)**
- RS1785 Veterans Honor™
- RS1790 Violet’s Pride (PPAF)

### Non-Patented #3 cont. $36.99
- RS1800 Blue Girl
- RS1810 Bride’s Dream
- RS1820 Chrysler Imperial 1953 AARS
- RS1825 Double Delight™ 1977 AARS
- RS1835 Elina
- RS1840 Fragrant Cloud
- RS1845 Fragrant Plum**
- RS1855 Heirloom
- RS1865 Ingrid Bergman
- RS1870 John F. Kennedy
- RS1882 Love’s Magic
- RS1890 Mister Lincoln 1965 AARS
- RS1902 Olympiad™ 1984 AARS
- RS1905 Oregold 1975 AARS
- RS1915 Peace 1946 AARS
- RS1930 Queen Elizabeth 1955 AARS**
- **Grandiflora Selections

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Floribunda Roses**

**Floribunda Roses By Color**  |  **Patented and Non-Patented**

*Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Red</strong></th>
<th><strong>Yellow</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drop Dead Red (L) - velvet red</td>
<td>Julia Child (S) - golden yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketchup &amp; Mustard (L) - red/yellow</td>
<td>Sparkle &amp; Shine (M) - yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pink**

Easy to Please (M) – fuchsia

**Apricot/Coral/Orange**

Chihuly (M) - apricot/yellow/orange
Colorific (M) - peach/coral
Easy Does It (M) - mango/peach/apricot
Jump for Joy (L) – peach pink

**Patented #3 cont. $39.99***
RS2005 Chihuly® (PP15076)
RS2010 Colorific™ (PP23174)
RS2020 Drop Dead Red™ (PP22571)
RS2025 Easy Does It™ 2010 AARS (PPAF)
RS2026 Easy to Please (PPAF)
RS2048 Julia Child™ 2006 AARS (PP18473)
RS2049 Jump for Joy™ (PPAF)
RS2050 Ketchup & Mustard™ (PP23289)
RS2070 Sparkle Shine™ (PPAF)

**Miscellaneous Roses**

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

**Patio Tree Roses #5 $69.99***
RS2610 Chihuly® (PP15076) (L)
RS2616 Doris Day (PPAF) (L)
RS2625 Jump for Joy™ (PPAF) (L)
RS2630 Ketchup & Mustard™ (PP23289) (L)
RS2680 Showbiz (L)
RS2690 Sunsprite (S)
RS2700 Violet’s Pride (S)
This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland reclamation and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Natives section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

**Wildflowers**

**Achillea millefolium** | **Common Yarrow**
---|---
Zone 3-8 | H 1’-1.5’ X W 1.5-2’  
June-July  white

Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened dome shaped white flower heads atop of fern like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.

NR0055 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Agastache foeniculum** | **Lavender Hyssop**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 1’-3’ x W 1-1.5’  
July-Sept  purple

This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.

NR0105 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Allium cernuum** | **Nodding Pink Onion**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 1-2’ x W 8-12”  
July-Aug  pink

This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that gives away to nodding clusters of whitish pink flowers. Foliage gives off onion-like scent. Dry to moist soils.

NR0155 3.5” 18Tray $56.99*

**Allium stellatum** | **Prairie Onion**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 1-2’ x W 8-12”  
July-Aug  pink

Onion scented foliage produces a round umbel of reddish pink flowers in mid to late summer. Hardy and adaptable. Dry to moist soils.

NR0175 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Amorpha canescens** | **Leadplant**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
June-July  purple

Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.

NR0205 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

NR0210 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aquilegia canadensis** | **Columbine**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 1-2’ x W 1-2’  
May-June  red

A spring flowering native producing a multitude of nodding, red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade. Dry to medium soils.

NR0240 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

NR0243 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Asclepias incarnata** | **Swamp Milkweed**
---|---
Zone 3-8 | H 3-5’ x W 1.5-2’  
June-July  red

This milkweed is an erect, clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.

NR0305 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

NR0310 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Asclepias sullivanti** | **Prairie Milkweed**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2.5-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
June-Aug  pink

Similar to common milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to moist soils.

NR0330 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Asclepias tuberosa** | **Butterfly Weed**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 1.5-2’ x W 1-1.5’  
June-Aug  orange

Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.

NR0355 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

#1 cont. available, see Perennial section
Wildflowers, cont.

**Aster ericoides** | **Heath Aster**
---|---
Zone 3-8 | H 1.5-3’ x W 2-3’<br>Aug-Oct<br>white<br>This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow creeping, forming a small bush like plant.<br>NR0455 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Aster laevis** | **Smooth Aster**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-4’ x W 1.5-2’<br>Aug-Oct<br>blue<br>This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy grows in almost any soil.<br>NR0505 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR0510 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster novae-angliae** | **New England Aster**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5’ x W 2-3’<br>Aug-Oct<br>purple<br>Deep blue to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies. Medium to wet soils.<br>NR0555 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR0560 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Baptisia australis** | **Blue False Indigo**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’<br>June-July<br>blue<br>Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.<br>NR0705 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*<br>#1 cont. available, see Perennial section

**Caltha palustris** | **Marsh Marigold**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 1-2’ x W 1-1.5’<br>April-June<br>yellow<br>In early spring, bright yellow buttercup flowers dot green the cordate foliage. Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave alone.<br>NR0905 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Caenothus americanus** | **New Jersey Tea**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’<br>July-Aug<br>white<br>This durable shrub has luxuriant glossy leaves with bright white flowers. Drought tolerant. Attracts hummingbirds. Dry to medium soils.<br>NR0955 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR0960 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Chelone glabra** | **White Turtlehead**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’<br>July-Sept<br>white<br>Dense spikes of white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.<br>NR0975 3.5” 18Tray $31.00 | 10+ $25.00*

**Coreopsis lanceolata** | **Lanceleaf Coreopsis**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 1-2’ x W 1-2’<br>June-Aug<br>yellow<br>Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.<br>NR0985 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Coreopsis palmata** | **Prairie Coreopsis**
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’<br>June-Aug<br>yellow<br>Beautiful bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows great in difficult dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes and even sand dunes.<br>NR1005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
Wildflowers, cont.

Dalea purpurea  |  Purple Prairie Clover ○
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 12-16”  July-Aug  purple
NR1105 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Echinacea pallida  |  Pale Purple Coneflower ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 1.5-2’  June-July  purple
This coneflower has basal leaves with long stalks that give away to a single showy flower head, drooping, pale purple petals with a purplish brown cone shaped central disk.  Medium to dry soils.
NR1155 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR1160 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea purpurea  |  Purple Coneflower ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2’  July-Sept  purple
A showy native producing large purple flowers from mid to late summer.  Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds.  Medium to moist soils.
NR1175 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Eryngium yuccifolium  |  Rattlesnake Master ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 2-2.5’  July-Aug  white
This plant has beautiful thick basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges.  Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem.  Medium to moist soils.
NR1205 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Eupatorium maculatum  |  Joe Pye Weed ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 2.5-3’  Aug-Sept  pink
Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer.  Very good for attracting late season butterflies.  Prefers moist to wet soils.
NR1255 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR1260 #1 cont. $7.99*

Geum triflorum  |  Prairie Smoke ○
Zone 4-8  H 8-10” x W 12-18”  May-June  pink
Unique feathery pink seedheads make this a star of the spring prairie garden.  Slow spreading ground cover that grows well in medium to dry soils.
NR1405 3.5” 18Tray $56.99*
#1 cont. available, see Perennial section

Heliopsis helianthoides  |  Common Ox-Eye ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 2.5-3’  June-Sept yellow
Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers.  Excellent for problem clay soils.  Medium to moist soils.
NR1505 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Iris versicolor  |  Blue Flag Iris ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  June-July  blue
Forms nice patches of deep blue flowers.  Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water.  Attracts hummingbirds.  Medium to wet soils.
NR1555 3.5” 18Tray $56.99*
#1 cont. available, see Perennial section

Liatris aspera  |  Rough Blazingstar ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-4’ x W16-20”  Aug-Sept  purple
Wands of lavender flowers cover this plant.  Grows in dry sandy soils to well-drained loams.  Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches love the seeds!
NR1605 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
Wildflowers, cont.

**Liatris ligulistylis** | **Meadow Blazingstar**
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5’ x W 16-20” | Aug-Sept | reddish-purple
This plant is widely-branched with numerous individual purplish-pink flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils.
NR1655 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR1660 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Liatris pycnostachya** | **Prairie Blazingstar**
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5’ x W 16-20” | Aug-Sept | purple
Produces beautiful spikes of tightly bunched lavender flowers. Makes an excellent cut flower. Medium to moist soils.
NR1705 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
#1 cont. available, see Perennial section

**Liatris spicata** | **Dense Blazingstar**
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5’ x W 16-20” | Aug-Sept | purple
Large rosy purple spikes. Grows well in medium to wet soils.
NR1730 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
#1 cont. available, see Perennial section

**Lobelia cardinalis** | **Cardinal Flower**
Zone 3-8 | H 2-4’ x W 1.5-2’ | July-Sept | red
This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils.
NR1755 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR1760 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lobelia silphilitica** | **Great Blue Lobelia**
Zone 3-8 | H 2-4’ x W 1.5-2’ | July-Sept | blue
This beautiful plant shines with brilliant, true blue flowers. Naturalizes easily in moist soils but tolerates periods of drought. Medium to wet soils.
NR1805 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR1809 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lupinus perennis** | **Lupine**
Zone 4-8 | H 1-2’ x W 10-16” | May-July | blue
Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in dry soils.
NR1855 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Monarda fistulosa** | **Bergamot**
Zone 3-8 | H 2-4’ x W 1.5-2’ | July-Sept | lavender
Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Excellent for attracting hummingbirds. Dry to moist soils.
NR1905 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Penstemon digitalis** | **Smooth Penstemon**
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 1-1.5’ | June-July | white
Pure white flowers bloom for a month or longer. Grows well in clay soil. Medium to moist soils.
NR2005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Phlox pilosa** | **Prairie Phlox**
Zone 4-8 | H 1-2’ x W 12-16” | May-June | purple
Bright pink flowers of prairie phlox are produced from spring into summer. Adaptable for dry to medium soils.
NR2055 3.5” 18Tray $56.99*

**Physostegia virginiana** | **Obedient Plant**
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’ | Aug-Sept | white
NR2075 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
### Wildflowers, cont.

**Ratibida pinnata | Yellow Coneflower**
- Zone 4-8: H 3-5' x W 1.5-2'  July-Sept  yellow
  - This striking prairie flower produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers in the heat of mid-summer. Very durable. Medium to moist soils.
  - NR2105 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
  - NR2109 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia hirta | Black-eyed Susan**
- Zone 3-8: H 1-3' x W 1.5-2'  June-Sept yellow
  - Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable, will grow in dry to moist soils.
  - NR2155 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
  - NR2160 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia subtomentosa | Sweet Black-eyed Susan**
- Zone 4-8: H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Oct  yellow
  - Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable, will grow in dry to moist soils.
  - NR2205 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Silphium terebinthinaceum | Prairie Dock**
- Zone 4-8: H 5-10’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  yellow
  - NR2405 3.5'/18 Tray $56.99*
  - NR2410 #1/7” cont. $8.99*

**Solidago rigida | Stiff Goldenrod**
- Zone 4-8: H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  Aug-Oct  yellow
  - This plant produces clusters of yellow flowers atop of rough textured stems. Thrives in inhospitable soils. Dry to moist soils.
  - NR2505 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Solidago speciosa | Showy Goldenrod**
- Zone 4-8: H 2-4’ x W 1.5-2’  Aug-Oct  yellow
  - Solidago produces sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.
  - NR2555 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Tradescantia ohiensis | Ohio Spiderwort**
- Zone 3-8: H 1-3’ x W 1-1.5’  May-July  blue
  - Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.
  - NR2605 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Verbena hastata | Blue Vervain**
- Zone 4-8: H 3-5’ x W 1.5-2’  July-Sept  blue
  - Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple spikes of 2-6” long, purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.
  - NR2625 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Verbena stricta | Hoary Vervain**
- Zone 4-8: H 2-4’ x W 1-1.5’  July-Sept  purple
  - Purple spires in late summer, very drought resistant, it thrives on dry soils and well-drained loamy soils.
  - NR2655 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Vernonia fasciculata | Ironweed**
- Zone 4-8: H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  purple
  - Produces large panicles of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.
  - NR2705 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
Wildflowers, cont.

**Veronicastrum virginicum** | **Culver’s Root**  ○  ●
Zone 4-8          H 3-5’ x 1.5-2’      July-Aug      white
Elegant spires of white flowers crown the whorls of deep green leaves. Medium to moist soils.
NR2755 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR2760 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Zizia aurea** | **Golden Alexanders**  ○  ●
Zone 4-8          H 2-3’ x W 1-1.5’      April-June      yellow
A widely adaptable, long blooming wildflower with umbels of bright yellow flowers in late spring through early summer. An important nectar source for a variety of insects. Dry to moist soils.
NR2800 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Grasses

**Andropogon gerardi** | **Big Bluestem**  ○
Zone 3-8          H 4-6’ x W 2-3’      Aug-Oct      purplish
Big bluestem grass is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Dry to moist soils.
NR3005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR3060 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Bouteloua curtipendula** | **Side Oats Grama**  ○
Zone 3-8          H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’      Aug-Sept      reddish purple
The bright purple and orange flowers of this short grass make it among the most attractive of all grasses. Dry to medium soils.
NR3055 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR3060 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Bouteloua gracilis** | **Blue Grama**  ○
Zone 3-8          H 1-1.5’ x 1-1.5’      July-Aug      purplish
Blue grama is a short grass that grows in distinct bunches with small attractive seed heads.
NR3105 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR3110 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Calamagrostis canadensis** | **Blue Joint Grass**  ○  ●
Zone 4-8          H 3-4’ x W 2-3’      June-July      tan
Blue Joint grass is a long lived, perennial grass with stout stems and narrow panicles. Medium to wet soils.
NR3155 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Carex bicknelli** | **Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge**  ○
Zone 4-8          H 2-3’ x W 1-1.5’      May-June      yellow-green
This sedge greens up early in the spring; coppery colored seedheads appear in summer. Good drought tolerance. Medium to dry soils.
NR3180 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Carex comosa** | **Bottlebrush Sedge**  ○
Zone 4-8          H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’      May-June      yellow-green
This plant produces attractive lime green “bristles” that resemble a bottlebrush, giving the plant its name. Grows well in any moist to wet soil.
NR3205 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Carex muskingumensis** | **Palm Sedge**  ○  ●
Zone 4-8          H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’      June-July      green-brown
A more upright growing sedge with leaves that radiate from the stem similar to a palm tree. Thrives in partially shaded area. Moist to medium soils.
NR3300 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
### Grasses, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Bloom Time</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carex pennsylvanica</td>
<td>Common Oak Sedge</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>8-12” x 12-16”</td>
<td>May-June</td>
<td>yellow-green</td>
<td>This native plant has bright green, narrow, slightly arching blades. An upland sedge tolerant of dry soils. Dry to medium soils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex stricta</td>
<td>Tussock Sedge</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>2-3’ x 1.5-2’</td>
<td>May-June</td>
<td>yellow-green</td>
<td>This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-color leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex vulpinoidea</td>
<td>Fox Sedge</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>2-3’ x 1.5-2’</td>
<td>May-June</td>
<td>yellow-green</td>
<td>This lovely wetland sedge grows into clumps, producing brownish-yellow seed heads from the center. Grows in moist or wet soils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elymus virginicus</td>
<td>Virginia Wild Rye</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>3-4’ x 2-2.5’</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>tan</td>
<td>A widely adaptable grass with nodding wheat like seed heads that will grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystrix patula</td>
<td>Bottlebrush Grass</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>3-4’ x 1.5-2’</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
<td>tan</td>
<td>Bottlebrush grass is a cool season grass that produces exquisite seed heads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus effusus</td>
<td>Common Rush</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>1.5-2’ x 1-1.5’</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>brown</td>
<td>Common rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in medium garden soils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koeleria macrantha</td>
<td>Junegrass</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>1-1.5’ x 1-1.5’</td>
<td>May-June</td>
<td>yellow-green</td>
<td>This early flowering gem produces lustrous silver-green seedheads in early summer. Best in dry soils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum</td>
<td>Switchgrass</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>3-5’ x 2-2.5’</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>yellow-green</td>
<td>Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Dry to moist soils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>2-3’ x 1.5-2’</td>
<td>Aug-Oct</td>
<td>purplish</td>
<td>A true blue grass that loves heat and humidity; gorgeous fall color. Dry to medium soils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grasses, cont.

Sorghastrum nutans  |  Indiangrass  ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Sept  yellow-green
Soft, feathery golden colored plumes above upright, bluish green foliage.  Dry to medium soils.
NR3955 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
#1 cont. available, see Grass section

Spartina pectinata  |  Prairie Cordgrass  ○
Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 2.5-3’  Aug-Sept  tan
Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn.  Spreads rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing soil around ponds and wet areas.  Medium to wet soils.
NR4005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Sporobolus heterolepis  |  Prairie Dropseed  ○
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Sept  tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump.  Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds.  Combines well with Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.  Very adaptable, growing in dry to moist soils.
NR4055 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
#1 cont. available, see Grass section

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Cubic Yard</th>
<th>Price per Cubic Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B48*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ All Bark- Double Shredded</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B31*</td>
<td>Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B53*</td>
<td>Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B531*</td>
<td>Super Fine &amp; Rich Mulch</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B101*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Brown Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B102*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Gold Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B103*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Red Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1030*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Black Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B104*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1043*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1041*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Mulch 5.5 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td>$299.99 / Bale</td>
<td>$279.99 / 2+ Bales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1042*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Chips 4.8 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td>$329.99 / Bale</td>
<td>$299.99 / 2+ Bales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1040*</td>
<td>Minnesota Northern White Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B32*</td>
<td>Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B310*</td>
<td>Certified Playsafe Playground Mulch</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B535*</td>
<td>NEW! Mini Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Our custom colored mulches are premium hardwoods, **NOT** pallets.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
### Decorative Landscape Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Cubic Yard</th>
<th>Price per Cubic Yard 6+ Cubic Yards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B10*</td>
<td>Bryan Red ¾”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11*</td>
<td>Bryan Red 1½”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B12*</td>
<td>Fort Dodge White 1½”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B13*</td>
<td>Gray Trap Small ¾”</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B14*</td>
<td>Gray Trap Large 2¼”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B15*</td>
<td>1/4” St. Cloud Granite Chips</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B15*</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Small ¾”</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B16*</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Large 1½”</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>$67.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B25*</td>
<td>¾” Minus Limestone (Class 5)</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B250*</td>
<td>⅜” Minus Limestone (Trail Mix)</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B17*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) ¾”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 1½”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1800*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 3”</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B80*</td>
<td>Keystone Rip Rap 3” - 12” (SOLD BY THE TON)</td>
<td><strong>$59.99/ Ton</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19*</td>
<td>Pink Sioux Quartz 1½”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$76.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B21*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) ¾”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B22*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 1½”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B220*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 2¼”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B77*</td>
<td>River Rock (Oversized Mixed Aggregate) 3” - 7”</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B24*</td>
<td>Sand (Screened)</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B78*</td>
<td>Granite Sand</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B240*</td>
<td>Playground Sand</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Bagged Landscape Rock & Mulch

## Bagged Mulch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>5+ BAGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B134*</td>
<td>Green Loon Aged Hardwood Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B132*</td>
<td>Green Loon Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B131*</td>
<td>Green Loon All-Bark Hardwood Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B139*</td>
<td>Green Loon Brown Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B137*</td>
<td>Green Loon Red Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B138*</td>
<td>Green Loon Gold Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B140*</td>
<td>Green Loon Black Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B133*</td>
<td>Green Loon Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B44*</td>
<td>Green Loon English Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B43*</td>
<td>Green Loon Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.39</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B135*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B136*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td>$4.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B154*</td>
<td>Green Loon Mini Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B153*</td>
<td>Green Loon New England Fine Select Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B45*</td>
<td>Premium Large Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.69</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>32 Qt</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B91*</td>
<td>Pine Straw</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
<td>$9.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(14) 2CF bags=1 yard - (16) 1.75CF bags=1 yard

## Bagged Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>3+ BAGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B106*</td>
<td>1/4&quot; Pea Gravel</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1060*</td>
<td>3/4&quot; River Pebble</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B107*</td>
<td>1/2&quot; River Rock</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1070*</td>
<td>2&quot; River Cobble</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B108*</td>
<td>Paver Base</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B109*</td>
<td>Red Quartz</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B110*</td>
<td>Ozark Granite</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B490*</td>
<td>1/4&quot; Gray Slate</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Pond & Water Gardening Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>3+ BAGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B79*</td>
<td>1-2&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B791*</td>
<td>2-3&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7910*</td>
<td>3-5&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
# Soil & Amendments

## Bulk Soils & Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B33*</td>
<td>Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil - Pulverized Topsoil enhanced with Aged &amp; Screened Compost</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B205*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner - Our very own custom blend of coniferous bark fines and nutrient rich compost aged to perfection. This mix is designed to break-up heavy clay soils while adding microbial and nutritional compounds. It aids sandy soils by increasing water holding capacity and adding beneficial organic matter, permanently enhancing soil deficiencies.</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B330*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil - Enriched Combination of 70% Compost, 15% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 15% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B115*</td>
<td>Compost - aged and screened</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B34*</td>
<td>Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B331*</td>
<td>Brown Fill Soil - unscreened</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bulk Custom Soils & Planting Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B201*</td>
<td>Gertens Gardening Mix - All Purpose Soil Mix Combination of 40% Pine Fines, 30% Compost, 20% Peat Moss, and 10% Pulverized Topsoil</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B200*</td>
<td>Gertens Nursery Mix (Special) 52% Composted Pine Bark, 16% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 16% Composted Rice Hulls, 16% Coarse Sand, Fortified with 10 lbs. of 7-8 month controlled released fertilizer - along with micronutrients - Used in Pots &amp; Containers for Plants, Flowers, &amp; Shrubs</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B35*</td>
<td>Gertens Bedding Plant Mix (Special) 45% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 25% Composted Rice Hulls, 30% Composted Pine Bark, Fortified with 5 lbs. of 5-6 month controlled release fertilizer - Nutrient starter charge with wetting agent added - pH adjusted with dolomite lime - Used in Pots and Flower Beds for Annuals &amp; Vegetables</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B67*</td>
<td>Pony Cake Composted Manure - aged, pulverized, shredded, &amp; screened - As garden mulch, composted manure helps to control weeds, conserve moisture, and moderate soil temperature - As soil amendment, composted manure increases organic content and water/oxygen holding ability</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B530*</td>
<td>Pine Bark #1 Compost</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B38*</td>
<td>Composted Rice Hulls - Composted Rice Hulls are good for drainage and aeration - Better than peat moss as a soil amendment</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B203*</td>
<td>High Grade Sphagnum Peat Moss</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

25+ yards delivered in end dump truck, delivery fee may apply

## Bulk Custom Soil Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦️</td>
<td>Custom Rain Garden Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦️</td>
<td>Custom Bedding Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦️</td>
<td>Custom Planting Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦️</td>
<td>Custom Seeding Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Call us for any custom soil mixes that you need. No job is too big or too small!
# Bagged Soils & Amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>3+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B125*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic) 2cu ft</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B126*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic) 34qt</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B127*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic) 16qt</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B129*</td>
<td>Gertens Premium Container Mix 40qt</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B76*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil 32qt</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner 32qt</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B05*</td>
<td>Gertens Gardening Mix 32qt</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B51*</td>
<td>Topsoil 40lb</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B50*</td>
<td>Manure 40lb</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B03*</td>
<td>Compost 1cu ft</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B52*</td>
<td>Sand 40lb</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B61*</td>
<td>Peat Moss 1cu ft</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B63*</td>
<td>Peat Moss 3.8cu ft</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Regional Eco-Services Sites

### Recycling Fees Based on Location

#### Gertens Eagan RES Facility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAG</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAG</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRF</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRF</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRF</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRF</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRF</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens Eagan RES Facility

805 Yankee Doodle Road  
Eagan, Minnesota 55121  
Phone: 651-209-3511  Fax: 651-209-3513  
Open seasonally April-November

#### Gertens Denmark Township RES Facility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAGD</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAGD</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRFD</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRFD</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRFD</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRFD</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRFD</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens Denmark Township RES Facility

7077 Manning Avenue  
Danmark Township, Minnesota 55033  
Phone: 651-458-4412  Fax: 651-458-0245  
Open seasonally April-November

#### Gertens Brickyard Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAG</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAG</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRFI</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRFI</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$11.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRFI</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$11.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRFI</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRFI</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$10.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens Brickyard Inver Grove Heights

5500 Blaine Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076  
Phone: 651-239-1369  Fax: 651-239-1310  
Open year round

*Rates and conditions subject to change.  
Due to Dutch Elm Disease, no Elm logs or brush allowed!!

*Gertens has the right to refuse any load that contains garbage or other refuse.*
## Grass Seed

### Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

#### JRK Contractor Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% Perennial Ryegrass VNS, 20% Annual Ryegrass, 25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue, 15% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G205001</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205005</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205010</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205025</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205050</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue, 35% Perennial Ryegrass VNS, 20% Park Kentucky Bluegrass, 10% Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G205201</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205205</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205210</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205225</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205250</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Premium Sunny Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass, 20% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass, 30% Perennial Ryegrass VNS, 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G205301</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205305</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205310</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205325</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205350</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue, 35% Perennial Ryegrass VNS, 20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass, 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass, 10% Ambrose Chewings Fescue</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205501</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205505</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205510</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205525</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205550</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

### JRK Premium Shady Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>20% Epic Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>15% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>15% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</th>
<th>10% Ambrose Chewing Fescue</th>
<th>10% Named Perennial Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-6lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-6lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-6lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-6lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-6lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-6lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix

| Blend | 25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue | 20% Epic Creeping Red Fescue | 20% Ambrose Chewing Fescue | 15% Reliant IV Hard Fescue | 10% Ambrose Chewing Fescue | 10% Named Perennial Ryegrass | 10% Laser Poa Trivialis |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| New Lawn Rate | 6-8lbs/1,000SF | 5-6lbs/1,000SF | 5-6lbs/1,000SF | 5-6lbs/1,000SF | 5-6lbs/1,000SF | 5-6lbs/1,000SF |
| 6-8lbs/1,000SF | $3.99 | $19.99 | $34.99 | $79.99 | $149.99 |

### JRK All Blue Blend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>35% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>35% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Premium Overseeder Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>30% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>30% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**JRK Wear & Tear Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU 206201</td>
<td>G206205</td>
<td>G206210</td>
<td>G206225</td>
<td>G206250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JRK Cabin Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Climax Timothy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU 206201</td>
<td>G206205</td>
<td>G206210</td>
<td>G206225</td>
<td>G206250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JRK 4 Fescue Low Grow/No Mow Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% VNS Sheep's Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Ambrose Chewing Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU 206701</td>
<td>G206705</td>
<td>G206710</td>
<td>G206725</td>
<td>G206750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JRK Sandy Soil Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Epic Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU 206401</td>
<td>G206405</td>
<td>G206410</td>
<td>G206425</td>
<td>G206450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Grass Seed

### Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

#### JRK Water Conservation Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Low maintenance.</th>
<th>Low input low. Drought resistant.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% Epic Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>20% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>10% Annual Ryegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td>5% Micro Clover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208001</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Super Salt Tolerant Mix (Boulevard Repair)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Excellent for redoing the entire boulevard.</th>
<th>Sun to part shade.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% Epic Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>25% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>20% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>10% Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td>10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Epic Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>10% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>10% VNS Sheep’s Fescue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Boulevard Renovation Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Designed for boulevards and other areas that receive winter salt applications.</th>
<th>Full sun to light shade.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95% Falcon IV Tall Fescue</td>
<td>5% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G206501</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Highway 500 Mesic (Wet) Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Use along highways and in ditches. Can handle wet situations.</th>
<th>Low maintenance.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>20% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</td>
<td>20% Climax Timothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Persister Mountain Brome (Meadow)</td>
<td>10% VNS Sheep’s Fescue</td>
<td>5% Dakota Switchgrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5% Dakota Switchgrass</td>
<td>5% Dutch White Clover</td>
<td>2.5% Redtop Bentgrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5% Redtop Bentgrass</td>
<td>2.5% Vernal Alfalfa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate** 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**JRK Highway 500 Dry Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</th>
<th>15% Sheep Fescue</th>
<th>15% Persister Mountain Brome (Meadow)</th>
<th>10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</th>
<th>10% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>5% Dakota Switchgrass</th>
<th>5% VNS Red Clover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-seeding Rate</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>5-8lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>207201</td>
<td>G207205</td>
<td>G207210</td>
<td>G207225</td>
<td>G207250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JRK Sun & Shade Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>50% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>30% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</th>
<th>20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-seeding Rate</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>G207601</td>
<td>G207605</td>
<td>G207610</td>
<td>G207625</td>
<td>G207650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JRK All Blue Athletic Blend**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>25% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>25% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Ginny II Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>10% Pal-105 Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-seeding Rate</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>G205705</td>
<td>G205710</td>
<td>G205725</td>
<td>G205750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JRK High Traffic/Low Maintenance Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>35% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</th>
<th>25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>25% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>15% Annual Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-seeding Rate</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>G207301</td>
<td>G207305</td>
<td>G207310</td>
<td>G207325</td>
<td>G207350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### JRK 50-50 Athletic Mix

**Blend**
- 25% Named Perennial Ryegrass
- 25% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass
- 20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% P-105 Kentucky Bluegrass

**New Lawn Rate**
- 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**
- 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU G206805</td>
<td>G206810</td>
<td>G206825</td>
<td>G206850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Divot Mix

**Blend**
- 80% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 20% TourStar Creeping Bentgrass

**New Lawn Rate**
- 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**
- 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU T203850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$219.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK 80-20 Athletic Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate**
- 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**
- 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU G205925</td>
<td>G205950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Links Mix

**Blend**
- 25% Epic Creeping Red Fescue
- 25% Shoreline Creeping Red Fescue
- 25% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 25% Reliant IV Hard Fescue

**New Lawn Rate**
- 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**
- 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU 206901</td>
<td>G206905</td>
<td>G206910</td>
<td>G206925</td>
<td>G206950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**JRK Low Mow Blue Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25% Ambrose Chewing Fescue</td>
<td>G205425</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td>G205450</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Epic Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Shoreline Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**

- **5-7lbs/1,000SF**

**Over-seeding Rate**

- **4-5lbs/1,000SF**

**JRK Fine Fescue Mix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25% Ambrose Chewing Fescue</td>
<td>G205425</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td>G205450</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Epic Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Shoreline Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Named Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**

- **5-7lbs/1,000SF**

**Over-seeding Rate**

- **4-5lbs/1,000SF**

**Pure Seed**

**Clover**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G208350</td>
<td>Dutch White Clover</td>
<td>$219.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G208750</td>
<td>VNS Red Clover</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annual Ryegrass**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G208950</td>
<td>Gulf Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Perennial Ryegrass**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T111750</td>
<td>Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>$95.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100012</td>
<td>Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G209850</td>
<td>VNS Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>$80.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kentucky Bluegrass**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T114950</td>
<td>Diva Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>$214.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T114850</td>
<td>Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fescue**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G209350</td>
<td>Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>$85.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100118</td>
<td>Epic Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>$114.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100150</td>
<td>Ambrose Chewing Fescue</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100134</td>
<td>Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100135</td>
<td>Falcon IV Tall Fescue</td>
<td>$114.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Forage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T114150</td>
<td>Climax Timothy</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T113650</td>
<td>Vernal Alfalfa</td>
<td>$359.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T117950</td>
<td>Ambassador Orchardgrass</td>
<td>$210.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bentgrass**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 25lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T110625</td>
<td>Penncross Bentgrass</td>
<td>$342.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Grass Seed

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

### Gertens Sod

**SKU** | **Description** | **Price**
--- | --- | ---
T4006D1 | JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix | $39.99

**Grass Mix**
- Big Bluestem 22%
- Indiangrass 25%
- Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%
- Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%
- Side Oats Grama 20%
- Little Bluestem 20%

**Forb Mix**
- Golden Alexanders 2%
- Hoary Vervain 10%
- Blackeyed Susan 22%
- Butterfly Weed 1%
- Compass Plant 2%
- Prairie Blazing Star 2%
- Yellow Coneflower 18%
- Purple Coneflower 21%
- Button Blazing Star 2%
- Smooth Blue Aster 2%
- Prairie Cinquefoil 1%
- Maximilian's Sunflower 2%
- Rattlesnake Master 1%
- Canada Milk Vetch 2%
- Partridge Pea 2%
- Purple Prairie Clover 5%
- Ox Eye Sunflower 5%

### Gertens Sod

**SKU** | **Description** | **Price**
--- | --- | ---
T4006D0 | JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix | $39.99

**Grass Mix**
- Little Bluestem 37.5%
- Side Oats Grama .5%
- Blue Grama 12.5%

**Forb Mix**
- Blackeyed Susan 20%
- Butterfly Weed 1%
- Sky Blue Aster 5%
- Narrow Purple Coneflower 6%
- Lead Plant 3%
- Prairie Spiderwort 2%
- Oxeye 18%
- Purple Prairie Clover 19%
- Prairie Wild Rose 2%
- Button Blazing Star 2%
- Large Flowered Penstemon 8%
- White Prairie Clover 18%

### Gertens Sod

**SKU** | **Description** | **Price**
--- | --- | ---
T4006D2 | JRK Mesic (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix | $39.99

**Grass Mix**
- Big Bluestem 62.5%
- Canada Wild Rye 18.75%
- Switchgrass 12.5%
- Indiangrass 6.25%

**Forb Mix**
- Swamp Milkweed 5%
- Smooth Blue Aster 4%
- Purple Prairie Clover 25%
- Southern Blue Flag Iris 4%
- Prairie Blazingstar 4%
- Great Blue Lobelia 1%
- Yellow Coneflower 20%
- Black Eyed Susan 25%
- Cup Plant 3%
- Blue Vervain 3%
- Common Ironweed 2%
- Golden Alexanders 4%

### Gertens Sod

**SKU** | **Description** | **Price**
--- | --- | ---
SOD | 10 SF roll, 18"X80" | рол | 1-63 | 64-512 | 512-1280 | 1280+ |
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Rolls/Pallet | | | | | | |
| SOD | 64 | $3.49 | $3.29 | $3.19 | $2.79 |
Gertens® & JRK Brand Turf Fertilizer / Weed Preventer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 2 Bags</th>
<th>Price / 3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38065975</td>
<td>Gertens Weed &amp; Feed 22-0-10</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$41.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78910600</td>
<td>Gertens Weed &amp; Feed 22-0-10</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911097</td>
<td>Gertens Winterizer 22-0-16</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911294</td>
<td>JRK Winterizer 20-0-12</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911201</td>
<td>JRK Winterizer 20-0-12</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38065982</td>
<td>Gertens Crabgrass Preventer 20-0-10</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$41.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78910501</td>
<td>Gertens Crabgrass Preventer 20-0-10</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911096</td>
<td>JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$41.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911058</td>
<td>JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34326899</td>
<td>Barricade 0-0-14</td>
<td>12,500SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611507</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611606</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38135418</td>
<td>Maxlawn Starter 12-24-6</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Fertilizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 6+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>818115</td>
<td>Preen Weed Prevention</td>
<td>2,560SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104936</td>
<td>Preen with Fertilizer Drum</td>
<td>2,560SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191935</td>
<td>Easy Weeder Shaker</td>
<td>960SF</td>
<td>6 lbs</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21216341</td>
<td>Epsom Salt MgSO4 (9.8% Mg; 12.9% Sulfur)</td>
<td>4 lbs</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fertilome Turf Fertilizer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148411</td>
<td>Natural Lawn Clippings Decomposer/Sol Activator</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142245</td>
<td>Natural Lawn Clippings Decomposer/Sol Activator</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141712</td>
<td>Crabgrass Control</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141531</td>
<td>Weed Out with Fertilizer 25-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
<td>$20.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21321205</td>
<td>Bone Meal</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161432</td>
<td>21-22-4 Starter Fertilizer / Weed Preventer</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>15 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39620401</td>
<td>Milorganite</td>
<td>2,500SF</td>
<td>36 lbs</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32248077</td>
<td>Peak Green with Iron</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>30 lbs</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fertilizers & Chemicals

Pre-Emergent Fertilizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>10+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38016308</td>
<td>21-6-11 Topdress Bedding Mix (5-6 Month Release)</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Fertilizers

### Chemicals - Fertilome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141721</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Super Concentrate Killzall</strong>&lt;br&gt;Non-selective weed &amp; grass killer, contains a double-surfactant formulation that dries on the plant fast to start working quickly. Multiple use formulation near fences, in paths, patios, sidewalks, curbs and driveways. Labeled for lawn renovation, brush and vine control and stump treatment. (Formulation: 41% Glyphosate)</td>
<td><strong>$49.99</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105195</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Weedout Concentrate</strong>&lt;br&gt;Controls over 200 broadleaf weeds including Dandelion, Chickweed, Clover Spurge, Wild Onion, Dollar Weed, Ground Ivy and many others listed. (Formulation: Trimec, a patented combination of 3 weed killers 2-4D Mecoprop and Dicamba)</td>
<td><strong>$46.99</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105256</td>
<td><strong>QT Weed Free Zone Concentrate</strong>&lt;br&gt;Over 90 of the toughest to control broadleaf weeds including clover, ground ivy, spruge chickweed, dandelion, henbit, oxalis, poison ivy, purslane, shepherds purse, thistle, virginia buttonweed, wild onion and many others. (Formulation: Carfentrazione plus2, 4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba)</td>
<td><strong>$44.99</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chemicals - Bonide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163204</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Repels-All</strong>&lt;br&gt;All natural ingredients but repulsive to vermin and other undesirables. Repels three ways, by sense of touch, taste and smell. This is the most comprehensive animal repellent on the market. Protects plants and property, including structures, for up to 2 months per application. May be used on edibles. (Garlic, dried blood, whole egg solids, clove, fish, oil, onion, wintergreen)</td>
<td><strong>$74.99</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CP11968</td>
<td><strong>Roundup Quick Pro 6.8lb</strong></td>
<td><strong>$119.99</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Steel Landscape Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Stakes Incl.</th>
<th>Edging Size</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Min. Radius</th>
<th>Price/Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE2*</td>
<td>Border Flex Black 10'</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4”x14ga. X 10’</td>
<td>3/16” x15”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S23*</td>
<td>Border Line Black 10'</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4”x¼” x10’</td>
<td>3/16” x15”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Border Line Black 16’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4”x¼” x16’</td>
<td>3/16” x15”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE35*</td>
<td>Border Line Stretch Black 10’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6”x¼” x10’</td>
<td>3/16” x15”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE29*</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 16’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4”x3/16” x16’</td>
<td>3/16” x15”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>$76.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE30♦</td>
<td>Border King Black 10’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5”x¼” x10’</td>
<td>3/16” x15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE31♦</td>
<td>Border King Black 16’</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5”x¼” x16’</td>
<td>3/16” x15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE161*</td>
<td>Universal Corner Unit Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE25*</td>
<td>Border Line / Guard End Unit Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE27*</td>
<td>Border Stake Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE32*</td>
<td>Border Splicer Unit Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Solid Steel Fire Rings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24FR*</td>
<td>24” Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16”T x 24”W x 11”D</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30FR*</td>
<td>30” Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16”T x 30”W x 11”D</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36FR*</td>
<td>36” Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16”T x 36”W x 11”D</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48FR*</td>
<td>48” Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16”T x 48”W x 11”D</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Vinyl Landscape Edging Alpha Omega

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AO1*</td>
<td>Alpha Standard Edging- 20’ Strip Includes 4 Stakes &amp; 1 Connector</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AO2*</td>
<td>Alpha Edge - High Test 20’ Strip Includes 1 Connector</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Cobraco Edging Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90DEGREE</td>
<td>90 Degree Angle Connector*</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTOR*</td>
<td>Individual Connector</td>
<td>$0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED4*</td>
<td>Individual Stake</td>
<td>$0.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAKE KIT*</td>
<td>Individual Stake Kits (4 Stakes + 1 Connector)</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Permaloc CleanLine Aluminum Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Stakes incl.</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Price/ Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 3” X ¼” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 3” X ¼” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL200* CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X ¼” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL310* CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4” X 3/16” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 1/8” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 1/8” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 1/8” X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 1/8” X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 1/8” X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 3/16” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 3/16” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 3/16” X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 3/16” X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5.5” X 3/16” X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X ¼” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X ¼” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X ¼” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X ¼” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X ¼” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL600* CleanLine 12” Stake - Mill Finish, Black, Bronze and Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 12” Stake - Black Anodize</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 18” Stake - Mill Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 18” Stake - Black, Bronze and Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 18” Stake Black Anodize</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
### Edging & Fabric

#### Permaloc CleanLine XL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Stakes Incl.</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Price / Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>CleanLine XL 8&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$104.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>CleanLine XL 8&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>CleanLine XL 12&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$144.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>CleanLine XL 12&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Many sizes available in GeoEdge line, sizes 3" x 3" x 8’ to 8½” x 7½” x 8’, with custom sizing available as well. Call for quote.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Permaloc GeoEdge Aluminum Edging

##### Aluminum Greenroof Restraint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 3.5&quot;H x 4.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 3.5&quot;H x 4.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$86.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 4.5&quot;H x 4.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 4.5&quot;H x 4.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 5.5&quot;H X 6.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 5.5&quot;H X 6.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 6.5&quot;H x 5.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$142.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 6.5&quot;H x 5.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 7.5&quot;H x 8.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 7.5&quot;H x 8.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$214.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 8.5&quot;H x 7.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 8.5&quot;H x 7.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$214.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Edging & Fabric

### Erosion Control Blankets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JS102*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS100*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket - Two Sided Netting Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5' per second.</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Excelsior Blanket - One Sided Netting</td>
<td>4' x 180'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$60.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Excelsior Blanket - One Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 90'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$60.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Excelsior Blanket - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>4' x 180'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$79.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Excelsior Blanket - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 90'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$79.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Straw/Coconut 70% / 30% - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$96.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110*</td>
<td>100% Coconut Blanket - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$144.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB125*</td>
<td>F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats</td>
<td>78' x 90'</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB145*</td>
<td>Environet Blanket Natural - slopes &amp; high wind</td>
<td>82' x 135'</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sediment Logs / Wattles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SL102*</td>
<td>9” Straw Sediment Log / Wattle</td>
<td>9” x 25’</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Silt Fence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls/ Pallet</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H16*</td>
<td>Silt Fence - Erosion Barrier 8’ on Center</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>3’ x 100’</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Erosion Control Fasteners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAPLES*</td>
<td>Steel U-Shaped Staples</td>
<td>1” x 6”</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPLE4*</td>
<td>Steel U-Shaped Staples</td>
<td>1” x 4”</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hay / Straw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Bales/Pallet</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B142*</td>
<td>Hay/Straw</td>
<td>25 sq ft @ 3’ deep</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B74*</td>
<td>Marsh Hay</td>
<td>25 sq ft @ 3’ deep</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Landscape Fabric

#### SRW Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Yards/Roll</th>
<th>Price/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79631216*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' X 50'</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631223*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' X 100'</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79402953*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' X 50'</td>
<td>22.22</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631360*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' X 100'</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19235810*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 25'</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59301504*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 50'</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59303003*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 100'</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19235865*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 50'</td>
<td>22.22</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59304000*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 100'</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59308008*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 200'</td>
<td>88.88</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79232505*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' X 250'</td>
<td>83.33</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79242504*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' X 250'</td>
<td>111.11</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79262502*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>6' X 250'</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>12' X 250'</td>
<td>333.33</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 300'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP101*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 300’</td>
<td>133.33</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP103*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>6' X 300’</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>12' X 300’</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW3300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>3' X 300’</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW4300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>4' X 300’</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW6300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>6' X 300’</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>12' X 300’</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF6100*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6' X 100’</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF6300*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6' X 300’</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric (Folded)</td>
<td>15’ X 100’</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>15’ X 300’</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Burlap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80002379</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>10” x 30’</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80002652</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>40” x 100’</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Landscape Poly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls/Pallet</th>
<th>Price/Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H10*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>3' X 100'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$15.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H11*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>4' X 100’</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$20.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>6' X 100’</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$30.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>8' X 100’</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$40.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H14*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>10' X 100’</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$50.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H15*</td>
<td>Stretch Wrap 18&quot;, 80 Gauge</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
# NDS Drainage Systems

## 9" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS980*</td>
<td>9&quot; X 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS990*</td>
<td>9&quot; X 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1243*</td>
<td>3&quot; X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Outlet</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 12" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181696*</td>
<td>12&quot; X 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1212*</td>
<td>12&quot; X 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1243*</td>
<td>3&quot; X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Outlet</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Complete Drain Box Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS900BKIT*</td>
<td>(1) 9 X 9&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9 X 9&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1200BKIT*</td>
<td>(1) 12 X 12&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12 X 12&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Emitters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS430*</td>
<td>4&quot; Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter - Green</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Drain Tile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT10*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Non-Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$72.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT1*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$72.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT2*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT7*</td>
<td>4&quot; X 10' Heavy Duty Non-Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT8*</td>
<td>4&quot; X 10' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT3*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal Coupler</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT4*</td>
<td>4&quot; Tee</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT5*</td>
<td>4&quot; Wye</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT6*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal End Cap</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT61*</td>
<td>4&quot; 90° Elbow</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT62*</td>
<td>2&quot; x 3&quot; x 4&quot; Downspout Adapter</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT9</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10&quot; ProForm Drain Tile</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT92</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm Coupler</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT93</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm End Cap</td>
<td>$1.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Grates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS06S*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Sand</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS4*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Black</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS6*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Gray</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS5*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Green</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
# Pond Supplies

## Savio Engineering

### Pond Light Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17004219*</td>
<td>18W UVinex Bulb 4 Pin RU1803</td>
<td></td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004240*</td>
<td>18W UVinex Unit (For Compact Skimmerfilters) SUV018A</td>
<td></td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RU2605*</td>
<td>26W UVinex Bulb 4 Pin RU2605</td>
<td></td>
<td>$174.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004257*</td>
<td>26W UVinex Unit (For Full-Size Skimmerfilters) SUV026A</td>
<td></td>
<td>$339.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004233*</td>
<td>50W UVinex Bulb 4 Pin RU5002</td>
<td></td>
<td>$194.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004264*</td>
<td>50W UVinex Unit (For Full-Size Skimmerfilters) SUV050A</td>
<td></td>
<td>$459.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foam and Foam Guns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17002413*</td>
<td>Black Foam BF400</td>
<td></td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004738*</td>
<td>Black Foam Cartridge (For Black Foam Gun) BF500</td>
<td></td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004745*</td>
<td>Black Foam Gun (Uses Black Foam Cartridge, Item #BF500) BF510</td>
<td></td>
<td>$134.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004752*</td>
<td>Black Foam Gun Cleaner BF520</td>
<td></td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pond Free Packages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17004134*</td>
<td>Pond Free Package 13' PF1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004127*</td>
<td>Pond Free Package 8' PF0500</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,099.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Skimmers and Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17002215*</td>
<td>Skimmer Filter Unit SS0000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002246*</td>
<td>6&quot; Face Plate Assembly SSW6000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002239*</td>
<td>8.5&quot; Face Plate Assembly SSW8500</td>
<td></td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002222*</td>
<td>16&quot; Face Plate Assembly SSW16000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002147*</td>
<td>Waterfall Filter F100</td>
<td></td>
<td>$644.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002154*</td>
<td>Versatile Filter F200</td>
<td></td>
<td>$644.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002017*</td>
<td>Springflo Media SF01</td>
<td></td>
<td>$114.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pumps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17004769*</td>
<td>Water Master Clear 1200 WMC1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>$239.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004158*</td>
<td>Water Master Clear 1740 WMC1740</td>
<td></td>
<td>$284.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004165*</td>
<td>Water Master Clear 2220 WMC2220</td>
<td></td>
<td>$319.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004172*</td>
<td>Water Master Clear 3960 WMC3960</td>
<td></td>
<td>$419.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002987*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 1450 WMS1450</td>
<td></td>
<td>$274.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002994*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 2050 WMS2050</td>
<td></td>
<td>$319.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17003007*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 3600 WMS3600</td>
<td></td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17003724*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 5000 WMS5000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$659.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004783*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 6500 WMS6500</td>
<td></td>
<td>$699.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Waterfall Wells and Weirs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17002970*</td>
<td>Waterfall Weir 16 F050</td>
<td></td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004622*</td>
<td>Waterfall Weir 31 F060</td>
<td></td>
<td>$234.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004325*</td>
<td>Waterfall Well Auto Fill K6002</td>
<td></td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004110*</td>
<td>Waterfall Well WW1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004103*</td>
<td>Waterfall Well Extension K6001</td>
<td></td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
# Pond Supplies

## Flexible Tubing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38018162*</td>
<td>1/2” Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38018179*</td>
<td>3/4” Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$1.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34248758*</td>
<td>1” Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61283045*</td>
<td>1.5” Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34347594*</td>
<td>2” Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Larger sizes of tubing available by special order. See Water Gardening Department for details.

## Pond Liner & Underlayment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WG01*</td>
<td>Pond Liner Full Roll</td>
<td>$1.09/sq ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WG01*</td>
<td>Pond Liner by the Sq Ft</td>
<td>$1.29/sq ft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pond Liner Available in: 5.5’, 10’, 15’, 20’, 30’ and 50’ widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38027850*</td>
<td>15’ x 100’ Pond Underlayment (Folded Roll)</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Boulder Fountains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF100*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 12”-18”</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF105*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 18”-24”</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF110*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 24”-30”</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF115*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 36”+</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Pond & Water Gardening Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B79*</td>
<td>1-2” Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B791*</td>
<td>2-3” Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7910*</td>
<td>3-5” Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>5-8” Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EW500*</td>
<td>NEW! 6”-16” Squaw Valley Rainbow Flats</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW505*</td>
<td>NEW! 3”-5” Squaw Valley Rainbow Mini Flats</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Special Order Only

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### LED Fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33746947</td>
<td>2.5” wide x 9” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CBLED141</td>
<td>$291.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740303</td>
<td>3.75” diameter x 1.75” deep</td>
<td>CDL1LED1</td>
<td>$236.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740310</td>
<td>6” wide x 1.1” tall x 1.4” deep</td>
<td>CEWL5LED1</td>
<td>$232.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740365</td>
<td>4” wide x 13.25” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CCH5LED1</td>
<td>$224.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740372</td>
<td>6” wide x 23” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CSA1LED2</td>
<td>$526.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740211</td>
<td>2.5” knuckle, 4.5” body with a 6.5” stake</td>
<td>CIDL1CB</td>
<td>$315.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33742055</td>
<td>20.5” tall x 10.25” wide with a 6.5” stake</td>
<td>CIDA140</td>
<td>$381.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740341</td>
<td>2.5” wide x 10” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CBL1LED1</td>
<td>$458.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740228</td>
<td>14” long x 2.25” wide</td>
<td>CTIL164</td>
<td>$367.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740334</td>
<td>6” long x 3” wide x 4” tall</td>
<td>CIWL6</td>
<td>$380.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33755727</td>
<td>2.5” tall x 6.5” wide</td>
<td>CWL6LED1</td>
<td>$311.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740389</td>
<td>4” diameter</td>
<td>CALLED2</td>
<td>$156.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Incandescent Fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38133070</td>
<td>Mini: 4” wide x 13.25” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CCH5CB</td>
<td>$155.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043812</td>
<td>Small: 7” wide x 22” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CCH1CB</td>
<td>$236.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043829</td>
<td>Large: 9” wide x 24” tall with a 13.5” stake</td>
<td>CCH2CB</td>
<td>$345.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043799</td>
<td>Small: 7” wide x 22” tall with a 5.5” stake</td>
<td>CMU1CB</td>
<td>$227.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043805</td>
<td>Large: 9” wide x 25” tall with a 13.5” stake</td>
<td>CMU2CB</td>
<td>$334.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043836</td>
<td>8” wide x 22” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CNO1CB</td>
<td>$276.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043850</td>
<td>6” wide x 23” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CSA1CB</td>
<td>$368.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38183044</td>
<td>11” wide x 6” deep</td>
<td>CEWL5CB</td>
<td>$132.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043843</td>
<td>10.25” wide x 20.5” tall with a 13.5” stake</td>
<td>CBAL1CB</td>
<td>$271.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043751</td>
<td>2.5” wide x 10” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CBL1CB</td>
<td>$153.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133056</td>
<td>1.62” wide x 6” tall with a 6.25” stake</td>
<td>CB5LED2</td>
<td>$158.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38011385</td>
<td>6” wide shroud x 7.5” tall with 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CWW1CB</td>
<td>$172.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCTL1C</td>
<td>2.25” wide x 10.25” tall</td>
<td>CCTL1C</td>
<td>$203.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043782</td>
<td>3.75” diameter x 1.75” tall</td>
<td>CDL1CB</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133069</td>
<td>3.2” wide x 3” tall</td>
<td>CDL2CB</td>
<td>$92.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043737</td>
<td>5.5” diameter x 8” deep</td>
<td>CWL5LED1</td>
<td>$98.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043775</td>
<td>2.25” wide x 3.5” tall</td>
<td>CNL1CB</td>
<td>$98.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33742048</td>
<td>2.5” tall x 6.5” wide</td>
<td>CWL6CB</td>
<td>$186.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Landscape Lighting

### CAST Landscape Lighting, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70920594</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL10536B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33759428</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18336B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920600</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 54 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18354B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920648</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL25036B</td>
<td>$165.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920624</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 54 degree</td>
<td>CCSL25054B</td>
<td>$165.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920631</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 degree</td>
<td>CCW150B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920655</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 270 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 degree</td>
<td>CCW270B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33759879</td>
<td>20&quot; tall x 5.5&quot; wide, 8&quot; stake, Smooth hat</td>
<td>CCPL2B</td>
<td>$218.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133183</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 183 Lumen (3W) 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18336S</td>
<td>$159.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133182</td>
<td>20&quot; tall x 5.5&quot; wide, 8&quot; stake, Smooth hat</td>
<td>CCPL2S</td>
<td>$177.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ground Lights-Bronze**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70920617</td>
<td>Craftsman China Hat 27K</td>
<td>CCPLCHB</td>
<td>$218.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Path and Area Light-Bronze**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38133183</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 183 Lumen (4.5W) 120 degree</td>
<td>CCW270S</td>
<td>$159.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spot And Wash Lights-Bronze**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70920594</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL10536B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33759428</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18336B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920600</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 54 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18354B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920648</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL25036B</td>
<td>$165.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920624</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 54 degree</td>
<td>CCSL25054B</td>
<td>$165.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920631</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 degree</td>
<td>CCW150B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920655</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 270 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 degree</td>
<td>CCW270B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spot And Wash Lights-Silver**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70920594</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL10536B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33759428</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18336B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920600</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 54 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18354B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920648</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL25036B</td>
<td>$165.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920624</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 54 degree</td>
<td>CCSL25054B</td>
<td>$165.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920631</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 degree</td>
<td>CCW150B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70920655</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 270 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 degree</td>
<td>CCW270B</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Path and Area Light-Silver**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38133183</td>
<td>6&quot; long x 2&quot; wide, 6&quot; stake, 183 Lumen (3W) 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18336S</td>
<td>$159.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133182</td>
<td>20&quot; tall x 5.5&quot; wide, 8&quot; stake, Smooth hat</td>
<td>CCPL2S</td>
<td>$177.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/</th>
<th>Price/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>12V LED Accent Light</strong></td>
<td>Each</td>
<td>Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16000 AZT, BBR, BKT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 10 Degree Spot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16000AZT27</td>
<td>$180.99</td>
<td>27378154 16000AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16000BBR27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td>- 16000BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16000BKT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>- 16000BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16001 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 27396844 16001AZT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>3135880 16001AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16001BBR27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td>- 16001BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16001BKT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>- 16001BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16001WHT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>- 16001WHT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16002 AZT, BBR, BKT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16002AZT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>27378239 16002AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16002BBR27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td>- 16002BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16002BKT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>- 16002BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16003 AZT, BBR, BKT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 10 Degree Spot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16003AZT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>27378277 16003AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16003BBR27</td>
<td>$258.99</td>
<td>- 16003BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16003BKT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>- 16003BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16004 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16004AZT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>3135897 16004AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16004BBR27</td>
<td>$265.99</td>
<td>- 16004BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16004BKT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>- 16004BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16004WHT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>- 16004WHT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16005 AZT, BBR, BKT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16005AZT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>- 16005AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16005BBR27</td>
<td>$265.99</td>
<td>- 16005BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16005BKT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>- 16005BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16006 AZT, BBR, BKT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 10 Degree Spot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16006AZT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>27388061 16006AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16006BBR27</td>
<td>$301.99</td>
<td>- 16006BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16006BKT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>- 16006BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16007 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16007AZT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>3135903 16007AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16007BBR27</td>
<td>$301.99</td>
<td>- 16007BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16007BKT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>- 16007BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16007WHT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>- 16007WHT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16008 AZT, BBR, BKT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16008BBR27</td>
<td>$301.99</td>
<td>- 16008BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16008BKT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>- 16008BKT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16009 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$318.99</td>
<td>16009AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16009AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16009BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16009BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16009BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16009BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16010 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</td>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$318.99</td>
<td>16010AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16010AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16010BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16010BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16010BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16010BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16010WHT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16010WHT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16011 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$318.99</td>
<td>16011AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16011AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16011BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16011BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16011BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16011BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16011WHT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16011WHT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16012 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
<td>16012AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16012AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16012BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16012BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16012BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16012BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16013 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</td>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
<td>16013AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16013AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16013BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16013BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16013BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16013BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16013WHT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16013WHT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16014 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
<td>16014AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16014AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16014BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16014BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16014BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16014BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15731 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$262.99</td>
<td>15731AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15731AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15731BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15731BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15731BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15731BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15732 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$262.99</td>
<td>15732AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15732AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15732BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15732BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15732BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15732BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15733 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread</td>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$262.99</td>
<td>15733AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15733AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15733BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15733BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15733BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15733BKT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## LED Path Lights

### Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15810 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td>33741508</td>
<td>15810AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td>33741508</td>
<td>15810BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td>33741508</td>
<td>15810BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15870 AZT, BKT, BKT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
<td>27328388</td>
<td>15870AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
<td>27328388</td>
<td>15870BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$299.99</td>
<td>27328388</td>
<td>15870BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15817 AZT, BN</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$244.99</td>
<td>18017BN27</td>
<td>15817AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$244.99</td>
<td>18017BN27</td>
<td>15817BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15820 AZT, BBR, CO</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$200.99</td>
<td>18020BBR27</td>
<td>15820AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$200.99</td>
<td>18020BBR27</td>
<td>15820CO27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15826 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$240.99</td>
<td>18026BBT27</td>
<td>15826AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$240.99</td>
<td>18026BBT27</td>
<td>15826BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15871 BBR, TZT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
<td>18071BBT27</td>
<td>15871BBR27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
<td>18071BBT27</td>
<td>15871CO27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15805 BKT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td>18005BKT27</td>
<td>15805BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15806 BKT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td>18006BKT27</td>
<td>15806BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15839 CO, TZT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$257.99</td>
<td>18039CO27</td>
<td>15839BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$257.99</td>
<td>18039CO27</td>
<td>15839CO27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15800 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>18000BBT27</td>
<td>15800AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>18000BBT27</td>
<td>15800BBT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15833 AZT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$334.99</td>
<td>18033CO27</td>
<td>15833AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$334.99</td>
<td>18033CO27</td>
<td>15833AZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15843 CO, TZT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$324.99</td>
<td>18043CO27</td>
<td>15843BKT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$324.99</td>
<td>18043CO27</td>
<td>15843CO27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15802 TZT</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$234.99</td>
<td>18002TZT27</td>
<td>15802TZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$234.99</td>
<td>18002TZT27</td>
<td>15802TZT27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15480 CBR</td>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$153.99</td>
<td>15480CBR</td>
<td>15480CBR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Bulb sold separately*
### Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16126 AZT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$218.99</td>
<td>$218.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16130 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$353.99</td>
<td>$353.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16131 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$327.99</td>
<td>$327.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16132 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$332.99</td>
<td>$332.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16133 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$361.99</td>
<td>$361.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LED Bollard Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16126AZT27</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$218.99</td>
<td>$218.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16130AZT28</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$353.99</td>
<td>$353.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16131AZT28</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$327.99</td>
<td>$327.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16132AZT28</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$332.99</td>
<td>$332.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16133AZT28</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$361.99</td>
<td>$361.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LED In-Ground Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15728 BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread 10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$267.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15747 BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$281.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15748 BKT</td>
<td>Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$281.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16030 BBR</td>
<td>Beam Spread 10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16031 BBR</td>
<td>Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16032 BBR</td>
<td>Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15481 CBR</td>
<td>*Bulb sold separately</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$135.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LED Wall Wash Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15861 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$248.99</td>
<td>$248.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15476 CBR</td>
<td>*Bulb sold separately</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LED Hardscape and Deck Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15744 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15746 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$158.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$158.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$202.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$202.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16100 AZT, CO, CBR, GRY, WHT, SD, BKT</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16101 AZT, CO, CBR, GRY, WHT, SD, BKT</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$124.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$124.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16102 AZT, CO, CBR, GRY, WHT, SD, BKT</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16103 AZT, CO, CBR, GRY, WHT, SD, BKT</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$221.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$221.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15477 CBR</td>
<td><em>Bulb sold separately</em></td>
<td>$83.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$83.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15065 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15750 T2T</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$111.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$111.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15780 AZT, BBR, BKT, CO, WHT</td>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$112.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$112.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED 2-in-1 Water Light**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>$203.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>15711SS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33252646</td>
<td>6&quot; wide x 20.25&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15439TZT</td>
<td>$175.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33252615</td>
<td>8.25&quot; wide x 21&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15310AZT</td>
<td>$98.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253186</td>
<td>6&quot; wide x 22.75&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15326AZT</td>
<td>$144.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253117</td>
<td>8&quot; wide x 22&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15443TZT</td>
<td>$183.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33252639</td>
<td>2.5&quot; wide x 6&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15384AZT</td>
<td>$98.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33224995</td>
<td>2.5&quot; wide x 7.5&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15374AZT</td>
<td>$95.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188162</td>
<td>4.5&quot; deep x 5&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15396AZT</td>
<td>$133.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253193</td>
<td>6.75&quot; deep x 6&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15385AZT</td>
<td>$161.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33252622</td>
<td>3.25&quot; x 6&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15361AZT</td>
<td>$138.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33252608</td>
<td>2&quot; deep x 4&quot; diameter</td>
<td>15064AZT</td>
<td>$97.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253179</td>
<td>6.5&quot; wide x 21.5&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>15457AZT</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Landscape Lighting

**Landscape Lighting Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27142656</td>
<td>60 Watt, Integrated Timer and Photocell</td>
<td>1SE60BK</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741553</td>
<td>75 Watt Single Tap</td>
<td>15PR75SS</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188148</td>
<td>100 Watt 12-15 Taps</td>
<td>15PR100SS</td>
<td>$319.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82007092</td>
<td>150W Journeymen Series</td>
<td>CJT150SSMT</td>
<td>$356.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188117</td>
<td>300 Watt 12-15 Taps</td>
<td>15PR300SS</td>
<td>$410.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188124</td>
<td>600 Watt 12-15 Taps</td>
<td>15PR600SS</td>
<td>$637.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27441261</td>
<td>100 Watt 2 Zones</td>
<td>15DC100</td>
<td>$590.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27441254</td>
<td>200 Watt 4 Zones</td>
<td>15DC200</td>
<td>$824.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27441247</td>
<td>300 Watt 6 Zones</td>
<td>15DC300</td>
<td>$1,006.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34326241</td>
<td>Marine grade, tin coated 500' Spool</td>
<td>CLW102500</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133180</td>
<td>Use for incandescent fixtures 250' Spool</td>
<td>CLW102250</td>
<td>$314.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34326834</td>
<td>Marine grade, tin coated 500' Spool</td>
<td>CLW122500</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133181</td>
<td>Use for LED fixtures 250' Spool</td>
<td>CLW122250</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33759541</td>
<td>Marine grade, tin coated 500' Spool</td>
<td>CLW142500</td>
<td>$277.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>Photo Cell</td>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>$48.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33704473</td>
<td>Remote Photo Cell</td>
<td>15534BK</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>Timer</td>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188100</td>
<td>Digital Timer</td>
<td>15556WH</td>
<td>$51.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253209</td>
<td>ProSeries Wire Connectors Package of 10</td>
<td>15529BL</td>
<td>$28.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253261</td>
<td>Long Cowl</td>
<td>15703AZTP</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741577</td>
<td>Short Cowl</td>
<td>15702AZTP</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253278</td>
<td>Short Cowl</td>
<td>15701AZTP</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

**Transformer Price Breakdown**

- 10-2 Gauge
  - Marine grade, tin coated 500' Spool: $469.99
  - Use for incandescent fixtures 250' Spool: $314.99
- 12-2 Gauge
  - Marine grade, tin coated 500' Spool: $399.99
  - Use for LED fixtures 250' Spool: $209.99
- 14-2 Gauge
  - Marine grade, tin coated 500' Spool: $277.99

**Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>Photo Cell</td>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>$48.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33704473</td>
<td>Remote Photo Cell</td>
<td>15534BK</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>Timer</td>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188100</td>
<td>Digital Timer</td>
<td>15556WH</td>
<td>$51.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253209</td>
<td>ProSeries Wire Connectors Package of 10</td>
<td>15529BL</td>
<td>$28.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253261</td>
<td>Long Cowl</td>
<td>15703AZTP</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741577</td>
<td>Short Cowl</td>
<td>15702AZTP</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253278</td>
<td>Short Cowl</td>
<td>15701AZTP</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Landscape Lighting Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Use with 15711SS</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33253315</td>
<td>Out of Water Mounting Bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>15777SS</td>
<td>$18.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253254</td>
<td>Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>15607AZT</td>
<td></td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27155090</td>
<td>Quic Disc</td>
<td>15509BK</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27260831</td>
<td>Synchronizer</td>
<td>15511BK</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27155755</td>
<td>8” Accessory Stake</td>
<td>15575BK</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27127929</td>
<td>Junction Box Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>15609AZT</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38199861</td>
<td>Underwater Base</td>
<td>15775BK5</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740716</td>
<td>LED Frosted Lens 4.5W/8.5W</td>
<td>15895FRO</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27350785</td>
<td>LED Frosted Lens 12.4W</td>
<td>15896FRO</td>
<td></td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27400725</td>
<td>Long Cowl for 5 LED Radiax</td>
<td>16060AZT</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27400619</td>
<td>360 Cowl with 5 LED Radiax</td>
<td>16061AZT</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27400688</td>
<td>Long Cowl for 8 LED Radiax</td>
<td>16065AZT</td>
<td></td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27400572</td>
<td>360 Cowl for 8 LED Radiax</td>
<td>16065AZT</td>
<td></td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>In-Ground Rock Guard with Clear Lens</td>
<td>15482CBR</td>
<td></td>
<td>$57.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38103752</td>
<td>Well Light Convex Lens &amp; Bronze Ring</td>
<td>CWLR1CB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043867</td>
<td>Mounting Canopy</td>
<td>CFM1CB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740358</td>
<td>Portable Dimmer Control for Impressionist Series</td>
<td>CDIMMER</td>
<td></td>
<td>$123.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33746954</td>
<td>64 Degree X-Wide Optic for Impressionist Series</td>
<td>CDIO64</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BULBS

**LED S8 Bulbs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27399043</td>
<td>S8 2W LED 300DEG 27K</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741560</td>
<td>S8 2W LED 300DEG 30K</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532426</td>
<td>S8 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 27K</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532433</td>
<td>S8 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 30K</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466073</td>
<td>S8 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 27K</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466080</td>
<td>S8 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 30K</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED T5 Bulbs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27399074</td>
<td>T5 2W LED 300DEG 27K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741560</td>
<td>T5 2W LED 300DEG 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532501</td>
<td>T5 MICRO CERAMIC 27K</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532518</td>
<td>T5 MICRO CERAMIC 30K</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532440</td>
<td>T5 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 27K</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532457</td>
<td>T5 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 30K</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466059</td>
<td>T5 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 27K</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466066</td>
<td>T5 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 30K</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED T3 Bulbs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27399111</td>
<td>T3 BIPIN 2W LED 300DEG 27K</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532464</td>
<td>T3 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 27K</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532471</td>
<td>T3 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 30K</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466097</td>
<td>T3 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 27K</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466103</td>
<td>T3 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 30K</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED MR11 Bulbs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 15DEG 27K</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 15DEG 30K</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 25DEG 27K</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 25DEG 30K</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 40DEG 27K</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 40DEG 30K</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 60DEG 27K</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 60DEG 30K</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED MR16 Bulbs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27472852</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 15DEG 27K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472876</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 15DEG 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472814</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 25DEG 27K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472869</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 25DEG 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472753</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 40DEG 27K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472845</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 40DEG 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472838</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 60DEG 27K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472821</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 60DEG 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472807</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 15DEG 27K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472791</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 15DEG 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472784</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 25DEG 27K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472777</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 25DEG 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472760</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 40DEG 27K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472863</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 40DEG 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472746</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 60DEG 27K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472739</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 60DEG 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Construction Equipment

### Rental Information & Rates

Rates DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. Damage Waiver is Highly Recommended and will be included as part of the Rental Contract Unless Customer Asks Specifically to Waive it.

* Construction Equipment Rentals are only available at our Inver Grove Heights location

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>Hourly Rate</th>
<th>Same Day Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours Rate</th>
<th>Week Rate</th>
<th>Month Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE-TE1</td>
<td>Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attachments Available for the Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker:**

- TE-1C1: Chisel Hilti 1 1/4" Wide for TE-1000
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $15 | $40 |
- TE-1C2: Chisel Hilti 2" Wide Flat for TE-1000
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $15 | $25 | $55 |
- TE-1C3: Chisel Hilti 3 1/8" Wide Flat for TE-1000
  - 4 | $12 | N/A | N/A | $20 | $40 | $85 |
- TE-1PC: Chisel Hilti Pointed 1 1/2" for TE-1000
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $15 | $35 |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Hourly</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE-TE3</td>
<td>Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker w/ Cart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All of the attachments for the Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker are included with the rental and are stored in the cart*

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Hourly</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE-TE7</td>
<td>Hilti Combi-Hammer TE-70 Electric</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$285</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attachments Available for the Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker:**

- TE-001: Mason Drill Bit 1/2" x 14" SDS
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $15 | $25 |
- TE-002: Mason Drill Bit 5/8" x 14" SDS
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $15 | $25 |
- TE-003: Mason Drill Bit 3/4" x 13" SDS
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $15 | $25 |
- TE-004: Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 21" SDS
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $15 | $35 | $95 |
- TE-005: Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 13" SDS
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $15 | $35 |
- TE-006: Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 21" SDS
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $15 | $35 | $95 |
- TE-007: Mason Drill Bit 1" x 13" SDS
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $15 | $35 |
- TE-008: Mason Drill Bit 1" x 21" SDS
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $15 | $35 | $95 |
- TE-009: Mason Drill Bit 1 1/4" x 23" SDS
  - 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $15 | $35 | $95 |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Hourly</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE-DIN</td>
<td>Dingo 36&quot; Wide TX 427 W/ 4 Cubic Foot Bucket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$645</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attachments Available for the Dingo 36" Wide TX 427:**

- AT-004: Pallet Forks Dingo Adjustable
  - 4 | $30 | N/A | N/A | $45 | $165 | $485 |
- AT-007: 12" Auger Bit Dingo
  - 4 | $30 | N/A | N/A | $55 | $155 | $455 |
- AT-008: 18" Auger Bit Dingo
  - 4 | $30 | N/A | N/A | $55 | $155 | $455 |
- AT-009: 30" Auger Bit Dingo
  - 4 | $45 | N/A | N/A | $95 | $275 | $815 |
- AT-010: 12" Auger Extension Dingo
  - 4 | $15 | N/A | N/A | $20 | $55 | $155 |
- AT-011: 36" x 6" Trencher Dingo Attachment
  - 4 | $100 | N/A | N/A | $185 | $545 | $1,625 |
- AT-012: Soil Cultivator Toro for Dingo
  - 4 | $100 | N/A | N/A | $185 | $545 | $1,625 |
- AT-013: Leveler Bar for Dingo 4'
  - 4 | $30 | N/A | N/A | $55 | $155 | $455 |
- AT-014: Backfill Blade for Dingo
  - 4 | $40 | N/A | N/A | $95 | $275 | $1,045 |
- AT-005: Grapple Hydraulic Dingo
  - 4 | $50 | N/A | N/A | $130 | $380 | $1,230 |
- AT-015: Tree Fork Dingo
  - 4 | $45 | N/A | N/A | $80 | $230 | $680 |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Hourly</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE-2AU</td>
<td>Ground Hog 2 Man Earth Auger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attachments Available for the Ground Hog 2 Man Earth Auger:**

- AT-019: 6" 2 Man Auger Bit for Earth Drill
  - 4 | $15 | N/A | N/A | $25 | $60 | $155 |
- AT-001: 10" 2 Man Auger Bit for Earth Drill
  - 4 | $15 | N/A | N/A | $25 | $85 | $245 |
- AT-002: 8" 2 Man Auger Bit for Earth Drill
  - 4 | $15 | N/A | N/A | $25 | $65 | $185 |

---

### Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $50 Hydroseeder • $25 for Stump Grinders and Dingos • $15 for all Trailers • $10 for all other small equipment

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Construction Equipment

**Rental Information & Rates**

Rates DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. Damage Waiver is Highly Recommended and will be included as part of the Rental Contract Unless Customer Asks Specifically to Waive it.

* Construction Equipment Rentals are only available at our Inver Grove Heights location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>Hourly</th>
<th>Same Day</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CE-760</td>
<td>Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw 14” K760</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-300</td>
<td>Husqvarna Cut Off Saw Electric 14”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-WET</td>
<td>Husqvarna Wet Saw with Table</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-06</td>
<td>Stand for TS355B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-FPD</td>
<td>Yellow Fence Post Driver</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-SG6</td>
<td>Stump Grinder Handle Bar 6HP</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE-STX</td>
<td>Stump Grinder Walk Behind Toro STX</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE-DOS</td>
<td>Stump Grinder Dosko</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$555</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE-TRX</td>
<td>Toro TRX Trencher 24” Track Trencher</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>$2,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-LEV</td>
<td>Hilti Rotating Laser</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-TPH</td>
<td>2” PVC Discharge Hose 2” x 50’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-TPS</td>
<td>Suction Pump Hose 2” x 20” w/ Strainer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-CHI</td>
<td>Eliet Wood Chipper</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-DOS</td>
<td>9” Dosko Wood Chipper 30HP</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-CLA</td>
<td>Step/Clamp Mover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-CLP</td>
<td>Paver Clamp/Band Mover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE-JUM</td>
<td>Toro Jumping Jack Compactor</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-HAT</td>
<td>10” x 10” Hand Tamper</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-TAH</td>
<td>8” x 8” Hand Tamper</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE-BOB</td>
<td>Bobcat E26 Compact Excavator</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$1,955</td>
<td>$8,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-NAT</td>
<td>Natural Stone Splitter Manual</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$430</td>
<td>$1,305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-WAC</td>
<td>Wacker Plate Compactor</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-PLA</td>
<td>Toro Heavy Plate Compactor</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rental Return Policy**

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

* $50 Hydroseeder * $25 for Stump Grinders and Dingos * $15 for all Trailers * $10 for all other small equipment

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Rental Dump Trailers

### Rental Information & Rates
Rates DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. Damage Waiver is Highly Recommended and will be included as part of the Rental Contract Unless Customer Asks Specifically to Waive it.

*Available at Inver Grove Heights  • Available at Eagan RES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>Hourly Rate</th>
<th>Same Day</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-F10</td>
<td>Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
<td>$980.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 3/4 Ton Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maximum weight of 7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Width 80&quot; x Deck Length 10&quot; x Deck Height 24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Tandem Axle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Dual Electrical Brakes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-DUM</td>
<td>Felling Dump Trailer (FT6)*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$65.280</td>
<td>$830.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 3/4 Ton Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maximum weight of 4,800lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Width 80&quot; x Deck Length 8&quot; x Deck Height 21&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Hauls up to 2 1/2 cubic yards of Mulch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 7 Way RV Plug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-SUS</td>
<td>Dump Trailer 5X6 ♦</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$65.280</td>
<td>$485.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 3/4 Ton Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maximum weight of 3,000lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Hauls up to 2 1/2 cubic yards of Mulch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 7 Way RV Plug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-SUV</td>
<td>Dump Trailer for SUV *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$55.255</td>
<td>$755.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sport Utility Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maximum weight of 1,000lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 2&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 4 Prong Light Adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>Hitch 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$15.45</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rental Utility Trailers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>Hourly Rate</th>
<th>Same Day</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-BAR</td>
<td>Baretto 3 x 4 Utility Trailer *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maximum weight of 1,000lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 2&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 4 Prong Light Adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-DIN</td>
<td>Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>$395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maximum weight of 5,000lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 2&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 4 Prong Light Adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-RED</td>
<td>Redi-Haul 5 x 8 Trailer *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>$485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maximum Weight of 2,000 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer for Trencher or Stump Grinder*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maximum Weight of 2,000 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-UTL</td>
<td>Croft Utility Trailer with Gate *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>$395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Maximum Weight of 3,000 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 2&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 4 Prong Light Adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Hauls up to 4 cubic yards of Mulch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TF-121</td>
<td>Felling Equipment Trailer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
<td>$830.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-ENC</td>
<td>Sure Trac Enclosed Trailer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>$305.00</td>
<td>$905.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rental Return Policy
All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

• $50 Hydroseeder • $25 for Stump Grinders and Dingo • $15 for all Trailers • $10 for all other small equipment

### Rental Rates & Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>Hourly Rate</th>
<th>Same Day</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-F10</td>
<td>Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
<td>$980.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-DUM</td>
<td>Felling Dump Trailer (FT6)*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$65.280</td>
<td>$830.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-SUS</td>
<td>Dump Trailer 5X6 ♦</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$65.280</td>
<td>$485.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-SUV</td>
<td>Dump Trailer for SUV *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$55.255</td>
<td>$755.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>Hitch 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$15.45</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Lawn & Garden Rental Equipment

### Rental Information & Rates

Rates DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. Damage Waiver is Highly Recommended and will be included as part of the Rental Contract Unless Customer Asks Specifically to Waive it.

*Lawn & Garden Equipment Rentals are only available at our Inver Grove Heights location*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>Hourly Rate</th>
<th>Same Day Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours Rate</th>
<th>Week Rate</th>
<th>Month Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LG-10C</td>
<td>Wheelbarrow 10 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-8CU</td>
<td>Wheelbarrow 8 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-G91</td>
<td>Brown Bed Edger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-018</td>
<td>Trenching Blade 3&quot; x 12&quot; for Brown Bed Edger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-020</td>
<td>Root Pruner Knife 1/2&quot; x 12&quot; for Brown Bed Edger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-VAC</td>
<td>Billy Goat Lawn Vacuum</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-AET</td>
<td>Billy Goat Aerator Tow 48&quot; 6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$1,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-AEW</td>
<td>Billy Goat Walk Behind Lawn Aerator</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$445</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-BAH</td>
<td>30&quot; Orange Tree &amp; Shrub Cart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-BAL</td>
<td>24&quot; Yellow Tree &amp; Shrub Cart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-BLO</td>
<td>Billy Goat Walk Behind Force Blower</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-BRO</td>
<td>Brown Sidewalk Edger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-CUT</td>
<td>Billy Goat 26&quot; Brush Cutter</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SOW</td>
<td>Billy Goat Over Seeder/Slit Seeder - Self Propelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SLI</td>
<td>Gandy Silt Seeder</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-RLL</td>
<td>Walk Behind Lawn Roller 24&quot; Push T-Handle Plastic</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-ROL</td>
<td>Lawn Roller 48&quot; Tow-able Steel</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-R12</td>
<td>Ryan Soda Cutter 12&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SCR</td>
<td>Ryan Soda Cutter 18&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$415</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SOD</td>
<td>Sod Cutter 12&quot; Manual</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SPP</td>
<td>Push Spreader</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SPR</td>
<td>Spreader Tow-able 100 Lb</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-BUC</td>
<td>Buck Thorn Puller</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-KUB</td>
<td>Kubota Tractor</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SMT</td>
<td>Suburban Merry Front Tiller</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-TMT</td>
<td>Mid Tine 5.5HP Tiller</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-MAN</td>
<td>Mantis Garden Tiller</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-T60</td>
<td>FINN T-60 Hydro Seeder</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$805</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-TEQ</td>
<td>Self Propelled Edging Machine</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$805</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $50 Hydroseeder
- $25 for Stump Grinders and Dingos
- $15 for all Trailers
- $10 for all other small equipment

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*